

FOREWORD

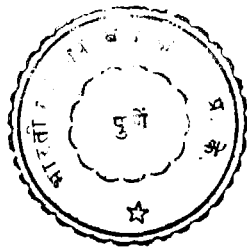
The Reserve Bank of India regularly brings out the Report on Currency and Finance, which was traditionally considered as a comprehensive source and record of economic developments. The structure of this Report has been re-oriented since 1998-99 from just documenting the economic developments to a 'theme-based report'. The theme-based Report offers the professional economists working in the Bank, an opportunity to work on relevant topic every year and make incisive analysis of the theme both in the global and the Indian context and come out with an analytical Report offering possible policy solutions to the issues examined. The dissemination of these Reports to a wider section of the user-community is an important exercise. The Report pertaining to the period between 1935-36 and 1998-99 are available only in printed form. The Reports from 1999-2000 have been placed on the Reserve Bank's website. In these days of widespread use of information technology, it is felt useful to bring out the Reports in a single DVD. I hope this will be an invaluable collector's item among the policy makers and academia.

The digitization process of the Reports was undertaken by Shri Ashok Kapoor, Chief Archivist, Reserve Bank of India Archives and supported by the services of Smt. Sandhya Dhavale, Assistant Librarian, under the guidance of Shri K.U.B. Rao, Adviser, Department of Economic Analysis and Policy and Shri Sandip Ghose, Principal and Chief General Manager, College of Agricultural Banking, Pune. I place on record my deep appreciation of their efforts.

Mumbai
April 1, 2009

(Rakesh Mohan)
Deputy Governor
Reserve Bank of India

**REPORT
ON
CURRENCY
AND
FINANCE
1993-94**



**VOLUME II
STATISTICAL STATEMENTS**



529050157
RBI
3319

Price { Inland Rs. 75.00 } postage free
 { Foreign US \$ 25.00 }

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

	Statement No.	Page No.
1. Introductory Note	—	1–2
2. Selected Economic Indicators	1	3–4
3. Population	2	5
4. National Income and Saving	3–15	6–18
5. Employment	16–18	18–19
6. Output and Prices	19–32	20–51
7. Money and Banking	33–62	52–100
8. Capital Market	63–102	101–141
9. Public Finance	103–144	142–196
10. Trade and Balance of Payments	145–166	197–254
11. Currency and Coinage	167–179	255–264
12. Notes on the Statements	—	265–274

CONTENTS

Statement No.	Page No.
Introductory Note	1
1. Selected Economic Indicators	3
Population	
2. Mid-year Population	5
National Income and Saving	
3. State-wise Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost – At Current Prices	6
4. State-wise Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost – At 1980–81 Prices	7
5. National Income and Allied Indicators	8
6. Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure	9
7. Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin – At Current Prices	10
8. Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin – At 1980–81 Prices	11
9. Share of Public Sector in Domestic Product	11
10. Savings of the Household Sector in Financial Assets	12
11. Gross Domestic Savings and Investment	13
12. Net Domestic Savings and Investment	13
13. Financial Flows – Instrument-wise	14
14. Financial Flows – Sector-wise	16
15. Financial Flows – Government Sector	18
Employment	
16. Employment in Public and Private Sectors	18
17. Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services	19
18. Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges	19
Output and Prices	
19. Area, Production and Yield of Agricultural Commodities	20
20. State-wise Production of Foodgrains	22
21. State-wise Production of Non-foodgrains	25
22. Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	27
23. Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products	28
24. Index Numbers of Industrial Production	29
25. Group-wise Index Numbers of Industrial Production – Manufacturing Sector	30
26. Industrial Production – Selected Items	32
27. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Annual	34
28. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Monthly	40
29. Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers – Selected Centres	46
30. Consumer Price Index for Urban Non-manual Employees – Selected Centres	48
31. Consumer Price Index for Agricultural Labourers – Selected States	50
32. Gold and Silver Prices	51

Money and Banking

33. Money Stock Measures	52
34. Reserve Money and its Components	54
35. Sources of Reserve Money	55
36. Sources of Money Stock – M_3	56
37. Average Monetary Aggregates	57
38. Seasonal Variations in M_3 – Components and Sources	58
39. Advances Granted by Reserve Bank of India and NABARD to State Co-operative Banks and Land Development Banks	59
40. Reserve Bank of India – Liabilities and Assets	60
41. Reserve Bank of India and Industrial Finance	62
42. State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices	63
43. Liabilities and Assets of Scheduled Commercial Banks – Seasonal Variations	64
44. All Scheduled Banks – Business in India	65
45. Inland and Foreign Bills Purchased and Discounted by Scheduled Commercial Banks	68
46. All Scheduled Commercial Banks – Business in India	69
47. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture	72
48. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Small-Scale Industries and Allied Services	74
49. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers – Short-term Loans	76
50. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers – Term Loans	80
51. Scheduled Commercial Banks – Maturity Pattern of Term Deposits	84
52. Primary Agricultural Credit Societies – Loans and Advances	85
53. State Land Development Banks – Loans and Advances	86
54. Primary Land Development Banks – Loans and Advances	86
55. Regional Rural Banks	87
56. Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks – Liabilities and Assets	88
57. Cheque Clearance	90
58. State Co-operative Banks Maintaining Accounts with the Reserve Bank of India	92
59. Structure of Interest Rates	94
60. Call Money Rates of Major Commercial Banks – Bombay	97
61. Remittances Through Reserve Bank of India – Telegraphic Transfers	98
62. Savings Deposits with Commercial and State Co-operative Banks	100

Capital Market

63. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development – Liabilities and Assets	101
64. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development – Financial Assistance	101
65. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development – Sanctions and Disbursements	102
66. Industrial Development Bank of India – Liabilities and Assets	103
67. Industrial Development Bank of India – Sanctions and Disbursements	103
68. Industrial Finance Corporation of India – Liabilities and Assets	104
69. Industrial Finance Corporation of India – Industry-wise Financial Assistance	105
70. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India – Liabilities and Assets	106
71. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India – Operational Details	107

Statement No.	Page No.
72. State Financial Corporations – Liabilities and Assets	108
73. State Financial Corporations – Operational Details	109
74. Export – Import Bank of India – Liabilities and Assets	110
75. Export – Import Bank of India – Operational Details	110
76. Unit Trust of India – Sources and Applications of Funds	111
77. Operations of Unit Trust of India	112
78. National Housing Bank – Liabilities and Assets	119
79. Disbursements by National Housing Bank under its Refinance Scheme	119
80. Small Industries Development Bank of India – Liabilities and Assets	120
81. Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by SIDBI	121
82. Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India – Liabilities and Assets	122
83. Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India – Income and Expenditure	122
84. Discount and Finance House of India – Liabilities and Assets	123
85. Discount and Finance House of India – Operational Details	123
86. Sanctions and Disbursements by Financial Institutions	124
87. Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-Scale Industries and Small Borrowers	125
88. Credit Guarantee Schemes for Small Borrowers – Category-wise	125
89. Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation – Liabilities and Assets – General Fund	126
90. Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation – Liabilities and Assets – Deposit Insurance Fund and Credit Guarantee Fund	127
91. Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation – Insured Deposits	128
92. Guarantee Cover to SSI Units	128
93. Private Corporate Sector – Public Limited Companies – Selected Data	129
94. Absorption of Private Capital Issues	130
95. Approvals for New Issues of Government and Non-Government Companies	130
96. Financing of Project Cost of Companies	131
97. Index Numbers of Security Prices – All India	132
98. Index Numbers of Security Prices – Regional	134
99. Yields on Government and Industrial Securities	135
100. Yields on Government of India Securities	136
101. Yields on Ordinary Shares	138
102. Prices of Government of India Securities	140

Public Finance

103. Public Sector Plan Outlay – At Current Prices	142
104. Financing of Public Sector Plan	143
105. Budgetary Position of Government of India	144
106. Revenue Receipts of Government of India	144
107. Revenue Expenditure of Government of India	146
108. Capital Receipts of Government of India	147
109. Capital Disbursements of Government of India	148
110. Liabilities of and Capital Investments and Loans Advanced by the Central Government	149

Statement No.	Page No.
111. Revenue Receipts from Union Excise Duties	150
112. Economic–cum–Functional Classification of Total Expenditure of the Government of India	152
113. Economic Classification of Total Expenditure	154
114. Developmental and Non–Developmental Expenditure of the Central Government	155
115. Income Generation of the Budgetary Operations of the Central Government	156
116. Sources and Uses of Funds – Central Government	157
117. Savings of the Central Government	158
118. Provision for Capital Formation	159
119. Financial Assistance to States and Union Territories – Functional Classification	160
120. Receipts and Disbursements of Government of India and State Governments	161
121. Developmental and Non–Developmental Expenditure of Centre and States	162
122. Direct and Indirect Tax Revenues of the Centre and States	163
123. Consolidated Budgetary Position of State Governments	164
124. Capital Budget of States	165
125. Revenue Receipts of States	166
126. Revenue Expenditure of States	167
127. State–wise Revenue Receipts and Expenditure	168
128. Ownership of Central and State Government Securities	174
129. State–wise Composition of Outstanding Debt	176
130. Debt Position of States	177
131. Current Small Savings Schemes	178
132. Financial Results of Railways	179
133. Capital Outlay of Railways	180
134. Government of India Treasury Bills	180
135. Auctions of 91–Day Government of India Treasury Bills	181
136. Auctions of 364 – Day Government of India Treasury Bills	183
137. Auctions of Central Government Dated Securities under Repos	184
138. Outstanding under Compulsory Deposit Scheme	185
139. Market Borrowings of Government of India	186
140. Market Borrowings of State Governments	186
141. Market Borrowings of Government of India and State Governments	188
142. Central and State Governments Loans	189
143. Small Savings	194
144. Maturity Pattern of the Government of India Rupee Loans	196

Trade and Balance of Payments

145. Foreign Trade	197
146. Exports of Principal Commodities	198
147. Imports of Principal Commodities	199
148. Index Numbers of Exports –Quantum and Unit Value	200
149. Index Numbers of Imports – Quantum and Unit Value	201
150. Direction of Foreign Trade	202

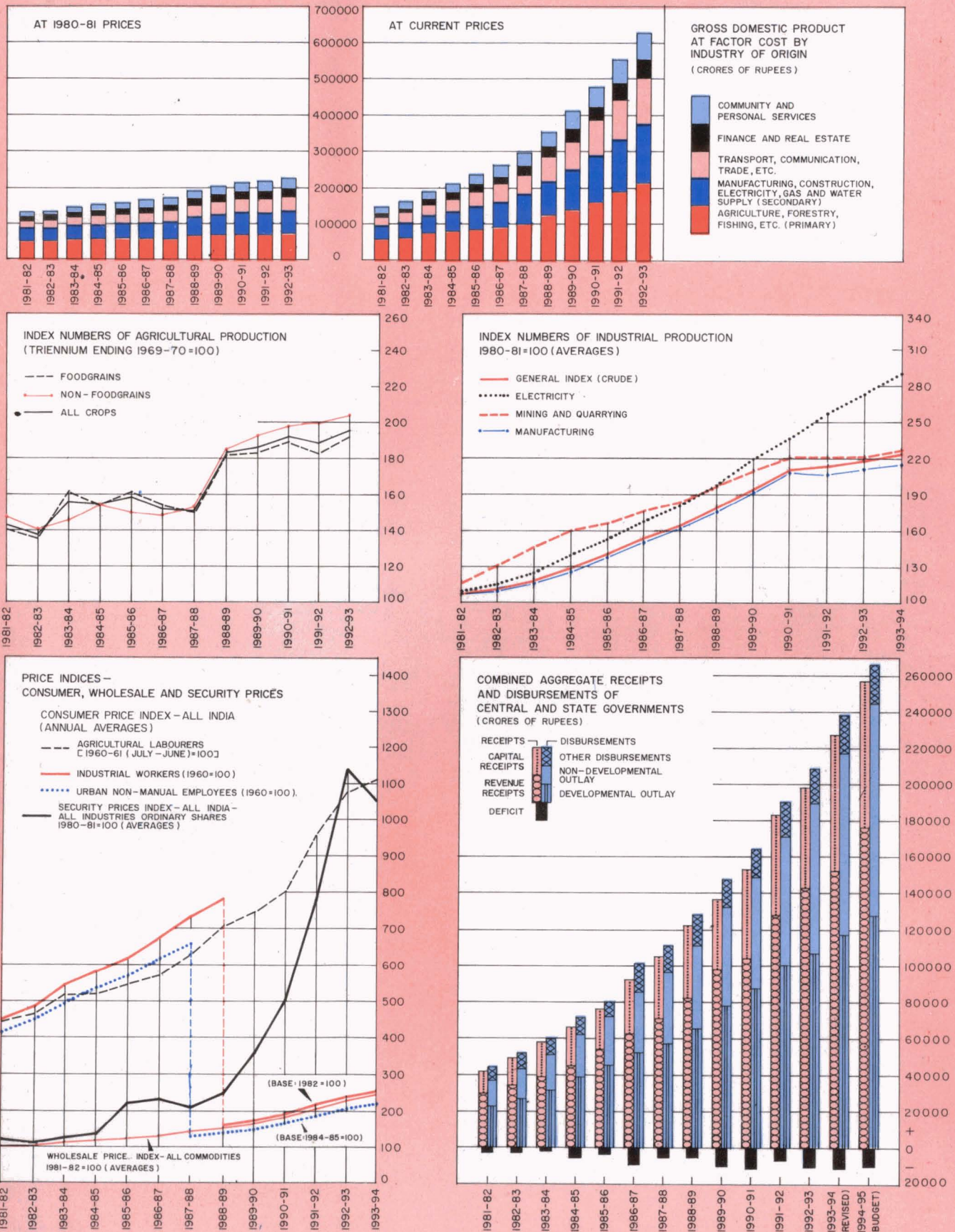
Statement No.	Page No.
151. Exports of Selected Commodities to Principal Countries	204
152. External Assistance – Authorised and Utilised	211
153. Purpose-wise Distribution of Foreign Loans/Credits	213
154. Overall Balance of Payments in Rupees	238
155. Overall Balance of Payments in US Dollar	240
156. Balance of Payments – Quarterly	242
157. Balance of Payments – Current Account – Area-wise	244
158. Assistance Extended by India	248
159. Foreign Exchange Reserves	249
160. Issue of Import Licences	250
161. Reserve Bank of India's Spot Rates for U.S.Dollar	251
162. FEDAI Indicative Exchange Rates of the Rupee – (Month-end Rates)	251
163. FEDAI Indicative Exchange Rates of the Rupee – (High and Low during the month)	252
164. Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) of the Indian Rupee – Based on Official Exchange Rate	253
165. Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) of the Indian Rupee – Based on FEDAI Indicative Rates	253
166. Swap Premia – Monthly average	254

Currency and Coinage

167. Notes and Coins Issued	255
168. Net Issue/Withdrawal of Bank Notes – Centre-wise	255
169. Circulation of Small Coins	256
170. Circulation of Small Coins – Metal-wise	256
171. Circulation of Small Coins – Centre-wise	257
172. Note Forgeries	257
173. Lost, Destroyed and Mutilated Notes	258
174. Currency Chests/Repositories and Small Coin Depots	259
175. Mintage of Rupee and Small Coins	260
176. Mintage of Small Coins	261
177. Assaying and Refining of Gold and Silver	261
178. Coins under Issue/Re-issue	262
179. Mintage of Commemorative Coins	264

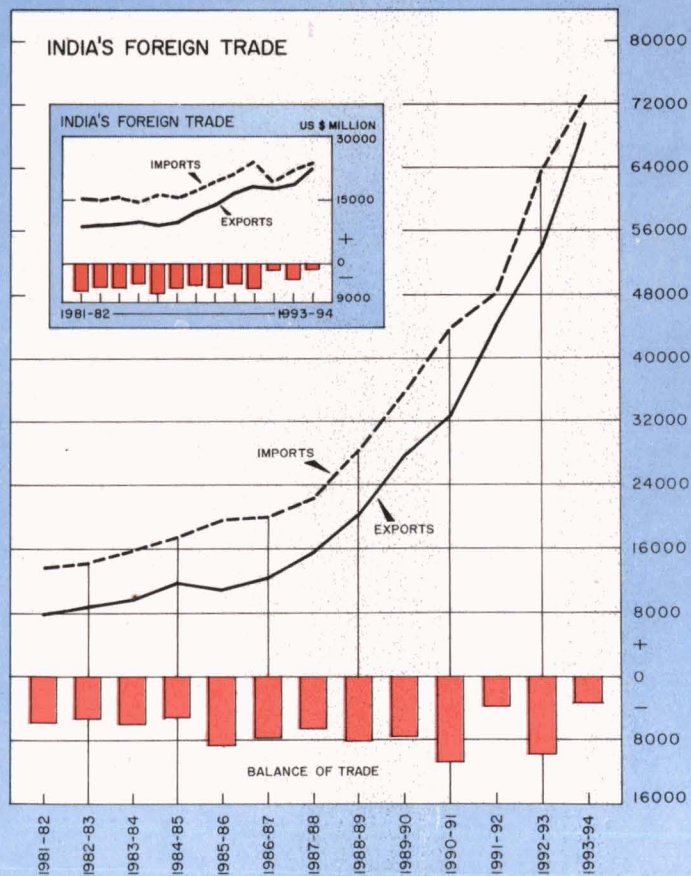
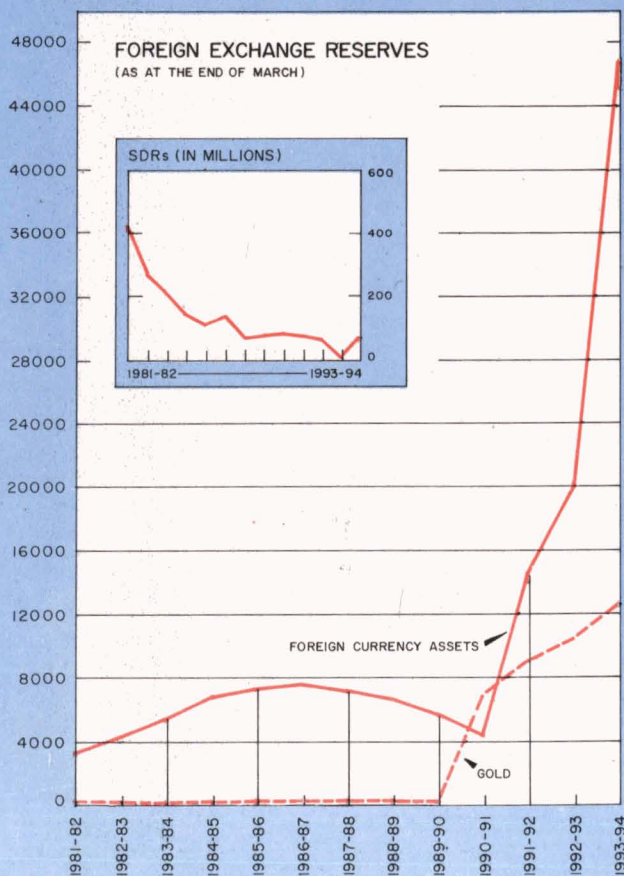
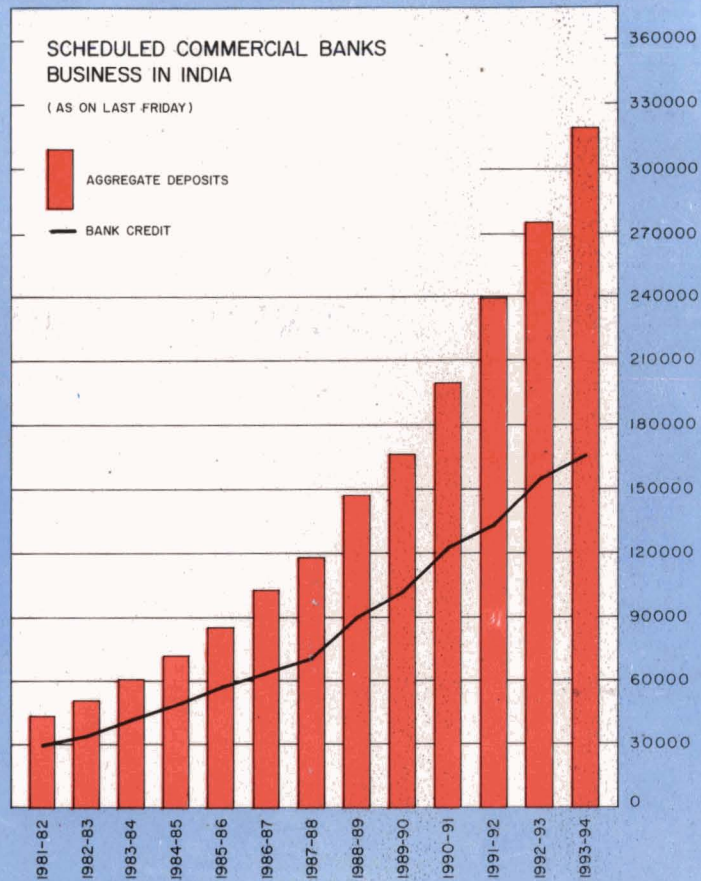
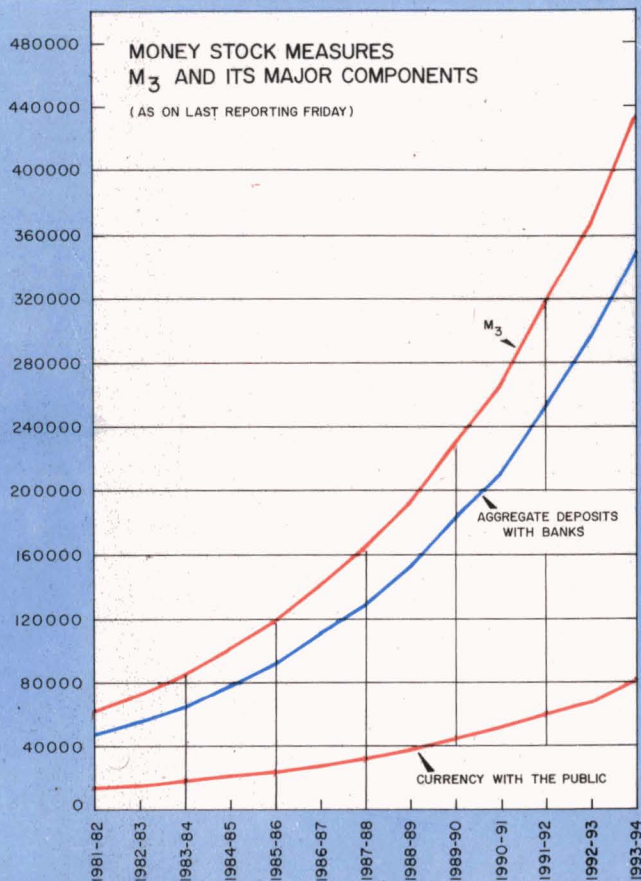
Notes on the Statements	265
--------------------------------	------------

SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

(CRORES OF RUPEES)



INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The statistical data presented in this Volume relate to the financial year 1993-94. Monthly data relating to the first quarter of 1994-95 (April-June) are also furnished to the extent they were available at the time of printing of the Report. The Statements in this Volume have been prepared on the basis of data received upto September / October 1994. A few Statements, however, have not been updated because of non-availability of data till the time of going to the press. The data cover the years 1980-81 and from 1985-86 onwards in respect of most of the Statements. Data relating to a few earlier years (i.e. 1986-87, 1987-88, etc.), which were included in the Report for 1992-93 have been dropped in some Statements in order to incorporate more recent data.

The following Statements present annual data on July - June basis: (i) Area, Production and Yield of Agricultural Commodities (Statement 19), (ii) State-wise Production of Foodgrains (Statement 20), (iii) State-wise Production of Non-Foodgrains (Statement 21), (iv) Index Numbers of Agricultural Production (Statement 22), (v) Consumer Price Index for Agricultural Labourers - Selected States (Statement 31), (vi) Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers - Short-term Loans (Statement 49), (vii) Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers - Term-Loans (Statement 50), (viii) Primary Agricultural Credit Societies - Loans and Advances (Statement 52), (ix) State Land Development Banks - Loans and Advances (Statement 53), (x) Primary Land Development Banks - Loans and Advances (Statement 54), (xi) Operations of Unit Trust of India (Statement 77) and (xii) Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Insured Deposits (Statement 91).

The data in respect of following Statements are presented on calendar year basis: (i) Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges (Statement 18) and (ii) Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products (Statement 23).

Data presented in Statement 51 - Scheduled Commercial Banks - Maturity Pattern of Term

Deposits, which were earlier based on biennial surveys are now based on annual survey.

In the section 'National Income and Saving' a new Statement is included i.e., Statement 4 - State-wise Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost - At 1980-81 Prices in addition to Statement 3 which gives data at Current Prices.

Under the section 'Money and Banking', a new Statement 60 on "Call Money Rates of Major Commercial Banks (Bombay)" has been added.

A few revisions/modifications in existing Statements as well as introduction of new Statements have also been done in this year's Report. Under the section 'Capital Market' the following new Statements have been introduced: (i) Statement 63 - National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development - Liabilities and Assets, (ii) Statement 71 - Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India - Operational Details, (iii) Statement 75 - Export-Import Bank of India - Operational Details, (iv) Statement 76 - Unit Trust of India - Sources and Applications of Funds (v) Statement 78 - National Housing Bank - Liabilities and Assets, (vi) Statement 79 - Disbursements by National Housing Bank Under its Refinance Scheme, (vii) Statement 80 - Small Industries Development Bank of India - Liabilities and Assets, (viii) Statement 81 - Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by SIDBI, (ix) Statement 82 - Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India - Liabilities and Assets, (x) Statement 83 - Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India - Income and Expenditure, (xi) Statement 84 - Discount and Finance House of India - Liabilities and Assets, (xii) Statement 85 - Discount and Finance House of India - Operational Details, (xiii) Statement 89 - Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Liabilities and Assets (General Fund) and (xiv) Statement 90 - Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Liabilities and Assets (Deposit Insurance Fund and Credit Guarantee Fund). The above Statements present annual data on April-March basis except

Statements on Unit Trust of India (Statement 76) and National Housing Bank (Statements 78 and 79) which present data on July-June basis.

Under the section 'Public Finance' the following new Statements have been added : (i) Statement 113 - Economic Classification of Total Expenditure, (ii) Statement 114 - Developmental and Non-Developmental Expenditure of the Central Government, (iii) Statement 115 - Income Generation of the Budgetary Operations of the Central Government, (iv) Statement 116 - Sources and Uses of Funds - Central Government, (v) Statement 117 - Savings of the Central Government, (vi) Statement 118 - Provision for Capital Formation, (vii) Statement 121 - Developmental and Non-Developmental Expenditure of Centre and States, (viii) Statement 122 - Direct and Indirect Tax Revenues of the Centre and States and (ix) Statement 137 - Auctions of Central Government Dated Securities under Repos.

Statement 127 of last year's Report viz., Foreign Currency Transactions of Reserve Bank of

India has been deleted and new Statement 166 - Swap Premia (Monthly Average) has been added in the current year's Report under section 'Trade and Balance of Payments'. Statements 137 and 138 in the last year's Report under the section 'Trade and Balance of Payments' on Reserve Bank of India's Spot Rates - Month end Rates and High and Low, respectively have been combined into one Statement viz., Reserve Bank of India's Spot Rates for U.S. Dollar - Statement 161 in this year's Report.

Under the last section viz., 'Notes on the Statements', explanatory notes have been given in respect of various Statements.

In some of the Statements, the figures have been rounded off to the nearest full digit wherever necessary and therefore, the constituent items may not add up to the total.

The following symbols have been used throughout the Volume :

.. = Not Available.

- = Nil or Negligible.

STATEMENT 1 : SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Item	Unit/Base	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. NATIONAL INCOME								
1. Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost								
(i) At Current Prices	Rs. Crore	1,22,427	2,33,799	4,08,661 P	4,75,604 P	5,51,552 P	6,27,913 *	7,20,233 **
(ii) At 1980-81 Prices	"	1,22,427	1,56,566	2,01,453 P	2,11,260 P	2,13,590 P	2,22,089 *	2,30,578 **
2. Per Capita Net National Product								
(i) At Current Prices	Rs.	1,630	2,730	4,354	4,964	5,583	6,249 *	7,038 **
(ii) At 1980-81 Prices	"	1,630	1,841	2,160	2,213	2,167	2,216 *	2,258 **
B. POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT								
3. Mid-year Population (1)	Millions	688	751	817	835	852	868	884
4. No. of persons on Live Register of Employment Exchanges (2)	000s	17,838	30,131	32,776	34,632	36,300	36,758	36,276
5. Employment in Reserve Bank of India (2a)	"	34	35	36	36	36	35	35
6. Employment in Scheduled Commercial Banks	"	624	883	982	999	1,008	1,019 P	..
(i) Public Sector Banks	"	558	821	924	937	944	953 P	..
(ii) Private Sector Banks	"	66	62	58	62	64	66 P	..
C. OUTPUT AND PRICES								
7. Industrial Production Index (3)								
(i) General Index (Crude)	1980-81=100	100.0	142.1	196.4	212.6	213.9	218.9	225.6
(ii) Mining and Quarrying	"	100.0	167.5	211.6	221.2	222.5	223.7	228.3
(iii) Manufacturing	"	100.0	136.9	190.7	207.8	206.2	210.7	215.7
(iv) Electricity	"	110.2	152.4	219.7	236.8	257.0	269.9	289.8
8. Agricultural Production Index (4)								
(i) All Crops	1969-70=100	135.3	158.4	186.6	192.2	188.5	195.8	..
(ii) Total Foodgrains	"	137.5	161.7	183.2	189.3	182.8	191.6	..
9. Wholesale Price Index								
(i) All Commodities	1981-82=100		125.4	165.7	182.7	207.8	228.7	247.8
(ii) Food Articles	"		134.1	179.3	200.6	241.1	271.0	284.4
10. Consumer Price Index								
(i) Industrial workers	1982=100	401	620	173	193	219	240	258
(ii) Urban Non-manual Employees	1984-85=100	369	568	145	161	183	202	216
(iii) Agricultural Labourers (4)	July 1960-June 1961=100	409	555	752	830	1,007	1,073	1,147
11. Security Price Index								
(i) Government and Semi-Government Securities	1980-81=100	100.0	92.1	90.1	89.0	88.8	89.0	88.9
(ii) Ordinary Shares	"	100.0	221.7	359.4	500.3	776.2	1,142.1	1,051.3
12. Gold and Silver (Bombay) (Average)								
(i) Standard Gold	Rs. per 10 gms.	1,522	2,125	3,229	3,452	4,298	4,104	4,532
(ii) Silver	Rs. per kg.	2,617	3,918	6,842	6,761	7,332	7,078	6,348
D. MONEY AND BANKING								
13. Money Stock Measures								
(i) M ₁ (5)	Rs. crore	23,424	44,095	81,060	92,892	1,14,838	1,24,066	1,50,300
(a) Currency with the public	"	13,426	25,059	46,300	53,048	61,098	68,273	82,198
(b) Deposit money of the public	"	9,998	19,036	34,760	39,844	53,740	55,793	68,102
(ii) M ₃ (6)	"	55,774	1,19,394	2,30,950	2,65,828	3,17,481	3,66,825	4,33,566

(1) Relate to the estimated Mid-year population of 1980 and so on.

(2) Figure for 1980-81 corresponds to end-December 1980 and so on.

(2a) Figure corresponds to end-December upto 1985-86.

(3) Annual Index represents the average of monthly indices from April to March. All data from 1985-86 are provisional. Refer to text notes of Statement 24.

(4) Relate to agricultural year July-June.

(5) Data on demand and time deposits with scheduled commercial banks have been reworked from 1977-78 on a uniform basis of classification of their savings bank deposits. M₁ data are accordingly adjusted. For details reference may be made to Statement 33.(6) M₃ = M₁ + Time deposits with banks.

* Quick Estimate.

** Tentative Estimate.

P Provisional.

STATEMENT 1: SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS (Concl'd.)

Item	Unit/Base	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
D. MONEY AND BANKING (Concl'd.)								
14. Reserve Bank of India								
(Last Friday of March)								
(i) Central Government's Deposits	Rs. crore	778	160	192	61	195	61	55
(ii) Investments (\$)	"	1,593	7,596	28,249	40,286	40,883	40,025	34,245
(iii) Other loans and advances (7)	"	2,905	5,187	13,091	17,600	17,067	12,474	13,778
Of which :								
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks	"	589	954	4,038	8,169	5,635	2,357	4,070
(b) State Co-operative Banks \$	"	675	33	52	38	9	19	5
15. Foreign Exchange Reserves (8)								
(End of March)								
(i) Foreign Currency Assets	US \$ Millions	5,850	5,972	3,368	2,236	5,631	6,434	15,068
(ii) Gold	"	370	417	487	3,496	3,499	3,380	4,078
(iii) SDRs	"	603	131	107	102	90	18	108
16. Scheduled Commercial Banks-								
Business in India (\$\$)								
(i) Aggregate Deposits	Rs. crore	37,988	85,404	1,66,959	1,92,542	2,30,758	2,68,572	3,15,132
(ii) Bank Credit	"	25,371	56,067	1,01,453	1,16,301	1,25,592	1,51,982	1,64,418
(iii) Investments in Government Securities	"	9,219	19,045	42,292	49,998	62,727	75,945	1,01,201
(iv) Cash in hand and Balances with the Reserve Bank	"	4,858	12,180	25,111	25,665	36,187	30,828	50,043
(v) Credit-Deposit ratio	Per cent	66.8	65.7	60.8	60.4	54.4	56.6	52.2
17. Cheque Clearances (9)	Rs. crore	1,83,925	3,99,649	9,26,174	P 22,87,271	P 34,04,255	P 37,02,011	P 38,34,383
18. Inter-Bank Call Money Rate (Bombay)	Per annum	7.12	10.00	11.49	15.85	19.57	14.42	6.99
19. Gross Redemption Yield on Government of India Securities	"	6.36	9.03	11.96	12.30	13.36	13.23	13.53
E. PUBLIC FINANCE (10)								
20. Budgetary Position of the								
(i) Government of India								
Revenue Account								
(a) Revenue	Rs. crore	12,799	29,178	54,614	57,650	69,100	77,573	80,712
(b) Expenditure	"	14,836	35,066	66,528	76,212	85,361	96,147	1,14,770
(ii) Capital Account								
(a) Receipts	"	7,918 @@	19,315	30,020	38,997	38,528	36,178	58,646
(b) Disbursements	"	8,358 @@	18,742	28,698	31,782	29,122	29,916	33,648
21. Debt & Other Liabilities of the Government of India - Aggregate Liabilities(11)	"	59,749	1,37,484	2,68,192	3,14,558	3,54,662	4,01,924	4,71,919 ++
A. Internal	"	48,451	1,19,331	1,33,193	1,54,004	1,72,750	1,99,100	2,42,729 ++
Of Which:								
(a) Market Loans and Bonds	"	15,888	36,750	64,109	72,305	79,463	82,994	1,01,237 ++
(b) Treasury bills outstandings #	"	12,851	26,015	25,184	6,953	8,840	20,614	28,345 ++
(c) Small savings	"							
(i) Net Receipts	"	1,121	4,292	7,958	8,309	5,655	4,373	4,430 ++
(ii) Outstandings	"	7,976	21,449	41,791	50,100	55,755	60,127	64,557 ++
B. External	"	11,298	18,153	28,342	31,525	36,948	42,269	45,892 ++
F. FOREIGN TRADE								
22. Value of Imports	"	12,549	19,658	35,328 @	43,193	47,851	63,375	72,806 P
23. Value of Exports	"	6,711	10,895	27,658 @	32,553	44,042	53,688	69,547 P
24. Balance of Trade	"	- 5,838	- 8,763	- 7,670 @	- 10,635	- 3,809	- 9,686	- 3,259 P

(7) Loans and Advances other than those to the Governments.

(8) For compiling figures in U.S. dollars, IMF exchange rates are used for foreign currency assets and SDRs; gold is valued at SDR 35 per troy ounce upto October 16, 1990 and thereafter revalued close to international market prices.

(9) Average of monthly data.

(10) In respect of Public Finance, data on revenue receipts and expenditure are inclusive of the receipts of Commercial Departments.

(11) For details, reference may be made to Table VIII-35 : Public Debt and other Liabilities of Government of India in Volume 1 of this Report.

\$ With the establishment of NABARD, data from July 6, 1982 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods.

\$ Data relate to last Friday of March upto 1985-86. For 1989-90, 1990-91, 1991-92, 1992-93 and 1993-94 data relate to last reporting Friday of March, i.e. March 23, 1990, March 22, 1991, March 20, 1992, March 19, 1993 and March 18, 1994, respectively.

++ Revised Estimates.

Pertain to 91-day Treasury Bills.

@ Partially revised.

@@ Includes notional expenditure/receipts of Rs.588.2 crore on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights.

STATEMENT 2 : MID-YEAR POPULATION

(In million)

State/Union Territory	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ALL-INDIA	703.57	719.09	734.87	750.91	767.20	783.73	800.50	817.49	834.70	851.66	867.82	883.91
1. Andhra Pradesh	55.11	56.32	57.56	58.82	60.12	61.43	62.78	64.15	65.56	66.91	68.13	69.34
2. Arunachal Pradesh	0.66	0.68	0.70	0.72	0.74	0.77	0.79	0.82	0.85	0.87	0.89	0.92
3. Assam	18.53	18.91	19.30	19.71	20.13	20.57	21.04	21.53	22.05	22.58	23.08	23.59
4. Bihar	71.99	73.57	75.18	76.81	78.47	80.14	81.82	83.52	85.23	87.02	88.98	90.95
5. Goa	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.10	1.12	1.13	1.15	1.16	1.18	1.20	1.22
6. Gujarat	35.11	35.88	36.64	37.39	38.13	38.85	39.55	40.23	40.89	41.56	42.33	43.09
7. Haryana	13.35	13.68	14.02	14.37	14.72	15.08	15.45	15.82	16.20	16.59	16.97	17.34
8. Himachal Pradesh	4.40	4.49	4.58	4.67	4.76	4.85	4.94	5.03	5.11	5.20	5.30	5.40
9. Jammu & Kashmir	6.17	6.33	6.50	6.67	6.84	7.02	7.20	7.39	7.59	7.78	7.95	8.13
10. Karnataka	38.26	39.10	39.93	40.75	41.56	42.34	43.10	43.83	44.53	45.22	45.95	46.67
11. Kerala	25.97	26.35	26.73	27.10	27.47	27.83	28.18	28.53	28.87	29.24	29.66	30.07
12. Madhya Pradesh	53.79	55.04	56.33	57.66	59.03	60.46	61.94	63.48	65.08	66.64	68.03	69.41
13. Maharashtra	64.66	66.12	67.62	69.16	70.75	72.40	74.10	75.86	77.68	79.45	81.03	82.63
14. Manipur	1.47	1.51	1.55	1.59	1.63	1.68	1.72	1.76	1.81	1.85	1.89	1.94
15. Meghalaya	1.39	1.43	1.47	1.51	1.55	1.60	1.65	1.69	1.74	1.79	1.83	1.87
16. Mizoram	0.52	0.54	0.56	0.58	0.60	0.62	0.64	0.66	0.68	0.70	0.72	0.74
17. Nagaland	0.82	0.86	0.90	0.94	0.98	1.03	1.07	1.12	1.17	1.22	1.26	1.30
18. Orissa	27.60	27.49	27.99	28.49	29.02	29.55	30.10	30.67	31.26	31.86	32.46	33.06
19. Punjab	17.26	17.62	17.98	18.33	18.69	19.04	19.39	19.73	20.06	20.39	20.70	21.01
20. Rajasthan	35.56	36.55	37.54	38.54	39.53	40.52	41.50	42.46	43.39	44.33	45.31	46.28
21. Sikkim	0.33	0.34	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.40	0.41	0.42	0.44
22. Tamil Nadu	49.38	50.11	50.84	51.58	52.32	53.07	53.82	54.58	55.34	56.05	56.63	57.19
23. Tripura	2.13	2.19	2.26	2.32	2.39	2.46	2.54	2.62	2.70	2.78	2.84	2.91
24. Uttar Pradesh	114.41	117.13	119.90	122.71	125.56	128.44	131.34	134.25	137.16	139.96	142.51	145.06
25. West Bengal	56.14	57.34	58.58	59.86	61.19	62.56	63.99	65.47	67.02	68.47	69.66	70.87
26. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.31
27. Chandigarh	0.48	0.50	0.52	0.54	0.56	0.58	0.60	0.62	0.63	0.65	0.68	0.71
28. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15
29. Daman & Diu	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11
30. Delhi	6.58	6.87	7.16	7.47	7.79	8.11	8.45	8.81	9.17	9.53	9.87	10.22
31. Lakshadweep	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
32. Pondicherry	0.63	0.64	0.66	0.68	0.70	0.72	0.74	0.77	0.79	0.81	0.83	0.85

Note : 1. Figures are estimates and are provisional.

2. The aggregate of all States and Union Territories may not add up to All-India total which are estimated directly. The differences, however, are very minor.

Source: Office of the Registrar General, Govt. of India.

STATEMENT 3 : STATE - WISE NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
(At Current Prices)

								(Rs.crore)
State / Union Territory	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88 P	1988-89 P	1989-90 P	1990-91 P	1991-92 P	1992-93 *
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	7,324	13,412	17,375	22,089	25,423	31,165	37,165	39,704
2. Arunachal Pradesh	97	237	284	335	366	426	484	..
3. Assam	2,356	5,118	5,993	6,563	7,741	8,905	10,430	11,736
4. Bihar	6,360	12,357	15,311	18,622	19,565	22,741	25,256	29,341
5. Goa	315	509	670	781	748	1,024	1,144	1,222
6. Gujarat	6,585	12,037	13,667	19,283	20,910	23,316	26,359	32,240
7. Haryana	3,032	5,788	6,744	8,915	9,943	12,229	14,551	16,392
8. Himachal Pradesh	723	1,237	1,539	1,873	2,184	2,429	2,798	..
9. Jammu & Kashmir	1,050	1,929	2,086	2,601	2,702	2,951	3,167	..
10. Karnataka	5,611	10,322	13,550	15,825	18,181	20,990	26,778	29,121
11. Kerala	3,823	6,503	8,258	9,182	10,668	12,195	13,535	15,082
12. Madhya Pradesh	6,967	11,963	16,001	18,740	21,144	27,171	29,357	32,307
13. Maharashtra	15,113	26,464	33,249	39,876	48,551	57,178	63,848	75,481
14. Manipur	201	377	508	610	642	694	761	..
15. Meghalaya	180	342	472	513	664	795	946	1,071
16. Mizoram	62	157	259	260	281	..	..	..
17. Nagaland	110	242	340	387	469	561	680	..
18. Orissa	3,225	5,936	6,521	8,433	9,105	9,664	12,215	12,922
19. Punjab	4,449	8,347	10,816	12,495	15,055	16,729	19,879	22,499
20. Rajasthan	4,126	7,669	9,436	12,892	13,837	17,804	19,501	..
21. Sikkim	49	113	156	167	185	203	224	..
22. Tamil Nadu	7,218	13,682	18,166	19,632	22,975	25,916	28,868	..
23. Tripura	268	485	589	765	836	933	..	..
24. Uttar Pradesh	14,012	24,669	30,481	36,129	41,009	48,477	56,250	61,267
25. West Bengal	8,720	15,699	20,151	23,823	27,302	32,062	36,443	41,603
26. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	49	95	116	126	149	168	183	..
27. Delhi	2,297	4,718	6,061	7,197	8,284	9,428	11,201	..
28. Pondicherry	186	317	413	432	436	616	729	..

- Note : 1. Owing to differences in methodology and source material used the figures for different States/UTs are not strictly comparable.
 2. The UTs of Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu and Lakshadweep do not prepare these estimates.
 P. Provisional Estimates.
 * Quick Estimates.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments.

**STATEMENT 4 : STATE – WISE NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
(AT 1980-81 PRICES)**

								(Rs.crore)
State / Union Territory	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88 P	1988-89 P	1989-90 P	1990-91 P	1991-92 P	1992-93 *
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	7,324	9,047	9,542	11,028	11,543	11,723	11,857	11,777
2. Arunachal Pradesh	97	150	168	188	200	207	217	..
3. Assam	2,356	3,282	3,519	3,590	3,822	4,005	4,285	4,516
4. Bihar	6,360	8,216	8,369	9,500	9,401	10,239	9,609	9,761
5. Goa	315	338	393	477	498	536	546	556
6. Gujarat	6,585	8,245	7,578	10,779	10,408	10,494	10,084	11,555
7. Haryana	3,032	4,181	4,076	5,098	5,178	5,649	5,748	6,039
8. Himachal Pradesh	723	831	894	970	1,086	1,091	1,083	..
9. Jammu & Kashmir	1,050	1,230	1,110	1,253	1,235	1,272	1,319	..
10. Karnataka	5,611	6,795	7,945	8,587	9,149	9,153	10,292	10,495
11. Kerala	3,823	4,086	4,166	4,584	4,892	5,269	5,608	6,023
12. Madhya Pradesh	6,967	8,112	8,815	9,400	9,480	11,302	10,466	10,728
13. Maharashtra	15,113	18,703	20,014	22,059	25,534	26,898	25,942	28,245
14. Manipur	201	259	280	295	308	330	364	..
15. Meghalaya	180	214	237	242	277	309	345	370
16. Mizoram	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Nagaland	110	154	192	206	214	212	219	..
18. Orissa	3,225	3,981	3,922	4,508	4,848	4,345	4,840	4,703
19. Punjab	4,449	5,924	6,450	6,792	7,365	7,495	7,864	8,186
20. Rajasthan	4,126	5,187	5,291	7,477	7,217	8,377	7,676	..
21. Sikkim	49	76	108	115	123	135	..	..
22. Tamil Nadu	7,218	9,391	9,893	10,344	11,122	11,352	11,691	..
23. Tripura	268	312	367	400	429	453	..	..
24. Uttar Pradesh	14,012	16,971	18,506	20,541	21,045	22,226	22,535	22,769
25. West Bengal	8,720	10,222	11,587	12,146	12,755	13,126	13,894	14,497
26. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	49	63	70	77	77	75	69	..
27. Delhi	2,297	3,271	3,565	3,895	4,253	4,482	4,808	..
28. Pondicherry	186	217	243	245	250	277	285	290

Note : 1. Owing to differences in methodology and source material used the figures for different States/UTs are not strictly comparable.
 2. The UTs of Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu and Lakshadweep do not prepare these estimates.
 P Provisional Estimates.
 * Quick Estimates.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments.

STATEMENT 5 : NATIONAL INCOME AND ALLIED INDICATORS

(Rs. crore)								
Item	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89 ^P	1989-90 ^P	1990-91 ^P	1991-92 ^P	1992-93 [*]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Gross National Product at current market prices	1,36,358	2,60,814	3,30,582	3,91,283	4,51,089	5,25,779	6,04,246	6,94,157
2. Net National Product at current market prices	1,24,271	2,34,577	2,97,241	3,52,362	4,06,090	4,74,215	5,41,971	6,22,588
3. Net Domestic Product at factor cost :								
i) At current prices	1,10,340	2,07,562	2,61,510	3,13,782	3,63,662	4,24,040	4,89,277	5,56,344
ii) At 1980-81 prices	1,10,340	1,40,226	1,51,988	1,68,986	1,80,923	1,89,455	1,90,442	1,97,714
4. Domestic Product at factor cost accruing to government sector at current prices	24,171	58,326	79,479	94,111	1,09,269	1,25,114	1,48,593	1,70,861
5. Domestic Product at factor cost accruing to private sector at current prices	98,256	1,75,473	2,15,372	2,58,592	2,99,392	3,50,490	4,02,959	4,57,052
6. Private income	1,17,567	2,18,368	2,75,894	3,29,667	3,82,724	4,49,281	5,16,378	5,93,252
7. Personal income	1,15,605	2,14,116	2,71,663	3,22,573	3,73,453	4,38,418	5,03,219	5,77,748
8. Personal disposable income	1,13,105	2,09,140	2,65,893	3,14,942	3,64,323	4,28,728	4,91,356	5,62,747
9. a) Net Domestic Savings	16,698	23,419	37,296	46,359	58,976	75,212	84,863	84,573
b) Rate of Net Saving (per cent) \$	13.5	9.9	12.4	13.0	14.3	15.6	15.3	13.3
10. a) Net Domestic Capital Formation								
i) At current prices	18,951	29,074	45,069	58,460	71,767	93,172	91,099	99,900
ii) At 1980-81 prices	18,951	18,649	23,420	29,609	30,439	36,889	28,007	33,180
b) Rate of Net Domestic Capital Formation (per cent) \$								
i) At current prices	15.3	12.3	15.0	16.4	17.4	19.3	16.5	15.8
ii) At 1980-81 prices	15.3	11.6	13.3	15.3	14.7	17.0	12.9	14.6
11. Per capita Private Final Consumption Expenditure (Rs.)								
i) At current prices	1,462.3	2,354.4	2,843.4	3,217.3	3,528.9	3,955.9	4,484.1	4,904.6
ii) At 1980-81 prices	1,462.3	1,643.1	1,714.8	1,782.2	1,821.6	1,855.1	1,850.8	1,852.9

P Provisional Estimates.

* Quick Estimates 1994.

\$ As per cent of Net Domestic Product at market prices.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation for item nos. 1 to 8 and 11 and Reserve Bank of India for item nos. 9 and 10.

STATEMENT 6 : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE
(At Current Prices)

(Rs.crore)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89 ^P	1989-90 ^P	1990-91 ^P	1991-92 ^P	1992-93 [*]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Compensation of employees	1,10,340	2,07,562	2,61,510	3,13,782	3,63,662	4,24,040	4,89,277	5,56,344
2. Operating surplus								
3. Mixed income of self - employed								
4. Consumption of fixed capital	12,087	26,237	33,341	38,921	44,999	51,564	62,275	71,569
5. Indirect taxes	16,746	36,987	49,847	57,430	66,749	76,329	86,539	99,433
6. Less Subsidies	3,160	8,543	11,497	14,354	18,590	18,609	22,436	21,780
7. Gross Domestic Product +	1,36,013	2,62,243	3,33,201	3,95,779	4,56,820	5,33,324	6,15,655	7,05,566
8. Government final consumption expenditure	13,084	29,174	40,843	47,331	54,203	61,808	69,483	78,639
9. Private final consumption expenditure	98,128	1,76,852	2,22,551	2,57,419	2,88,242	3,29,903	3,80,471	—
10. Gross fixed capital formation	26,276	54,255	72,194	85,669	1,02,775	1,21,062	1,35,260	1,50,241
11. Change in stocks	2,177	8,366	6,831	15,659	14,279	20,662	12,475	26,037
12. Exports of goods and services	9,029	14,951	20,281	25,913	34,632	40,630	56,805	—
13. Less Imports of goods and services	13,596	21,754	25,259	32,010	40,300	48,698	56,897	—
14. Discrepancies	915	399	-4,240	-4,202	2,989	7,957	18,058	—
15. Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product +	1,36,013	2,62,243	3,33,201	3,95,779	4,56,820	5,33,324	6,15,655	7,05,566

Note : The information regarding items 1, 2 & 3 are not available separately in the revised series on National Accounts Statistics.

P Provisional Estimates.

* Quick Estimates 1994.

+ At market prices.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 7 : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN
(At Current Prices)**

(Rs.crore)								
Industry	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89 ^P	1989-90 ^P	1990-91 ^P	1991-92 ^P	1992-93 *
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture	42,466	69,964	83,515	1,04,103	1,15,447	1,35,162	1,62,317	1,84,536
2. Forestry & logging	3,262	5,286	6,178	6,828	7,823	8,281	8,434	8,599
3. Fishing	921	1,974	2,686	3,142	3,781	4,558	5,300	6,649
4. Mining & quarrying	1,887	6,198	7,085	9,208	10,308	11,790	12,643	14,086
5. Total : Primary	48,536	83,422	99,464	1,23,281	1,37,359	1,59,791	1,88,694	2,13,870
6. Manufacturing	21,644	41,775	52,865	62,863	77,076	88,987	96,717	1,09,762
i) Registered	12,281	25,806	32,207	39,050	48,369	55,621	60,871	67,979
ii) Unregistered	9,363	15,969	20,658	23,813	28,707	33,366	35,846	41,783
7. Construction	6,114	12,947	17,611	20,677	23,586	27,329	31,520	34,745
8. Electricity, gas & water supply	2,070	4,894	6,268	7,325	8,723	10,500	12,221	13,675
9. Total : Secondary	29,828	59,616	76,744	90,865	1,09,385	1,26,816	1,40,458	1,58,182
10. Transport,storage & communication	5,724	14,098	19,938	23,872	27,731	33,895	41,373	49,739
i) Railways	1,124	3,136	4,356	4,751	5,575	6,433	7,342	8,776
ii) Transport by other means and storage	3,802	9,360	12,785	15,563	18,173	22,738	28,368	34,341
iii) Communication	798	1,602	2,797	3,558	3,983	4,724	5,663	6,622
11. Trade , hotels and restaurants	14,713	31,050	38,433	45,222	52,910	61,931	70,116	79,631
12. Total : Transport, communication and trade	20,437	45,148	58,371	69,094	80,641	95,826	1,11,489	1,29,370
13. Banking and insurance	3,408	8,265	11,143	13,413	17,131	19,741	25,791	29,292
14. Real estate , ownership of dwellings and services	7,383	11,617	13,613	14,843	16,446	18,323	19,988	22,081
15. Total : Finance and real estate	10,791	19,882	24,756	28,256	33,577	38,064	45,779	51,373
16. Public administration and defence	5,794	12,511	17,948	20,858	24,133	27,129	31,484	35,987
17. Other services	7,041	13,220	17,568	20,349	23,566	27,978	33,648	39,131
18. Total : Community and personal services	12,835	25,731	35,516	41,207	47,699	55,107	65,132	75,118
19. Gross Domestic Product at Factor cost (5+9+12+15+18)	1,22,427	2,33,799	2,94,851	3,52,703	4,08,661	4,75,604	5,51,552	6,27,913

P Provisional Estimates

* Quick Estimates 1994.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 8 : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN
(At 1980-81 Prices)

(Rs.crore)

Industry	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89 ^P	1989-90 ^P	1990-91 ^P	1991-92 ^P	1992-93 [*]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture	42,466	49,855	49,258	57,940	58,568	60,991	59,322	62,440
2. Forestry & logging	3,262	3,181	2,986	2,940	3,195	3,105	3,065	3,025
3. Fishing	921	1,182	1,235	1,334	1,500	1,557	1,645	1,753
4. Mining & quarrying	1,887	2,623	3,080	3,542	3,801	4,209	4,363	4,528
5. Total : Primary	48,536	56,841	56,559	65,756	67,064	69,862	68,395	71,746
6. Manufacturing	21,644	30,320	34,818	37,865	42,285	44,919	43,470	44,357
i) Registered	12,281	18,453	20,902	23,126	26,336	27,847	27,137	27,423
ii) Unregistered	9,363	11,867	13,916	14,739	15,949	17,072	16,333	16,934
7. Construction	6,114	7,183	7,777	8,379	8,807	9,392	9,824	9,836
8. Electricity, gas & water supply	2,070	3,099	3,692	4,080	4,505	4,814	5,176	5,515
9. Total : Secondary	29,828	40,602	46,287	50,324	55,597	59,125	58,470	59,708
10. Transport, storage & communication	5,724	7,951	9,227	9,804	10,663	11,178	11,919	12,662
i) Railways	1,124	1,404	1,576	1,560	1,623	1,677	1,778	1,758
ii) Transport by other means and storage	3,802	5,472	6,430	6,956	7,671	8,044	8,584	9,186
iii) Communication	798	1,075	1,221	1,288	1,369	1,457	1,557	1,718
11. Trade, hotels and restaurants	14,713	19,649	21,801	23,385	25,231	26,667	26,749	28,021
12. Total : Transport, communication and trade	20,437	27,600	31,028	33,189	35,894	37,845	38,668	40,683
13. Banking and insurance	3,408	5,828	7,399	8,623	10,269	10,482	12,755	13,072
14. Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	7,383	8,880	9,472	9,793	10,134	10,485	10,884	11,239
15. Total : Finance and real estate	10,791	14,708	16,871	18,416	20,403	20,967	23,639	24,311
16. Public administration and defence	5,794	8,016	9,704	10,342	11,214	11,335	11,586	12,083
17. Other services	7,041	8,799	9,873	10,435	11,281	12,126	12,832	13,558
18. Total : Community and personal services	12,835	16,815	19,577	20,777	22,495	23,461	24,418	25,641
19. Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost (5+9+12+15+18)	1,22,427	1,56,566	1,70,322	1,88,462	2,01,453	2,11,260	2,13,590	2,22,089

P Provisional Estimates

* Quick Estimates 1994.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 9 : SHARE OF PUBLIC SECTOR IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT
(At Current Prices)

(Rs.crore)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90 ^P	1990-91 ^P	1991-92 ^P	1992-93 [*]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Gross Product of Public Sector	24,171	58,326	79,479	94,111	1,09,269	1,25,114	1,48,593	1,70,861
	(19.7)	(24.9)	(27.0)	(26.7)	(26.7)	(26.3)	(26.9)	(27.2)
i) Administrative departments	9,020	19,870	27,663	32,479	38,250	44,026	50,881	58,740
ii) Departmental enterprises	3,929	9,447	12,996	14,978	16,865	18,899	21,857	25,675
iii) Non-departmental enterprises	11,222	29,009	38,820	46,654	54,154	62,189	75,855	86,446
2. Net Product of Public Sector	19,276	46,938	64,551	76,558	88,406	1,01,329	1,19,793	1,37,699
	(17.5)	(22.6)	(24.7)	(24.4)	(24.3)	(23.9)	(24.5)	(24.8)
i) Administrative departments	8,256	17,930	25,040	29,430	34,713	40,096	46,195	53,391
ii) Departmental enterprises	2,468	6,257	9,145	10,515	11,660	13,246	15,279	18,181
iii) Non-departmental enterprises	8,552	22,751	30,366	36,613	42,033	47,987	58,319	66,127

Note : Figures in brackets against items 1 and 2 denote percentages to gross and net domestic product at current prices, respectively.

P Provisional Estimates.

* Quick Estimates 1994.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 10 : SAVINGS OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR IN FINANCIAL ASSETS
(At Current Prices)

(Rs.crore)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89 ^P	1989-90 ^P	1990-91 ^P	1991-92 ^P	1992-93 ^P	1993-94 *
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. Savings (Gross) of the Household									
Sector in Financial Assets (1 to 9)	12,117	25,561	36,106	39,958	49,120	56,856	70,857	72,189	93,495
(a)	9.8	10.8	12.0	11.2	11.9	11.8	12.8	11.4	13.0
1. Currency	1,625	2,220	4,815	4,256	7,655	6,251	8,157	6,562	13,241
(a)	1.3	0.9	1.6	1.2	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.8
(b)	13.4	8.7	13.3	10.7	15.6	11.0	11.5	9.1	14.2
2. Bank deposits#	5,550	10,603	14,674	14,747	14,763	16,600	20,755	25,463	34,854
(a)	4.5	4.5	4.9	4.1	3.6	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.8
(b)	45.8	41.5	40.6	36.9	30.1	29.2	29.3	35.3	37.3
3. Non-banking deposits	378	1,423	1,326	1,580	1,885	1,352	2,307	3,478	3,183
(a)	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4
(b)	3.1	5.6	3.7	4.0	3.8	2.4	3.3	4.8	3.4
4. Life insurance fund**	915	1,779	2,589	3,423	4,415	5,599	7,003	7,118	8,359
(a)	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.2
(b)	7.5	7.0	7.2	8.6	9.0	9.8	9.9	9.9	8.9
5. Provident and pension funds	2,122	4,188	6,509	7,552	9,508	11,153	12,502	14,397	15,654
(a)	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
(b)	17.5	16.4	18.0	18.9	19.4	19.6	17.6	19.9	16.7
6. Claims on Government+	712	3,413	3,680	5,478	6,758	7,942	4,904	3,763	4,096
(a)	0.6	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	0.9	0.6	0.6
(b)	5.9	13.4	10.2	13.7	13.8	14.0	6.9	5.2	4.4
7. Shares and debentures++	412	1,394	813	1,136	2,721	4,974	6,617	7,219	8,253
(a)	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.2
(b)	3.4	5.5	2.3	2.8	5.5	8.7	9.3	10.0	8.8
8. Units of Unit Trust of India	31	586	1,196	1,427	2,179	3,438	9,087	5,612	6,545
(a)	—	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.6	0.9	0.9
(b)	0.3	2.3	3.3	3.6	4.4	6.0	12.8	7.8	7.0
9. Trade debt (net)	373	-44	504	359	-763	-453	-475	-1,423	-690
(a)	0.3	—	0.2	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1
(b)	3.1	-0.2	1.4	0.9	-1.6	-0.8	-0.7	-2.0	-0.7
B. Financial Liabilities of the Household									
Sector (1 to 4)	3,508	6,983	9,286	12,826	11,883	10,527	8,866	17,256	12,451
(a)	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.6	2.9	2.2	1.6	2.7	1.7
1. Bank advances	3,093	6,043	8,159	11,436	9,820	8,480	6,466	14,445	9,138
(a)	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.2	2.4	1.8	1.2	2.3	1.3
(b)	88.2	86.5	87.9	89.2	82.6	80.6	72.9	83.7	73.4
2. Loans and advances from other financial institutions	182	646	555	713	1,029	1,179	1,612	1,957	2,450
(a)	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
(b)	5.2	9.3	6.0	5.6	8.7	11.2	18.2	11.3	19.7
3. Loans and advances from Government	151	205	347	474	732	608	483	559	564
(a)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b)	4.3	2.9	3.7	3.7	6.2	5.8	5.4	3.2	4.5
4. Loans and advances from Co-op. Non-credit Societies	82	89	226	203	302	260	306	295	300
(a)	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—
(b)	2.3	1.3	2.4	1.6	2.5	2.5	3.5	1.7	2.4
C. Savings (Net) of the Household Sector									
in Financial assets (A - B)	8,609	18,578	26,820	27,132	37,237	46,329	61,991	54,933	81,044
(a)	7.0	7.9	8.9	7.6	9.0	9.6	11.2	8.7	11.3

Note : The estimates presented here may differ from those presented in the Reserve Bank's Annual Report 1993-94 as the same have been revised in the light of fresh data.

(a) Percentages to Net Domestic Product at current market prices.

(b) Percentages to Financial Assets / Liabilities.

Includes deposits with Co-operative non-credit societies.

** Includes State/Central Government and postal insurance fund.

+ Includes compulsory deposits.

++ Includes investment in shares and debentures of credit/non-credit societies and public sector bonds.

P Provisional.

* Tentative estimates.

STATEMENT 11 : GROSS DOMESTIC SAVINGS AND INVESTMENT
(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crore)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89P	1989-90P	1990-91P	1991-92P	1992-93P	1993-94 *
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Household Sector	21,847	35,920	58,734	69,851	86,035	1,07,815	1,20,062	1,20,552	1,57,349
(a)	16.1	13.7	17.6	17.7	18.8	20.2	19.5	17.1	19.6
Of which :									
i) Net Financial Assets	8,609	18,578	26,820	27,132	37,237	46,329	61,991	54,933	81,044
(a)	6.3	7.1	8.0	6.9	8.2	8.7	10.1	7.8	10.1
ii) Physical Assets	13,238	17,342	31,914	42,719	48,798	61,486	58,071	65,619	76,305
(a)	9.7	6.6	9.6	10.8	10.7	11.5	9.4	9.3	9.5
2. Public Sector	4,654	8,457	7,223	8,101	7,423	5,102	10,740	14,978	10,254
(a)	3.4	3.2	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.0	1.7	2.1	1.3
3. Private Corporate Sector	2,284	5,318	5,790	8,731	11,924	14,379	18,413	23,010	26,566
(a)	1.7	2.0	1.7	2.2	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.3
4. Gross Domestic Saving (1+2+3)	28,785	49,695	71,747	86,683	1,05,382	1,27,296	1,49,215	1,58,540	1,94,169
(a)	21.2	19.0	21.5	21.9	23.1	23.9	24.2	22.5	24.2
5. Net Inflow of Foreign Resources	2,253	5,655	7,773	12,101	12,791	17,960	3,679	14,062	2,149
(a)	1.7	2.2	2.3	3.1	2.8	3.4	0.6	2.0	0.3
6. Aggregate Investment (4+5)	31,038	55,350	79,520	98,784	1,18,173	1,45,256	1,52,894	1,72,602	1,96,318
(a)	22.8	21.1	23.9	25.0	25.9	27.2	24.8	24.5	24.4
7. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Current Market Prices	1,36,013	2,62,243	3,33,201	3,95,779	4,56,820	5,33,324	6,15,655	7,05,566	8,03,632

Note : (1) The estimates presented here may differ from those presented in the Reserve Bank's Annual Report 1993-94 as the same have been revised in the light of fresh data.

(2) There may be slight differences in the calculation of Saving (and Investment) Rates because of rounding off.

P Provisional.

* Tentative Estimates.

(a) Percentage to GDP at Current Market Prices.

STATEMENT 12 : NET DOMESTIC SAVINGS AND INVESTMENT
(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crore)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89P	1989-90P	1990-91P	1991-92P	1992-93P	1993-94 *
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Household Sector	16,355	25,002	45,313	54,527	69,187	88,722	97,496	95,331	1,28,920
(a)	13.2	10.6	15.1	15.3	16.8	18.4	17.6	15.0	17.9
Of which :									
i) Financial Assets (Net)	8,609	18,578	26,820	27,132	37,237	46,329	61,991	54,933	81,044
(a)	6.9	7.9	8.9	7.6	9.0	9.6	11.2	8.7	11.3
ii) Physical Assets	7,746	6,424	18,493	27,395	31,950	42,393	35,505	40,398	47,876
(a)	6.3	2.7	6.2	7.7	7.8	8.8	6.4	6.4	6.7
2. Public Sector	-241	-2,931	-7,705	-9,452	-13,441	-18,683	-18,060	-18,184	-28,499
(a)	-0.2	-1.2	-2.6	-2.6	-3.3	-3.9	-3.3	-2.9	-4.0
3. Private Corporate Sector	584	1,348	-312	1,284	3,230	5,173	5,427	7,426	9,854
(a)	0.5	0.6	-0.1	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.4
4. Net Domestic Saving (1+2+3)	16,698	23,419	37,296	46,359	58,976	75,212	84,863	84,573	1,10,275
(a)	13.5	9.9	12.4	13.0	14.3	15.6	15.3	13.3	15.3
5. Net Inflow of Foreign Resources	2,253	5,655	7,773	12,101	12,791	17,960	3,679	14,062	2,149
(a)	1.8	2.4	2.6	3.4	3.1	3.7	0.7	2.2	0.3
6. Aggregate Investment (4+5)	18,951	29,074	45,069	58,460	71,767	93,172	88,542	98,635	1,12,424
(a)	15.3	12.3	15.0	16.4	17.4	19.3	16.0	15.6	15.6
7. Net Domestic Product (NDP) at Current market Prices	1,23,926	2,36,006	2,99,860	3,56,858	4,11,821	4,81,760	5,53,380	6,33,997	7,19,738

Note : (1) The estimates presented here may differ from those presented in the Reserve Bank's Annual Report 1993-94 as the same have been revised in the light of fresh data.

(2) There may be slight differences in the calculation of Saving (and Investment) Rates because of rounding off.

P Provisional.

* Tentative Estimates.

(a) Percentage to NDP at Current Market Prices.

STATEMENT 13 : FINANCIAL FLOWS

Instrument / Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
FINANCIAL						
1. Currency and deposits	50,419	42	2,782	11,533	992	9,861
2. Investments	1,118	23,537	16,378	15,515	9,216	2,163
a. Central & State Governments' securities	—	16,001	—	4,058	—	412
b. Other Government securities	—	4,705	—	4,565	—	—
c. Corporate securities	—	746	—	5,914	9,216	—
d. Bank securities	1,118	—	—	-567	—	32
e. Other financial institutions' securities	—	789	16,378	—	—	—
of which						
i) Mutual Funds (excluding units of UTI)	—	252	2,799	—	—	420
f. Foreign securities	—	896	—	43	—	9
g. Others	—	400	—	1,502	—	1710
3. Loans & advances	2,472	17,031	6,184	12,970	16,998	3,973
4. Small savings	—	—	—	498	—	—
5. Life fund	—	—	6,329	—	—	—
6. Provident fund	—	—	7,897	—	—	—
7. Compulsory deposits	-103	—	—	—	—	—
8. Trade debt or credit	—	—	300	—	-775	—
9. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified	—	10,321	3	-7	—	—
10. Other items not elsewhere classified	-1,699	—	4,815	4,117	6,612	547
Total	52,207	50,931	44,688	44,626	33,043	16,544
FINANCIAL						
1. Currency and deposits	47,986	-9	4,368	6,536	954	2,273
2. Investments	992	21,118	10,745	17,180	14,582	2,666
a. Central & State Governments' securities	—	14,740	—	1,822	—	571
b. Other Government securities	—	5,101	—	3,513	—	—
c. Corporate securities	—	290	—	8,410	14,582	—
d. Bank securities	992	—	—	1,423	—	31
e. Other financial institutions' securities	—	-1,097	10,745	—	—	—
of which						
i) Mutual Funds (excluding units of UTI)	—	176	1,961	—	—	294
f. Foreign securities	—	1,580	—	135	—	25
g. Others	—	504	—	1,877	—	2,039
3. Loans & advances	6,977	33,307	2,352	13,678	26,258	3,937
4. Small savings	—	—	—	47	—	—
5. Life fund	—	—	6,281	—	—	—
6. Provident fund	—	—	8,679	—	—	—
7. Compulsory deposits	-36	—	—	—	—	—
8. Trade debt or credit	—	—	-433	—	-990	—
9. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified	—	5,238	69	—	—	—
10. Other items not elsewhere classified	-303	—	3,684	2,183	5,706	522
Total	55,616	59,654	35,745	39,624	46,510	9,398

Note : 1. Figures for 1991-92 are revised and provisional.

2. Figures for 1992-93 are preliminary.

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

— INSTRUMENT-WISE

(Rs. crore)								
Government (a)		Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy
Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	(Sources - Uses)
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
FLows : 1991-92								
8,506	3,389	-133	-4,455	-	31,219	62,566	51,589	10,977
22,681	-1,419	9,820	-63	-	15,555	59,213	55,288	3,926
17,334	-	-	-44	-	68	17,334	20,495	-3,161
5,347	-	-	-	-	303	5,347	9,573	-4,226
-	220	-	-19	-	3926	9216	10787	-1571
-	1,016	-	-	-	44	1,118	525	593
-	342	-	-	-	11,214	16,378	12,345	4,033
-	-	-	-	-	2,127	2,799	2,799	-
-	-	9,820	-	-	-	9,820	948	8,872
-	-2,997	-	-	-	-	-	615	-615
13,604	7,125	1,462	6,291	8,866	-	49,586	47,390	2,196
5,654	-	-	-	-	5,156	5,654	5,654	-
762	-	-	88	-	7,003	7,091	7,091	-
4,605	-	-	-	-	12,502	12,502	12,502	-
-	-	-	-	-	-103	-103	-103	-
82	-630	-	-	-	-475	-393	-1,105	712
-	20	-3,897	7,929	-	-	-3,894	18,263	-22,157
6,524	1,231	-	-	-	-	16,252	5,895	10,357
62,418	9,716	7,252	9,790	8,866	70,857	2,08,474	2,02,464	6,010
FLows : 1992-93								
9,321	1,349	-543	6,942	-	35,504	62,086	52,595	9,491
22,963	799	2,934	942	-	12,801	52,216	55,506	-3,290
18,030	-	-	-89	-	14	18,030	17,058	972
4,933	-	-	-	-	56	4,933	8,670	-3,737
-	206	-	1,031	-	5,527	14,582	15,464	-882
-	827	-	-	-	101	992	2,382	-1,390
-	313	-	-	-	7,103	10,745	6,319	4,426
-	-	-	-	-	1,491	1,961	1,961	-
-	-	2,934	-	-	-	2,934	1,740	1,194
-	-547	-	-	-	-	-	3,873	-3,873
15,284	10,845	-704	2,280	17,256	-	67,423	64,047	3,376
3,875	-	-	-	-	3,828	3,875	3,875	-
861	-	-	24	-	7,118	7,142	7,142	-
5,718	-	-	-	-	14,397	14,397	14,397	-
-	-	-	-	-	-36	-36	-36	-
119	1,676	-	-	-	-1,423	-1,304	253	-1,557
-	843	-5207	-699	-	-	-5,138	5,382	-10,520
3,696	604	-	-	-	-	12,783	3,309	9,474
61,837	16,116	-3,520	9,489	17,256	72,189	2,13,444	2,06,470	6,974

STATEMENT 14 : FINANCIAL FLOWS —

Sector / Financial Transactions with other Sectors	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
FINANCIAL						
1. Banking	—	—	4,255	1,557	5,670	9,237
2. Other financial institutions	1,129	2,374	—	—	16,116	—
3. Private corporate business	9,274	5,424	—685	17,533	—	—
4. Government	1,673	22,497	1,437	17,559	1,930	1,068
5. Rest of the world	12,552	11,217	5,006	1,059	—139	9
6. Households	28,569	6,466	28,791	1,611	2,414	306
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	—990	2,953	5,884	5,307	7,052	5,924
Total	52,207	50,931	44,688	44,626	33,043	16,544
(Sources - Uses) \$		1,276		62		16,499

FINANCIAL						
1. Banking	—	—	2,810	—3,747	12,241	1,566
2. Other financial institutions	1,759	—1,614	—	—	21,931	—
3. Private corporate business	1,522	8,524	1,715	23,403	—	—
4. Government	3,898	27,311	266	14,198	1,719	1,309
5. Rest of the world	14,930	6,818	327	—1,681	—282	25
6. Households	31,856	14,445	24,834	1,957	4,703	295
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	1,651	4,170	5,793	5,494	6,198	6,203
Total	55,616	59,654	35,745	39,624	46,510	9,398
(Sources - Uses) \$		—4,038		—3,879		37,112

Note : 1. Figures for 1991-92 are revised and provisional.

2. Figures for 1992-93 are preliminary.

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

\$ Financial Surplus (—) ; Financial Deficit (+).

SECTOR-WISE

(Rs. crore)

Government @		Rest of the World		Households		Total	
Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
14,593	4,429	12,297	-2,378	6,466	28,569	43,281	41,414
16,154	1,062	-	997	1,611	28,791	35,010	33,224
10	1,706	-5	-190	306	2,414	8,900	26,887
-	-	-1,143	3,521	483	11,083	4,380	55,728
15,695	-1,697	-	-	-	-	33,114	10,588
11,083	483	-	-	-	-	70,857	8,866
4,883	3,733	-3,897	7,840	-	-	12,932	25,757
62,418	9,716	7,252	9,790	8,866	70,857	2,08,474	2,02,464
	52,702		-2,538		-61,991		6,010

FLOWS : 1992-93

30,655	2,068	2,568	7,277	14,445	31,856	62,719	39,020
11,900	839	-	817	1,957	24,834	37,547	24,876
2	1,553	69	5	295	4,703	3,603	38,188
-	-	-950	2,050	559	10,796	5,492	55,664
7,057	-75	-	-	-	-	22,032	5,087
10,796	559	-	-	-	-	72,189	17,256
1,427	11,172	-5,207	-660	-	-	9,862	26,379
61,837	16,116	-3,520	9,489	17,256	72,189	2,13,444	2,06,470
	45,721		-13,009		-54,933		6,974

STATEMENT 15 : FINANCIAL FLOWS – GOVERNMENT SECTOR

(Rs. crore)

Item	1991-92 *				1992-93 #			
	Government Administration & Departmental Undertakings @		Governmental Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings \$		Government Administration & Departmental Undertakings @		Governmental Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings \$	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SECTOR-WISE :								
1. Banking	15,604	2,486	-1,011	1,942	17,241	2,149	13,414	-84
2. Other financial institutions	10,802	1,067	5,352	-4	10,025	844	1,875	-4
3. Private corporate business	10	1,704	-	2	2	1,549	-	4
4. Government administration and departmental undertakings	-	-	7,439	-670	-	-	10,372	-670
5. Government non-departmental non-financial undertakings	-673	5,497	-	-	-26	6,123	-	-
6. Rest of the World	5,509	-1,697	10,186	-	4,673	-74	2,384	-
7. Households	10,467	447	616	36	10,463	523	333	36
8. Sector not elsewhere classified	-733	10	5,616	3,723	111	401	1,316	10,772
Total	40,986	9,514	28,198	5,029	42,489	11,515	29,694	10,054
INSTRUMENT - WISE :								
1. Currency	120	32	-	-11	87	57	-	-11
2. Deposits	7,154	1,457	495	1,527	8,373	1,416	633	-499
3. Investments	17,120	3,373	7,270	-3,274	17,979	3,719	10,594	-1,326
a. Central & State Governments' securities	17,338	-	-	-205	18,026	-	-	-205
b. Other Government securities	-218	1,723	7,270	-	-47	1,799	10,594	-
c. Corporate securities	-	218	-	2	-	202	-	4
d. Bank securities	-	973	-	43	-	784	-	43
e. Other financial institutions' securities	-	346	-	-4	-	318	-	-4
f. Foreign securities	-	113	-	-	-	-	-	-
g. Others	-	-	-	-3,110	-	616	-	-1,164
4. Loans & advances	5,404	4,419	14,916	6,467	5,166	5,304	16,004	9,855
5. Small savings	5,654	-	-	-	3,875	-	-	-
6. Life fund	762	-	-	-	861	-	-	-
7. Provident fund	4,605	-	-	-	5,718	-	-	-
8. Trade debt or credit	1	81	82	-712	34	138	85	1,537
9. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified	-	20	-	-	-	843	-	-
10. Other items not elsewhere classified	166	132	5,435	1,032	396	38	2,378	498
Total	40,986	9,514	28,198	5,029	42,489	11,515	29,694	10,054

* Revised and Provisional.

Preliminary.

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

\$ Includes Government Companies, Non-financial Corporations and State Electricity Boards.

STATEMENT 16 : EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS

(In thousands)

Sector	Estimate as at the end of March						
	1981	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Public Sector							
i) Central Government *	3,195	3,346	3,350	3,380	3,385	3,397	3,410
ii) State Governments	5,676	6,473	6,666	6,780	6,887	6,979	7,113
iii) Quasi-Government-Central	2,739	3,387	3,403	3,453	3,467	3,522	3,564
iv) Quasi-Government-States	1,837	2,288	2,392	2,495	2,533	2,650	2,658
v) Local Bodies	2,037	2,190	2,214	2,211	2,238	2,223	2,313
Private Sector							
i) Large +	6,600	6,547	6,532	6,544	6,599	6,711	6,783
ii) Small @	795	825	831	848	855	871	892
Total	22,879	25,056	25,388	25,710	25,962	26,353	26,733

Note : Data include estimated employment in defaulting establishments.

* Includes employment in Railways but excludes employment in Indian Missions abroad.

+ Establishments employing 25 or more workers.

@ Establishments employing 10-24 workers.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 17: EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN
MAJOR INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES**

(In thousands)

End of March	Agriculture, hunting, etc.	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas and water	Construction	Wholesale & retail trade, etc.	Transport, storage & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate, etc.	Community, social and personal services	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Public Sector										
1981	463	818	1,502	683	1,089	117	2,709	748	7,355	15,484
1986	526	966	1,815	785	1,181	131	2,929	1,030	8,321	17,683
1988	554	956	1,867	849	1,214	139	3,011	1,095	8,635	18,320
1989	554	956	1,862	869	1,146	150	2,974	1,123	8,876	18,509
1990	549	966	1,879	897	1,134	150	3,023	1,154	9,019	18,772
1991	557	999	1,852	905	1,149	150	3,026	1,194	9,227	19,057
Private Sector										
1981	858	130	4,545	35	72	277	60	196	1,222	7,395
1986	822	111	4,448	40	69	277	54	221	1,332	7,373
1988	844	93	4,395	41	50	283	51	238	1,397	7,392
1989	866	96	4,383	39	69	286	51	234	1,429	7,453
1990	876	99	4,457	40	68	291	52	239	1,460	7,582
1991	891	100	4,481	40	73	300	53	254	1,485	7,676

Note: Data relate to National Industrial Classification (NIC), 1970.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 18: APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
(By Occupational Divisions)**

(In thousands)

Item	As at the end of December							
	1981	1986	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Number of Employment Exchanges (actuals)	592	741	759	768	769	772	777	804
2. Number of registrations+	6,277	5,535	5,963	6,576	6,541	6,236	5,301	5,532
3. Vacancies notified+	897	623	543	600	491	459	420	385
4. Placements+	504	351	329	289	265	253	239	231
5. Number of persons on the live register	17,838	30,131	30,050	32,776*	34,632*	36,300*	36,758*	36,276*
6. Professional, technical and related workers	836	1,438	1,567	1,754	..	..	..	..
7. Administrative, executive and managerial workers	10	12	12	13	..	..	..	..
8. Clerical and related workers	951	1,425	1,446	1,583	..	..	..	..
9. Sales workers	3	8	8	10	..	..	..	..
10. Service workers	447	550	538	529	..	..	..	..
11. Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers & related workers	84	87	88	95	..	..	..	..
12. Production and related workers, transport equipment operators & labourers	1,524	2,095	2,039	2,246	..	..	..	..
13. Workers not classified by occupation	24,228	24,352£	26,547£	..	..	..	..	..
i. Below Matric (including illiterates and others)	6,248	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ii. Matric and above, below Graduates	6,405	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
iii. Graduates and above	1,331	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

+ During the year.

* Break-up of number on live register in terms of occupational divisions is not available.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

£ Break-up not available.

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.

STATEMENT 19 : AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD OF

Crop/Year (July-June)	1970-71			1980-81			1985-86		
	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. FOODGRAINS									
A.Cereals	10,17,82	9,66,04	949	10,42,10	11,89,62	1,142	10,36,05	13,70,79	1,323
1. Rice (a)	3,75,92	4,22,25	1,123	4,01,52	5,36,31	1,336	4,11,37	6,38,25	1,552
2. Wheat	1,82,41	2,38,32	1,307	2,22,79	3,63,13	1,630	2,29,97	4,70,52	2,046
3. Jowar	1,73,74	81,05	466	1,58,09	1,04,31	660	1,60,97	1,01,97	633
4. Bajra	1,29,13	80,29	622	1,16,57	53,43	458	1,06,52	36,64	344
5. Maize	58,52	74,86	1,279	60,05	69,57	1,159	57,97	66,44	1,146
6. Ragi	24,72	21,55	872	25,25	24,20	958	24,01	25,18	1,049
7. Barley	25,55	27,84	1,090	18,07	22,93	1,269	13,69	19,62	1,433
8. Small Millets	47,83	19,88	416	39,76	15,74	396	31,55	12,17	386
B.Pulses	2,25,34	1,18,18	524	2,24,57	1,06,27	473	2,44,18	1,33,61	547
9. Gram	78,39	51,99	663	65,84	43,28	657	78,05	57,88	742
10. Other Pulses	1,46,95	66,19	450	1,58,73	62,99	397	1,66,13	75,73	456
Total Foodgrains (A+B)	12,43,16	10,84,22	872	12,66,67	12,95,89	1,023	12,80,23	15,04,40	1,175
II. NON-FOODGRAINS									
11. Sugarcane	26,15	12,63,68	48,322	26,67	15,42,48	57,844	28,49	17,06,48	59,888
12. Oilseeds	1,66,43	96,30	579	1,76,03	93,72	532	1,90,20	1,08,32	570
(i) Groundnut (in-shell)	73,26	61,11	834	68,01	50,05	736	71,25	51,21	719
(ii) Rapeseed/ Mustard	33,23	19,75	594	41,13	23,04	560	39,80	26,80	673
(iii) Sesamum	24,33	5,62	231	24,72	4,46	180	22,17	5,01	226
(iv) Linseed	18,97	4,74	250	16,73	4,23	253	14,24	3,76	264
(v) Castorseed	4,39	1,36	310	4,98	2,04	410	6,37	3,08	484
(vi) Safflower	5,88	1,54	262	7,20	3,35	465	9,11	3,48	382
(vii) Nigerseed	4,88	1,28	261	5,99	1,46	244	6,35	1,92	303
(viii) Sunflower	1,17	76	653	1,19	66	555	7,51	2,81	374
(ix) Soyabean	32	14	426	6,08	4,42	728	13,40	10,24	764
13. Cotton (Lint) (b)	76,05	47,63	106	78,23	70,10	152	75,33	87,27	197
14. Jute(c)	7,49	49,38	1,186	9,41	65,08	1,245	11,46	1,08,86	1,710
15. Mesta (c)	3,30	12,55	684	3,59	16,52	828	3,48	17,61	911
16. Tea (d)	3,57	4,19	1,174	3,82	5,70	1,492	4,00	6,56	1,640
17. Coffee (e)	1,35	1,10	814	2,10	1,19	567	2,40	1,22	508
18. Rubber(f)	1,41	92	653	1,94	1,53	789	2,23	2,00	898
19. Tobacco (g)	4,47	3,62	810	4,52	4,81	1,064	3,97	4,41	1,111

Note: (1) The absolute figures of area and production are not strictly comparable from year to year due to changes in coverage and methods of estimation.

(2) The figures for 1992-93 are final estimates and are, therefore, liable to revision.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(Area:thousand hectares;
Production : thousand tonnes;
Yield : Kgs. per hectare)

1989-90			1990-91			1991-92			1992-93		
Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
10,33,58	15,81,78	1,530	10,31,73	16,21,25	1,571	9,93,30	15,63,59	1,574	10,08,41	16,64,12	1,650
4,21,67	7,35,73	1,745	4,26,87	7,42,91	1,740	4,26,49	7,46,78	1,751	4,16,37	7,26,11	1,744
2,35,02	4,98,50	2,121	2,41,67	5,51,35	2,281	2,32,62	5,56,90	2,394	2,44,31	5,67,62	2,323
1,48,38	1,28,98	869	1,43,57	1,16,81	814	1,23,60	80,99	655	1,31,06	1,29,57	989
1,08,99	66,49	610	1,04,77	68,94	658	1,00,28	46,65	465	1,05,82	87,22	824
59,15	96,51	1,632	59,04	89,62	1,518	58,59	80,64	1,376	60,23	1,02,02	1,694
23,43	27,66	1,181	21,71	23,40	1,078	21,30	25,82	1,212	20,59	27,59	1,340
9,91	14,86	1,500	9,62	16,32	1,697	9,54	16,99	1,781	9,03	15,06	1,668
27,03	13,05	483	24,48	11,90	486	20,88	8,82	422	21,00	8,93	425
2,34,15	1,28,58	549	2,46,62	1,42,65	578	2,25,43	1,20,15	533	2,37,43	1,35,99	573
64,71	42,17	652	75,21	53,56	712	55,80	41,21	739	64,60	43,48	673
1,69,44	86,41	510	1,71,41	89,09	520	1,69,63	78,94	465	1,72,83	92,51	535
12,67,73	17,10,36	1,349	12,78,35	17,63,90	1,380	12,18,73	16,83,74	1,382	12,45,84	18,00,11	1,445
34,39	22,55,69	65,591	36,86	24,10,46	65,395	38,44	25,39,95	66,076	36,18	23,08,32	63,801
2,28,00	1,69,24	742	2,41,48	1,86,09	771	2,58,86	1,86,00	719	2,55,75	2,02,79	792
87,10	81,01	930	83,09	75,15	904	86,68	70,95	819	83,51	88,54	1,060
49,67	41,25	830	57,82	52,29	904	65,53	58,62	895	63,05	48,72	773
23,87	7,45	312	25,16	8,35	332	26,27	7,06	269	23,64	8,53	361
11,24	3,26	290	10,99	3,32	302	8,86	2,92	330	8,79	2,68	305
7,02	5,17	736	8,10	7,16	884	7,12	5,77	810	6,59	6,17	936
8,42	4,87	578	8,23	3,20	389	5,01	2,03	405	7,07	3,42	484
6,22	1,87	300	6,11	1,86	305	6,40	1,79	280	5,90	1,82	308
11,92	6,31	529	16,33	8,73	535	21,14	11,94	565	20,93	11,85	566
22,53	18,06	801	25,64	26,01	1,015	31,85	24,92	782	36,27	31,06	856
76,95	1,14,22	252	74,40	98,42	225	76,61	97,14	216	75,43	1,15,83	261
6,77	70,72	1,879	7,78	79,17	1,832	8,75	89,36	1,838	7,65	78,54	1,027
2,29	12,17	956	2,39	13,11	988	2,38	13,50	1,021	2,11	11,34	967
4,14	6,84	1,652	4,16	7,20	1,731	4,23	7,04	1,664	4,25	7,58	1,784
2,47	1,18	478	2,71	1,70	627	N.A.	1,80	N.A.	N.A.	1,62	N.A.
2,89	2,97	1,027	3,06	3,30	1,078	3,25	3,68	1,132	3,41	3,94	1,154
4,13	5,52	1,335	4,11	5,58	1,361	4,27	5,84	1,368	4,18	5,81	1,390

(a) Production in terms of cleaned rice.

(b) Production in thousand bales of 170 kgs. each.

(c) Production in thousand bales of 180 kgs. each.

(d) Area figures for 1970-71 relates to financial year and from 1980-81 onwards relate to calendar year. Production figures relate to calendar year.

(e) Production figures relate to October-September.

(f) Figures relate to financial year.

(g) Figures relate to March-February.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India and the Tea, Coffee and Rubber Boards.

STATEMENT. 20 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS

(Thousand tonnes)

State/Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse-cereals	Total Cereals (Col. 3 to 5)	Total Pulses	Total Food-grains (Col.6 + Col. 7)	% share of Col.8 in All-India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	1988-89	10,621.1	9.5	1,577.1	12,207.7	692.4	12,900.1	7.6
	1989-90	9,959.1	8.5	2,122.2	12,089.8	682.0	12,771.8	7.5
	1990-91	9,654.0	9.0	1,971.1	11,634.1	695.5	12,329.6	7.0
	1991-92	9,249.4	6.8	1,657.4	10,913.6	791.8	11,705.4	7.0
	1992-93 *	8,557.4	7.7	1,980.6	10,545.7	783.6	11,329.3	6.3
2. Arunachal Pradesh	1988-89	135.8	4.5	57.1	197.4	—	197.4	0.1
	1989-90	138.8	6.4	64.2	209.4	—	209.4	0.1
	1990-91	142.5	6.7	65.1	214.3	4.2	218.5	0.1
	1991-92	143.1	6.8	65.4	215.3	4.5	219.8	0.1
	1992-93 *	116.9	6.4	65.8	189.1	5.4	194.5	0.1
3. Assam	1988-89	2,439.3	122.3	15.7	2,577.3	51.1	2,628.4	1.5
	1989-90	2,794.8	87.5	17.8	2,900.1	51.0	2,951.1	1.7
	1990-91	3,270.2	104.8	18.3	3,393.3	48.5	3,441.8	2.0
	1991-92	3,197.2	111.2	17.5	3,325.9	53.3	3,379.2	2.0
	1992-93 *	3,299.7	78.7	17.5	3,395.9	51.1	3,447.0	1.9
4. Bihar	1988-89	6,351.0	3,557.0	1,252.5	11,160.5	780.4	11,940.9	7.0
	1989-90	6,348.9	3,270.2	1,379.3	10,998.4	835.9	11,834.3	6.9
	1990-91	6,563.5	3,560.4	1,219.2	11,343.1	915.8	12,258.9	6.9
	1991-92	4,753.2	3,594.3	1,440.5	9,788.0	850.4	10,638.4	6.0
	1992-93 *	3,569.1	3,452.2	1,423.2	8,444.5	723.3	9,167.8	5.2
5. Gujarat	1988-89	866.0	1,512.5	2,455.8	4,834.3	489.6	5,323.9	3.1
	1989-90	817.3	1,101.7	2,301.4	4,220.4	567.4	4,787.8	2.8
	1990-91	791.1	1,443.7	1,982.1	4,216.9	626.6	4,843.5	2.7
	1991-92	690.6	905.7	1,403.5	2,999.8	393.7	3,393.5	2.0
	1992-93 *	829.6	1,360.2	2,571.8	4,761.6	648.1	5,409.7	3.0
6. Goa	1988-89	129.2	—	3.3	132.5	—	132.5	0.1
	1989-90	138.0	—	3.8	141.8	—	141.8	0.1
	1990-91	134.2	—	3.8	138.0	—	138.0	0.1
	1991-92	137.2	—	4.8	142.0	5.1	147.1	0.1
	1992-93 *	140.4	—	4.4	144.8	5.3	150.1	0.1
7. Haryana	1988-89	1,437.0	6,225.0	1,168.0	8,830.0	672.2	9,502.2	5.6
	1989-90	1,698.0	5,913.0	612.0	8,223.0	428.6	8,651.6	5.1
	1990-91	1,834.0	6,440.0	747.0	9,021.0	540.2	9,561.2	5.4
	1991-92	1,812.0	6,502.0	509.0	8,823.0	270.2	9,093.2	5.4
	1992-93 *	1,869.0	7,083.0	969.0	9,921.0	330.2	10,251.2	5.7
8. Himachal Pradesh	1988-89	87.9	512.5	525.7	1,126.1	7.3	1,133.4	0.7
	1989-90	94.5	543.7	719.9	1,358.1	11.0	1,369.1	0.8
	1990-91	106.5	601.7	712.5	1,420.7	13.5	1,434.2	0.8
	1991-92	103.0	595.8	627.6	1,326.4	13.1	1,339.5	0.8
	1992-93 *	110.3	595.8	691.6	1,397.7	12.2	1,409.9	0.8
9. Jammu & Kashmir	1988-89	579.6	245.6	460.2	1,285.4	24.8	1,310.2	0.8
	1989-90	549.2	262.2	470.0	1,281.4	23.9	1,305.3	0.8
	1990-91	555.1	297.4	466.6	1,319.1	24.5	1,343.6	0.8
	1991-92	550.1	308.0	526.5	1,384.6	20.6	1,405.2	0.8
	1992-93 *	550.1	308.0	526.5	1,384.6	20.6	1,405.2	0.8

STATEMENT 20 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS (Contd.)

(Thousand tonnes)

State/Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse-cereals	Total Cereals (Col. 3 to 5)	Total Pulses	Total Food-grains (Col.6 + Col. 7)	% share of Col.8 in All-India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10. Karnataka	1988-89	2,509.6	166.3	3,688.8	6,364.7	462.6	6,827.3	4.0
	1989-90	2,376.9	89.3	4,095.9	6,562.1	545.0	7,107.1	4.2
	1990-91	2,415.3	124.8	3,307.4	5,847.5	551.7	6,399.2	3.6
	1991-92	2,826.1	142.1	4,292.9	7,261.1	665.9	7,927.0	4.7
	1992-93 *	2,967.5	153.0	4,841.9	7,962.4	524.1	8,486.5	4.7
11. Kerala	1988-89	1,006.5	—	4.8	1,011.3	18.8	1,030.1	0.6
	1989-90	1,073.6	—	6.0	1,079.6	18.8	1,098.4	0.6
	1990-91	1,086.6	—	6.3	1,092.9	18.2	1,111.1	0.6
	1991-92	1,060.3	—	6.3	1,066.6	16.7	1,083.3	0.6
	1992-93 *	1,084.8	—	4.7	1,089.5	17.3	1,106.8	0.6
12. Madhya Pradesh	1988-89	4,666.8	4,797.4	3,377.0	12,841.2	2,823.5	15,664.7	9.2
	1989-90	4,492.5	4,119.7	3,729.0	12,341.2	2,505.5	14,846.7	8.7
	1990-91	5,738.1	5,832.6	3,223.1	14,793.8	3,103.9	17,897.7	10.1
	1991-92	5,248.5	5,138.0	2,329.2	12,715.7	2,792.4	15,508.1	9.2
	1992-93 *	5,431.8	4,708.8	3,336.4	13,477.0	2,845.3	16,322.3	9.1
13. Maharashtra	1988-89	2,652.1	1,043.2	5,652.8	9,348.1	1,729.7	11,077.8	6.5
	1989-90	2,318.8	907.1	8,281.4	11,507.3	1,734.5	13,241.8	7.7
	1990-91	2,313.7	918.7	7,507.9	10,740.3	1,443.9	12,184.2	6.9
	1991-92	2,100.2	625.7	4,707.3	7,433.2	932.6	8,365.8	5.0
	1992-93 *	2,363.8	797.6	9,083.4	12,244.8	1,829.1	14,073.9	7.8
14. Manipur	1988-89	275.6	—	12.2	287.8	—	287.8	0.2
	1989-90	245.1	—	14.9	260.0	—	260.0	0.2
	1990-91	274.2	—	11.4	285.6	—	285.6	0.2
	1991-92	340.5	—	9.6	350.1	—	350.1	0.2
	1992-93 *	269.5	—	8.1	277.6	—	277.6	0.2
15. Meghalaya	1988-89	105.6	6.7	23.7	136.0	2.3	138.3	0.1
	1989-90	116.7	5.9	26.0	148.6	2.4	151.0	0.1
	1990-91	119.8	5.9	26.3	152.0	2.4	154.4	0.1
	1991-92	121.1	5.6	26.2	152.9	2.4	155.3	0.1
	1992-93 *	119.4	5.6	19.3	144.3	2.4	146.7	0.1
16. Mizoram	1988-89	54.7	—	9.5	64.2	1.1	65.3	0.0
	1989-90	59.2	—	9.1	68.3	0.7	69.0	0.0
	1990-91	63.8	—	11.1	74.9	6.6	81.5	0.0
	1991-92	71.0	—	12.3	83.3	6.9	90.2	0.1
	1992-93 *	84.0	—	12.9	96.9	7.9	104.8	0.1
17. Nagaland	1988-89	130.0	—	19.3	149.3	5.5	154.8	0.1
	1989-90	150.0	—	20.0	170.0	9.2	179.2	0.1
	1990-91	152.2	1.3	28.2	181.7	12.0	193.7	0.1
	1991-92	154.0	1.6	33.0	188.6	15.0	203.6	0.1
	1992-93 *	182.0	1.3	44.1	227.4	12.9	240.3	0.1
18. Orissa	1988-89	5,296.5	69.3	527.3	5,893.1	1,066.6	6,959.7	4.1
	1989-90	6,284.0	64.9	507.9	6,856.8	1,116.6	7,973.4	4.7
	1990-91	5,275.3	55.6	525.6	5,856.5	1,085.8	6,942.3	3.9
	1991-92	6,659.7	56.5	423.9	7,140.1	1,132.9	8,273.0	4.9
	1992-93 *	5,387.7	56.5	417.4	5,861.6	1,119.0	6,980.6	3.9

STATEMENT 20 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS (Concl'd.)

(Thousand tonnes)

State/Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse-cereals	Total Cereals (Col. 3 to 5)	Total Pulses	Total Food-grains (Col.6 + Col. 7)	% share of Col.8 in All-India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19. Punjab	1988-89	4,925.0	11,580.0	432.1	16,937.1	130.4	17,067.5	10.0
	1989-90	6,697.0	11,681.0	508.5	18,886.5	99.1	18,985.6	11.1
	1990-91	6,535.0	12,155.0	450.3	19,140.3	108.4	19,248.7	10.9
	1991-92	6,755.0	12,295.0	505.2	19,555.2	79.6	19,634.8	11.7
	1992-93 *	7,002.0	12,369.0	561.1	19,932.1	74.6	20,006.7	11.1
20. Rajasthan	1988-89	185.8	3,964.1	4,884.4	9,034.3	1,622.5	10,656.8	6.3
	1989-90	151.1	3,400.1	3,826.1	7,377.3	1,155.6	8,532.9	5.0
	1990-91	142.1	4,308.6	4,765.0	9,215.7	1,718.8	10,934.5	6.2
	1991-92	119.5	4,478.4	2,466.5	7,064.4	916.9	7,981.3	4.7
	1992-93 *	174.8	5,150.3	4,611.7	9,936.8	1,457.7	11,394.5	6.3
21. Sikkim	1988-89	18.6	17.8	63.6	100.0	5.3	105.3	0.1
	1989-90	23.0	20.3	65.7	109.0	18.7	127.7	0.1
	1990-91	25.3	19.6	69.0	113.9	16.4	130.3	0.1
	1991-92	22.3	14.2	63.6	100.1	6.4	106.5	0.1
	1992-93 *	20.7	14.1	59.2	94.0	6.9	100.9	0.1
22. Tamil Nadu	1988-89	5,590.0	0.1	1,375.7	6,965.8	384.0	7,349.8	4.3
	1989-90	6,063.4	0.1	1,415.6	7,479.1	411.8	7,890.9	4.6
	1990-91	5,782.4	0.2	1,307.3	7,089.9	348.2	7,438.1	4.2
	1991-92	6,596.3	0.2	1,317.6	7,914.1	331.2	8,245.3	4.9
	1992-93 *	6,563.6	0.1	1,437.5	8,001.2	424.1	8,425.3	4.7
23. Tripura	1988-89	457.5	6.1	—	463.6	4.5	468.1	0.3
	1989-90	459.1	6.6	—	465.7	6.1	471.8	0.3
	1990-91	501.3	6.9	1.6	509.8	6.2	516.0	0.3
	1991-92	474.5	4.7	1.2	480.4	6.3	486.7	0.3
	1992-93 *	438.2	9.1	1.7	449.0	6.5	455.5	0.3
24. Uttar Pradesh	1988-89	9,287.5	19,611.3	3,741.5	32,640.3	2,657.5	35,297.8	20.8
	1989-90	9,476.9	17,684.1	4,392.1	31,553.1	2,413.4	33,966.5	19.9
	1990-91	10,260.3	18,600.1	4,038.8	32,899.2	2,771.9	35,671.1	20.2
	1991-92	9,411.4	20,229.4	3,358.8	32,999.6	2,522.1	35,521.7	21.1
	1992-93 *	9,615.4	19,907.0	4,177.8	33,700.2	2,481.0	36,181.2	20.1
25. West Bengal	1988-89	10,559.8	625.0	121.8	11,306.6	208.1	11,514.7	6.8
	1989-90	10,923.6	569.0	151.4	11,644.0	211.9	11,855.9	6.9
	1990-91	10,436.5	530.2	110.1	11,076.8	193.1	11,269.9	6.4
	1991-92	11,954.2	557.5	169.6	12,681.3	174.7	12,856.0	7.6
	1992-93 *	11,732.9	587.3	157.6	12,477.8	202.8	12,680.6	7.0
All States	1988-89	70,368.5	54,076.2	31,449.9	1,55,894.6	13,840.2	1,69,734.8	99.9
	1989-90	73,449.5	49,741.3	34,740.2	1,57,931.0	12,849.1	1,70,780.1	99.9
	1990-91	74,173.0	55,023.2	32,575.1	1,61,771.3	14,256.3	1,76,027.6	99.8
	1991-92	74,550.4	55,579.5	25,975.4	1,56,105.3	12,004.7	1,68,110.0	99.8
	1992-93 *	72,480.6	56,651.7	37,025.2	1,66,157.5	13,591.4	1,79,748.9	99.9
Union Territories	1988-89	120.2	34.0	23.7	177.9	9.1	187.0	0.1
	1989-90	123.1	108.2	16.3	247.6	8.7	256.3	0.1
	1990-91	118.4	111.3	124.0	353.7	9.0	362.7	0.2
	1991-92	127.2	110.0	16.0	253.2	10.0	263.2	0.2
	1992-93 *	130.2	109.8	14.7	254.7	7.2	261.9	0.1
ALL-INDIA	1988-89	70,488.7	54,110.2	31,473.6	1,56,072.5	13,849.3	1,69,921.8	100.0
	1989-90	73,572.6	49,849.5	34,756.5	1,58,178.6	12,857.8	1,71,036.4	100.0
	1990-91	74,291.4	55,134.5	32,699.1	1,62,125.0	14,265.3	1,76,390.3	100.0
	1991-92	74,677.6	55,689.5	25,991.4	1,56,358.5	12,014.7	1,68,373.2	100.0
	1992-93 *	72,610.8	56,761.5	37,039.9	1,66,412.2	13,598.6	1,80,010.8	100.0

* Provisional

Source : Economic Survey 1993-94, Govt. of India.

STATEMENT 21 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF NON-FOODGRAINS

State/Union Territory	Oilseeds (Thousand tonnes)					Cotton (Thousand bales of 170 kgs. each)				
	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,310.4	2,266.0	2,542.3	2,490.0	2,385.8	565.6	931.3	1,110.1	1,298.5	1,193.6
2. Arunachal Pradesh	15.4	17.8	19.8	19.9	23.8	—	—	—	—	—
3. Assam	166.5	146.2	169.3	189.6	149.7	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9
4. Bihar	119.4	140.1	149.5	164.6	119.4	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.5
5. Gujarat	3,594.2	2,486.9	2,106.2	1,643.7	3,185.6	1,469.9	1,755.5	1,322.9	1,180.7	1,988.5
6. Goa	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.5	2.2	—	—	—	—	—
7. Haryana	483.9	435.8	646.0	827.0	588.4	845.0	1,183.0	1,155.0	1,350.0	1,406.0
8. Himachal Pradesh	4.9	4.9	5.0	7.2	7.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
9. Jammu & Kashmir	28.5	43.4	36.4	45.9	484.6	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1
10. Karnataka	1,391.4	1,404.8	1,337.9	1,817.3	1,290.8	895.8	923.1	689.8	795.2	975.2
11. Kerala	18.6	11.6	11.0	11.5	12.1	8.3	10.4	13.2	13.6	18.6
12. Madhya Pradesh	2,347.7	2,364.4	3,191.4	2,979.8	3,310.4	354.1	411.8	396.5	245.8	361.3
13. Maharashtra	1,702.3	1,835.1	1,892.6	1,095.1	1,762.3	1,373.3	2,211.4	1,880.3	1,155.1	1,807.7
14. Manipur	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
15. Meghalaya	4.9	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.6	4.2	5.3	5.4	5.4	3.7
16. Mizoram	2.0	2.7	6.0	6.7	6.9	1.2	2.0	2.4	2.9	2.1
17. Nagaland	6.6	10.9	11.6	14.3	16.5	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1
18. Orissa	860.5	866.5	940.9	858.0	849.2	8.6	10.9	8.7	7.2	3.5
19. Punjab	144.4	132.2	110.8	258.5	231.2	2,118.0	2,454.0	1,909.0	2,357.0	2,314.0
20. Rajasthan	1,917.2	1,845.6	2,355.6	2,710.7	2,538.0	600.8	986.4	918.4	845.2	1,016.2
21. Sikkim	12.8	15.1	14.4	11.1	5.7	—	—	—	—	—
22. Tamil Nadu	1,321.2	1,304.4	1,242.1	1,597.7	1,654.0	476.2	511.7	408.7	437.2	471.7
23. Tripura	6.8	10.2	10.3	10.5	11.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.6
24. Uttar Pradesh	1,160.8	1,146.9	1,342.7	1,375.7	1,194.0	16.7	18.4	16.4	14.1	13.6
25. West Bengal	403.8	418.3	453.8	451.0	435.3	Neg.	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
26. D. & N. Haveli	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.7	—	—	—	—	—
28. Pondicherry	4.9	4.7	4.2	4.6	4.6	3.0	3.2	2.0	2.8	3.6
29. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All-India	18,033.2	16,923.6	18,608.7	18,599.8	20,277.4	8,743.7	11,421.8	9,842.4	9,713.9	11,583.1

STATEMENT 21 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF NON-FOODGRAINS (Concl'd.)

State / Union Territory	Sugarcane (Thousand tonnes)					Jute and Mesta (Thousand bales of 180 Kgs. each)				
	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	10,766.6	11,134.0	12,667.3	15,056.7	12,350.7	496.7	586.5	655.9	664.5	490.2
2. Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Assam	1,864.0	1,666.5	1,522.0	1,454.0	1,547.7	711.3	828.9	900.8	901.3	1,063.5
4. Bihar	5,482.8	6,694.1	7,805.3	7,076.6	6,031.6	1,284.0	1,092.9	1,194.2	1,414.0	1,199.1
5. Gujarat	7,907.1	9,159.8	10,599.7	10,239.4	10,872.1	—	—	—	—	—
6. Goa	60.0	81.7	84.0	88.0	80.4	—	—	—	—	—
7. Haryana	6,580.0	6,750.0	7,800.0	9,000.0	6,550.0	—	—	—	—	—
8. Himachal Pradesh	20.1	29.5	31.7	28.1	28.7	—	—	—	—	—
9. Jammu & Kashmir	21.6	18.2	18.2	11.9	11.9	—	—	—	—	—
10. Karnataka	18,733.0	21,210.0	20,964.0	24,117.0	21,598.0	44.1	34.1	25.4	22.8	19.4
11. Kerala	537.7	533.3	542.9	547.1	519.7	—	—	—	—	—
12. Madhya Pradesh	1,644.2	1,371.6	1,391.6	1,646.3	1,739.0	8.2	6.7	7.3	6.6	8.2
13. Maharashtra	25,499.6	34,008.3	38,416.2	36,186.6	30,853.5	54.2	69.6	65.6	62.5	61.2
14. Manipur	74.0	55.4	63.0	49.0	58.8	—	—	—	—	—
15. Meghalaya	3.0	2.4	2.0	2.1	2.1	59.5	60.5	60.7	65.0	55.5
16. Mizoram	6.5	7.1	1.8	5.3	5.6	—	—	—	—	—
17. Nagaland	129.0	130.0	130.0	140.0	200.0	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.1
18. Orissa	3,200.2	3,325.0	3,549.0	2,744.6	2,744.6	515.8	505.3	695.4	626.9	608.7
19. Punjab	6,000.0	6,500.0	6,000.0	6,920.0	6,369.0	—	—	—	—	—
20. Rajasthan	686.3	716.3	1,203.0	1,360.7	1,128.8	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3
21. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. Tamil Nadu	23,767.6	23,444.5	23,480.2	24,886.8	24,025.1	1.0	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.4
23. Tripura	80.5	87.9	91.0	76.8	69.0	73.2	47.5	70.7	51.0	41.1
24. Uttar Pradesh	88,522.7	97,422.3	1,03,562.2	1,11,098.2	1,02,941.6	30.0	13.8	7.0	2.4	2.1
25. West Bengal	1,162.4	1,031.0	859.3	969.3	888.7	4,579.5	5,041.2	5,542.1	6,466.9	5,437.9
26. D. & N. Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. Pondicherry	272.0	174.8	256.0	285.9	209.2	—	—	—	—	—
29. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	15.5	15.5	5.0	4.7	6.2	—	—	—	—	—
All-India	2,03,036.4	2,25,569.2	2,41,045.4	2,53,995.1	2,30,832.0	7,859.5	8,288.6	9,227.5	10,285.7	8,988.7

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Co-operation, Ministry of Agriculture, New Delhi.

STATEMENT 22 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
(Base: Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Crop	Weight	1980-81	1985-86	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ALL CROPS (I+II)	100.00	135.3	158.8	183.6	186.6	192.2	188.5	195.8
I. Total Foodgrains(A+B)	68.12	137.5	161.7	182.3	183.2	189.3	182.8	191.6
A. Total Cereals	60.05	143.1	167.5	189.9	192.4	197.4	192.7	200.7
Rice	33.98	137.2	163.2	180.3	188.2	190.0	191.0	185.7
Wheat	12.16	201.2	260.6	299.7	276.1	305.4	308.5	314.4
Jowar	4.86	105.7	103.3	103.0	130.6	118.3	82.0	131.2
Bajra	2.83	111.9	76.8	163.1	139.4	144.5	97.8	182.8
Maize	3.06	113.7	108.0	133.8	156.9	145.6	131.1	165.8
Ragi	1.01	128.1	133.1	127.4	146.3	123.7	136.4	145.8
Small Millets	0.81	86.5	66.9	63.9	71.7	65.4	48.5	49.1
Barley	1.34	79.8	68.2	59.8	51.6	56.8	59.1	52.4
Coarse Cereals	13.91	106.7	95.6	117.3	128.3	121.0	95.8	138.0
B. Total Pulses	8.07	95.8	120.5	125.7	117.1	129.4	109.3	124.0
Gram	3.58	83.2	111.2	98.5	81.0	102.9	79.1	83.5
Tur	1.35	110.0	137.2	152.8	154.4	135.8	119.9	135.2
Other Pulses	3.14	104.0	123.0	143.8	141.2	156.8	139.1	165.3
II. Total Non-Foodgrains(AtoH)	31.88	130.5	150.9	184.8	194.5	198.4	200.7	204.8
A. Oilseeds	10.96	113.6	126.7	192.6	186.1	192.2	192.0	203.8
Groundnut	4.82	97.0	99.3	187.3	157.1	145.7	137.6	171.7
Sesamum	0.62	101.4	113.8	154.9	169.3	189.8	160.4	193.7
Rapeseed / Mustard	1.73	153.8	178.7	291.8	275.1	348.7	390.9	324.8
Linseed	0.43	102.6	91.2	87.5	79.0	80.5	70.8	64.9
Castorseed	0.11	170.2	256.7	346.0	430.6	596.4	482.2	513.6
Safflower	0.09	317.8	329.9	421.9	461.3	303.6	192.3	324.3
Nigerseed	0.10	153.3	200.6	185.4	194.6	194.4	187.3	189.8
Coconut	1.87	102.6	121.4	153.2	167.9	174.5	180.5	183.4
Cottonseed	1.19	126.1	156.1	158.2	206.8	176.7	175.2	208.8
B. Fibres	4.03	126.3	167.3	148.3	185.7	168.3	170.9	190.8
Cotton (Lint)	3.01	125.1	155.7	156.0	203.8	175.6	173.3	206.7
Jute	0.81	131.2	219.4	135.2	142.5	159.5	180.1	158.3
Mesta	0.15	142.2	151.6	98.9	104.7	112.8	116.2	97.6
Sannhemp	0.06	78.3	82.9	61.9	57.7	68.4	64.2	65.9
C. Plantation Crops	2.28	154.3	178.2	225.8	201.9	218.4	216.6	216.6
Tea	1.85	144.7	166.6	198.4	172.9	188.4	178.8	178.8
Coffee	0.24	182.9	180.2	332.7	182.7	263.1	278.5	249.9
Rubber	0.19	211.4	276.8	357.9	410.5	455.1	506.3	543.3
D. Condiments and Spices	2.31	137.3	208.8	196.0	220.4	196.4	189.3	212.4
Pepper (Black)	0.08	127.4	146.9	191.0	238.5	207.6	224.9	237.4
Chillies (Dry)	1.11	117.4	202.5	157.0	184.9	165.9	142.5	179.8
Ginger (Dry)	0.07	315.7	487.9	537.8	551.9	542.5	552.0	661.9
Turmeric	0.31	150.5	254.6	270.8	318.7	237.5	258.9	275.7
Arecanuts	0.60	139.5	154.0	177.0	177.2	161.9	173.3	172.4
Coriander	0.01	93.3	98.6	152.5	126.0	187.7	133.5	163.8
Cardamom	0.13	177.7	302.0	259.7	305.0	289.3	283.3	271.3
E. Fruits and Vegetables	3.97	164.6	175.8	217.4	221.1	236.8	246.6	242.7
Potato	1.41	231.9	249.7	356.0	353.9	364.3	392.7	376.6
Tapioca	0.81	122.2	101.7	100.6	103.3	112.8	113.9	111.2
Sweet Potato	0.43	86.7	81.2	73.3	72.2	73.5	69.8	63.6
Banana	1.11	141.4	169.9	187.7	202.0	225.5	225.4	236.0
Cashewnuts	0.21	158.7	189.5	189.5	189.5	252.3	252.3	252.3
F. Sugarcane	7.01	129.4	143.1	170.2	189.1	202.1	213.0	193.5
G. Tobacco	1.14	135.1	123.9	138.3	154.8	156.1	164.1	163.0
H. Guarseed	0.18	140.2	96.2	222.6	161.6	290.3	85.4	196.9

Note : Indices for 1991-92 onwards are based on final estimates of production and are, therefore, liable to revision.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

STATEMENT 23 : PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS OF CRUDE OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS(Quantity in thousand tonnes;
Value in Rs.crores)

Item	1980			1985			1991			1992			1993P		
	Do- mestic produc- tion		Imports	Do- mestic produc- tion+		Imports	Do- mestic produc- tion+		Imports	Do- mestic produc- tion		Imports	Do- mestic produc- tion		Imports
	Qty.	Qty.		Qty.	Qty.		Qty.	Qty.		Qty.	Qty.		Qty.	Qty.	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I. Light Distillates	3,953	262	80	8,087	175	58	9,544	265	185	10,171	329	237	9,921	360	218
Of which:															
Naphtha	2,017	169	44	4,586	100	31	4,423	-	-	5,028	-	-	4,783	-	-
II. Middle Distillates	11,722	5,261	1,467	20,451	3,913	1,275	26,295	9,039	4,872	27,354	9,592	4,990	27,128	11,399	6,597
Of which:															
i) Kerosene oil	2,343	1,934	550	3,842	2,466	825	5,270	3,495	1,994	5,397	3,346	1,832	5,376	3,793	2,356
ii) High speed diesel	6,991	3,163	874	13,725	1,326	410	17,259	5,520	2,868	18,482	6,246	3,158	18,262	7,606	4,241
iii) Light diesel oil	1,141	104	28	1,156	-	-	1,499	-	-	1,514	-	-	1,410	-	-
III. Heavy Products	7,922	1,277	241	10,068	204	108	12,076	417	476	13,516	386	485	13,302	195	292
Of which:															
i) Furnace oil	4,184	1,081	166	3,944	20	4	4,982	-	-	6,524	-	-	6,289	-	-
ii) Lubricating oil	439	146	62	470	184	104	410	371	425	503	357	416	515	166	221
IV. Total (I+II+III)															
(POL Products)	23,597	6,800	1,788	38,606	4,292	1,441	47,916	9,722	5,534	51,041	10,307	5,712	50,351	11,954	7,107
V. Crude Oil	9,399	15,976	3,039	29,873	14,811	3,809	31,223	21,813	6,828	27,870	29,977	10,432	26,508	30,309	10,917

P Provisional.

+ Includes LPG production from natural gas.

Source : Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, Government of India.

STATEMENT 24 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(Base : 1980-81=100)

Year / Month	General Index (Crude)	Mining and Quarrying	Manufac- turing	Electri- city	Use – based classification					
					Basic Industries	Capital Goods Industries	Inter- mediate Goods Industries	Consumer Goods Industries		
								Total	Consumer Durables	Consumer Non- durables
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Weight	100.00	11.46	77.11	11.43	39.42	16.43	20.51	23.65	2.55	21.10
1981-82	109.3	117.7	107.9	110.2	110.9	106.7	103.7	113.8	110.9	114.1
1989-90	196.4	211.6	190.7	219.7	199.4	251.5	168.9	177.0	324.9	159.2
1990-91	212.6	221.2	207.8	236.8	213.1	291.6	176.8	189.0	359.6	168.4
1991-92	213.9	222.5	206.2	257.0	226.9	266.8	173.2	190.8	320.5	175.1
1992-93	218.9	223.7	210.7	269.9	232.9	266.4	182.6	194.2	318.1	179.3
1993-94	225.6	228.3	215.7	289.8	242.3	252.3	203.5	198.6	367.0	178.2
April 1993	208.2	206.1	197.6	281.4	228.3	202.3	189.4	195.0	306.9	181.5
May "	209.0	206.4	197.8	286.9	230.6	206.1	195.5	186.8	337.2	168.6
June "	208.8	207.2	199.9	270.4	225.7	230.3	194.3	178.3	340.2	158.8
July "	212.1	202.1	204.2	275.4	228.2	220.2	205.9	184.9	364.7	163.1
August "	215.2	198.5	206.3	292.2	233.5	228.0	207.7	182.5	334.8	164.1
September "	218.3	199.4	212.2	278.1	226.2	271.5	202.3	182.0	360.8	160.4
October "	215.8	212.7	206.1	284.7	235.0	240.6	196.1	183.7	361.2	162.2
November "	222.9	227.4	213.0	285.6	239.1	250.7	199.0	197.4	344.1	179.7
December "	247.0	251.2	238.4	300.9	255.6	298.6	218.9	221.4	398.9	200.0
January 1994	245.1	267.6	232.3	309.2	266.8	262.4	212.3	225.6	380.4	206.4
February "	239.0	255.0	229.5	287.1	252.5	271.1	207.4	221.5	406.0	199.2
March "	266.2	306.2	251.5	325.1	286.6	345.4	213.0	223.5	468.2	193.9

Note: 1. Annual Index represents the average of monthly indices from April to March.

2. General Index may not always be derivable from the constituent group indices as the former takes into account the latest revisions advised by the C.S.O. For the details regarding the scope and coverage of the new series(1980-81=100), please refer to page nos. 106-169 of the February 1988 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

3. All figures are provisional.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 25 : GROUP-WISE INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL

(Base : 1980-81

Indus- try Group	Industry	Weight	1981-82	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20-21	Food products	5.3	113.5	150.9	169.8	178.0	175.3	157.7
22	Beverages,tobacco and tobacco products	1.6	104.3	103.0	104.8	107.3	113.7	137.8
23	Cotton textiles	12.3	99.7	112.3	126.6	139.0	150.1	155.5
25	Jute,hemp and mesta textiles	2.0	95.7	97.4	101.6	90.8	87.0	103.1
26	Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.8	96.7	151.7	103.2	97.2	75.8	74.2
27	Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.5	153.2	176.0	197.2	185.0	190.5	198.7
28	Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.2	108.2	181.5	198.0	203.0	210.9	224.7
29	Leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.5	128.1	188.3	194.3	181.3	187.7	199.2
30	Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.0	119.2	173.5	174.0	172.0	174.6	176.6
31	Chemicals and chemical products	12.5	116.9	247.6	254.1	261.2	276.9	298.1
32	Non-metallic mineral products	3.0	106.7	189.9	193.1	205.2	209.0	216.6
33	Basic metal and alloy products	9.8	100.0	143.7	158.8	167.8	168.5	177.5
34	Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.3	94.6	142.6	143.1	133.1	124.6	126.5
35	Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.2	111.1	171.9	186.9	183.3	181.1	187.3
36	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.8	103.9	459.2	563.6	493.7	483.6	450.9
37	Transport equipment and parts	6.4	108.1	181.1	192.5	191.1	200.6	212.3
38	Other manufacturing industries	0.9	149.2	333.2	321.8	269.9	281.3	264.7
	TOTAL	77.1	107.9	190.7	207.8	206.2	210.7	215.7

Note : (a) Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

(b) All figures are provisional.

PRODUCTION – MANUFACTURING SECTOR**= 100)**

1993-94											
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
177.3	108.0	103.5	98.6	102.3	105.7	109.2	169.4	247.3	251.1	231.8	187.7
136.2	143.1	144.8	133.1	122.8	103.6	101.8	107.2	121.7	163.3	163.3	212.7
152.8	161.3	152.6	158.1	154.5	152.0	152.9	151.4	161.7	158.7	155.6	154.0
99.7	103.4	95.7	99.0	103.9	106.1	105.4	107.5	108.6	107.5	97.4	102.6
66.4	57.2	60.9	75.2	74.9	75.2	75.8	79.0	92.7	75.1	77.7	80.1
185.6	182.5	211.7	195.2	207.8	193.0	188.2	201.7	205.3	210.5	204.1	198.4
206.7	220.4	215.1	221.4	220.1	213.4	225.4	227.8	239.3	239.6	229.5	237.1
223.5	215.8	189.7	203.0	198.4	198.6	196.7	187.4	196.7	199.2	194.8	186.5
171.9	170.1	184.7	182.5	175.7	164.3	165.1	161.0	178.7	185.6	180.0	199.4
277.4	283.4	270.9	293.8	311.8	300.5	297.5	302.4	317.4	309.3	301.4	311.0
216.3	220.6	219.2	212.2	215.3	189.4	199.2	197.3	208.9	236.0	233.7	250.8
168.4	168.2	167.1	177.5	172.4	173.3	171.9	173.3	179.6	191.8	183.0	204.0
122.0	118.7	120.9	126.7	125.5	128.4	125.2	125.1	132.1	129.6	129.0	134.2
157.7	166.1	180.7	181.0	178.8	199.4	189.1	191.3	212.3	188.8	184.3	218.6
356.4	367.8	406.5	373.7	399.7	485.8	409.8	438.6	535.5	473.2	514.4	648.9
167.5	172.9	190.2	201.9	185.3	205.1	210.1	210.2	252.3	234.0	231.5	287.1
258.7	266.1	264.9	275.7	287.4	308.8	268.7	234.4	247.7	242.4	241.7	280.0
197.6	197.8	199.9	204.2	206.3	212.2	206.1	213.0	238.4	232.3	229.5	251.5

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

STATEMENT 26 : INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Unit	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Basic Industries							
1. Electricity	Bill. Kwh.	221	245	264	287	301	324
2. Coal including lignite	Mill. Tonnes	204	217	226	245	250	265
3. Finished steel	'000 Tonnes	9,445	9,221	9,583	10,179	10,128	10,764
4. Fertilizers (nitrogenous and phosphatic)	"	8,912	8,646	9,122	10,671	10,601	9,873
5. Cement, all kinds	"	42,708	45,052	46,609	52,013	53,937	57,382
6. Steel casting	"	333	351	376	392	376	375
7. Pipes and tubes (other than spun pipes)	"	1,113	1,198	1,233	1,208	1,163	1,113
8. Stamping and forgings	"	152	166	170	188	206	217
9. Sulphuric acid	"	3,363	3,364	3,429	3,905	4,183	3,739
10. Caustic soda	"	903	926	987	1,027	1,078	1,109
11. Heavy structurals	"	108	121	149	150	158	149
12. Aluminium ingots	"	332	430	443	513	491	470
13. Copper metal (cathode)	"	40	41	41	45	51	67
II. Capital Goods Industries							
14. Commercial vehicles	'000 Numbers	116	126	146	150	149	165
15. Auto-ancillary and parts	Rs. Crore	1,413	1,608	1,954	2,394	2,713	3,283
16. Electric motors (DGTD)	'000 HP	5,314	5,203	5,809	6,070	5,546	6,057
17. Railway locomotives	Numbers	281	278	302	302	317	293
18. Textile machinery	Rs. Crore	409	525	817	900	838	998
19. Electric generators	"	192	214	294	400	340	291
20. Machine tools	"	593	732	845	924	1,007	849
21. Ship building and repairing	"	426	469	469	421	657	495
22. Agricultural tractors	'000 Numbers	110	125	143	166	147	139
23. Diesel engines	"	1,855	1,775	1,720	1,677	1,682	1,674
24. Railway wagons	"	22	24	24	26	25	22
25. Motor starters and contactors	"	2,279	2,801	2,438	2,545	2,133	2,170
26. Railway coaches	Numbers	1,401	1,462	1,544	1,584	2,615	2,468
27. Ball roller and needle bearing	Lakh Numbers	1,104	1,191	1,010	873	943	971
28. Boilers	Rs. Crore	778	884	893	926	975	910
III. Intermediate Goods Industries							
29. Cotton yarn	'000 Tonnes	1,302	1,368	1,468	1,450	1,523	1,624
30. Petroleum refineries and products of petroleum	"	47,583	48,692	48,835	48,671	50,698	51,266
31. Jute and mesta textiles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
i) Sacking	"	793	671	807	652	664	793
ii) Hessian	"	314	347	332	340	321	350
32. Giant tyres	'000 Numbers	5,612	5,804	6,088	6,053	6,720	7,013
33. Tin metal containers	'000 Tonnes	82	78	81	67	55	54
34. Bolts and nuts	"	342	359	360	354	351	359
35. Plywood commercial	'000 Sq.Mtrs.	55,953	57,828	65,543	62,225	63,876	67,464
36. Paints, enamels and varnishes	'000 Tonnes	337	342	314	305	301	311
37. Nylon filament yarn	"	38	38	31	30	39	55
38. Viscose filament yarn	"	69	67	63	53	50	54
IV. Consumer Goods Industries							
39. Cotton textiles (decentralised)	Mill.Mtrs.	7,003	7,357	9,901	12,995	14,936	15,006
40. Paper and paper boards	'000 Tonnes	2,071	2,212	2,433	2,467	2,563	2,734
41. Cotton cloth	Mill.Mtrs.	2,021	1,988	1,881	1,650	1,407	1,358
42. Sugar	'000 Tonnes	9,576	9,423	11,810	12,989	12,531	9,972
43. Tea	"	701	706	719	727	727	752
44. Wheat flour/maida	"	4,493	4,738	4,748	4,775	4,800	4,449
45. Tetracycline	Tonnes	390	512	321	292	282	251
46. Artificial leather cloth	'000 Mtrs.	32,418	39,023	28,447	27,372	21,023	20,873
47. Cigarettes	Crore Pieces	5,453	5,928	6,185	6,513	6,141	7,184
48. Beer	Mill.Ltrs.	172	199	203	214	223	305
49. Vanaspati	'000 Tonnes	996	939	824	837	896	892
50. Penicillin	MMU	545	674	523	516	730	763
51. Soaps, all kinds	'000 Tonnes	1,477	1,525	1,563	1,548	1,470	1,458
52. Telephone instruments	'000 Numbers	1,144	1,236	1,578	1,183	1,430	1,931
53. Wrist watches	"	9,162	9,779	11,171	9,665	10,661	8,355

P : Provisional.

PRODUCTION — SELECTED ITEMS

1993(P)									1994(P)		
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
26	27	25	26	27	26	26	27	28	29	27	30
19	19	19	18	19	19	22	26	27	27	32	18
822	838	785	882	872	886	912	879	900	1,008	917	1,063
712	737	745	788	906	807	858	844	902	907	785	882
4,813	4,982	4,748	4,461	4,580	4,006	4,530	4,341	4,782	5,293	5,159	5,687
31	30	30	31	31	30	30	32	31	31	31	37
91	92	84	93	88	88	83	94	97	100	101	102
18	18	17	18	18	18	18	17	19	19	18	19
276	278	281	300	308	277	314	335	343	337	345	345
86	93	90	104	93	87	94	92	97	95	90	88
13	13	13	13	12	12	12	11	12	12	13	13
40	36	35	35	41	41	40	41	41	41	40	39
6	4	6	5	4	4	3	4	7	8	8	8
8	9	9	11	11	12	15	14	18	18	17	23
262	223	250	272	240	292	257	266	330	301	287	303
405	421	405	462	501	473	503	537	623	521	569	637
19	21	21	23	24	25	24	26	26	26	25	33
51	58	88	83	77	102	82	85	101	93	89	89
14	17	34	19	21	23	22	25	28	28	28	32
58	59	63	61	70	82	65	61	84	71	73	102
31	52	32	32	33	39	37	32	48	31	35	93
10	12	11	13	11	10	11	11	13	11	12	14
139	140	139	139	141	140	140	140	140	139	138	139
2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
159	150	172	185	188	188	170	170	203	185	191	209
186	116	224	211	203	206	214	202	200	190	219	297
77	77	79	84	85	81	79	74	91	84	74	86
54	39	49	71	65	93	68	80	100	95	100	96
136	136	135	140	135	132	134	130	143	138	131	134
3,725	3,863	4,425	4,573	4,694	4,043	4,251	4,230	4,290	4,559	4,020	4,593
73	67	60	61	66	63	66	65	70	70	65	67
29	30	29	27	29	30	30	33	31	29	26	27
512	548	645	665	576	464	577	528	622	591	629	656
4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4
29	29	30	30	30	30	30	31	30	30	30	30
5,344	5,189	5,976	5,460	5,861	5,438	5,311	5,706	5,837	5,969	5,748	5,625
24	25	25	26	26	26	28	26	29	26	24	26
4	4	4	4	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	5
4	4	4	4	5	5	4	5	5	5	4	5
1,212	1,206	1,226	1,260	1,249	1,232	1,226	1,254	1,300	1,310	1,260	1,271
210	224	219	226	225	221	230	230	241	236	231	241
114	112	111	119	118	114	117	111	119	112	105	106
1,043	191	18	13	28	41	96	894	1,981	2,199	1,945	1,523
59	61	81	92	99	100	87	73	44	18	15	23
400	400	400	393	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	56
31	21	19	19	20	18	21	21	15	19	18	29
1,578	1,340	1,434	1,740	1,743	1,800	1,797	1,836	2,082	1,780	1,842	1,901
491	539	641	626	675	638	477	624	491	685	678	619
25	28	26	23	20	15	17	17	23	32	31	48
86	77	72	66	65	61	75	79	83	73	74	81
62	62	51	58	74	60	69	69	67	68	60	63
117	120	127	125	122	117	126	121	123	124	112	124
120	128	134	161	144	160	158	140	152	148	207	279
796	832	828	870	913	859	732	468	563	507	473	514

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 27: INDEX NUMBERS OF
(Base:1981-82)

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group	Weight	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALL COMMODITIES	100.000	125.4	143.5	154.2	165.7	182.7	207.8	228.7	247.8
I. Primary Articles	32.295	125.7	152.6	160.1	163.6	184.9	218.3	234.6	250.9
(A) Food articles	17.386	134.1	161.1	177.1	179.3	200.6	241.1	271.0	284.4
a. Foodgrains(cereals + pulses)	7.917	124.5	141.3	161.8	165.4	179.2	216.4	242.4	260.7
1. Cereals	6.824	122.3	139.4	155.7	159.0	171.5	211.3	240.0	253.2
i. Rice	3.685	126.9	145.8	161.2	168.7	178.3	217.1	248.6	266.4
ii. Wheat	2.248	119.0	134.5	154.2	148.2	172.1	203.7	227.0	253.4
2. Pulses	1.093	138.0	153.4	199.7	205.7	227.5	248.5	257.4	308.2
b. Fruits & vegetables	4.089	135.3	180.2	185.1	170.5	204.1	252.9	272.6	281.8
1. Vegetables	1.291	134.4	177.5	162.7	181.0	234.6	259.9	262.4	317.2
2. Fruits	2.798	135.7	181.5	195.4	165.6	190.0	249.6	277.3	265.4
c. Milk	1.961	140.4	162.3	184.8	201.1	209.2	236.4	264.8	279.9
d. Eggs, fish & meat	1.783	140.4	158.1	170.7	178.3	194.5	222.8	259.6	292.7
e. Condiments & spices	0.947	165.6	237.6	262.1	226.3	284.6	417.7	514.2	447.3
f. Other food articles	0.689	157.5	173.5	182.8	266.5	301.5	274.2	302.2	339.4
(B) Non-food articles	10.081	120.4	163.0	160.2	166.0	194.2	229.2	228.7	249.1
a. Fibres	1.791	109.3	136.1	149.7	165.9	174.4	242.1	216.6	251.3
i) Raw cotton	1.335	95.2	133.4	140.9	146.9	145.5	238.0	218.0	245.5
ii) Raw jute	0.160	196.5	147.0	198.1	271.1	359.9	256.1	204.2	314.1
b. Oil seeds	3.861	110.1	179.1	151.3	151.4	194.9	234.7	230.2	227.1
c. Other non-food articles	4.429	134.0	159.9	172.3	178.8	201.6	219.3	232.2	267.4
(C) Minerals	4.828	106.5	100.5	98.5	102.2	109.0	113.5	116.1	133.9
a. Metallic minerals	0.231	139.2	157.4	159.1	163.1	164.8	191.9	206.5	254.5
b. Other minerals	0.323	129.4	153.0	180.0	196.3	194.1	223.3	229.1	222.1
c. Petroleum crude & natural gas	4.274	103.0	93.5	89.1	91.8	99.6	101.0	102.7	120.7
II. Fuel, power, light & lubricants	10.663	129.8	143.3	151.2	156.6	175.8	199.0	227.1	262.4
a. Coal mining	1.256	159.1	183.0	212.3	231.8	232.6	249.9	301.2	346.4
b. Mineral oils	6.666	120.3	126.3	129.2	129.7	154.7	179.6	204.2	223.6
c. Electricity	2.741	139.6	166.7	176.6	187.7	200.9	222.8	249.0	318.3
III. Manufactured products	57.042	124.5	138.5	151.5	168.6	182.8	203.4	225.6	243.2
(A) Food products	10.143	117.2	140.5	147.8	165.3	181.7	206.3	223.8	246.7
a. Dairy products	0.642	128.9	153.0	174.7	187.1	191.5	224.6	260.4	253.6
b. Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables	0.068	115.2	129.6	142.8	148.8	169.3	203.8	241.1	254.8
c. Canning & preserving & processing of fish	0.126	121.8	153.3	166.7	171.4	171.4	183.0	233.6	256.4
d. Grain mills products	1.530	112.0	131.5	153.8	173.3	184.5	213.7	243.2	251.2
e. Bakery products	0.242	117.8	139.6	148.8	156.8	165.0	198.6	229.7	240.1
f. Sugar, khandsari & gur	4.059	115.8	117.1	126.9	152.0	152.3	160.1	179.7	237.3
Sugar	2.013	114.8	118.7	127.1	141.9	141.9	156.7	177.5	207.2
g. Manufacture of common salt	0.035	111.6	113.8	127.2	149.7	166.0	200.4	215.9	236.7
h. Cocoa, chocolate & sugar confectionary	0.088	117.4	130.0	134.3	144.6	155.9	164.4	180.3	186.2
i. Edible oils	2.445	116.6	175.5	170.2	177.5	223.3	265.9	264.9	254.3
j. Oil cakes	0.432	113.7	175.6	159.1	164.7	188.2	225.1	241.0	258.1
k. Tea & coffee processing	0.236	153.6	166.8	166.8	189.3	249.0	301.0	306.3	307.9
l. Other foods product n.e.c.	0.240	117.2	121.9	121.5	156.0	169.2	192.5	219.8	224.4

WHOLESALE PRICES – ANNUAL
=100)

Percentage variation							
1985-86	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
4.5	8.1	7.5	7.5	10.3	13.7	10.1	8.4
0.1	11.3	4.9	2.2	13.0	18.1	7.5	6.9
1.8	9.0	9.9	1.2	11.9	20.2	12.4	4.9
6.3	9.2	14.5	2.2	8.3	20.8	12.0	7.5
6.5	7.6	11.7	2.1	7.9	23.2	13.6	5.5
4.5	8.6	10.6	4.7	5.7	21.8	14.5	7.2
7.4	5.8	14.6	-3.9	16.1	18.4	11.4	11.6
5.5	19.6	30.2	3.0	10.6	9.2	3.6	19.7
-6.8	6.4	2.7	-7.9	19.7	23.9	7.8	3.4
8.6	-12.1	-8.3	11.2	29.6	10.8	1.0	20.9
-12.5	17.6	7.7	-15.3	14.7	31.4	11.1	-4.3
5.9	10.1	13.9	8.8	4.0	13.0	12.0	5.7
10.5	5.2	8.0	4.5	9.1	14.6	16.5	12.8
3.9	23.0	10.3	-13.7	25.8	46.8	23.1	-13.0
-17.6	3.0	5.4	45.8	13.1	-9.1	10.2	12.3
-3.3	21.6	-1.7	3.6	17.0	18.0	-0.2	8.9
-24.5	40.7	10.0	10.8	5.1	38.8	-10.5	16.0
159.2	54.0	5.6	4.3	-1.0	63.6	-8.4	12.6
-48.7	17.8	34.8	36.9	32.8	-28.8	-20.3	53.8
-8.6	30.3	-15.5	0.1	28.7	20.4	-1.9	-1.3
11.6	9.3	7.8	3.8	12.8	8.8	5.9	15.2
1.4	-3.6	-2.0	3.8	6.7	4.1	2.3	15.3
9.8	5.9	1.1	2.5	1.0	16.4	7.6	23.2
10.9	11.2	17.6	9.1	-1.1	15.0	2.6	-3.1
0.0	-5.8	-4.7	3.0	8.5	1.4	1.7	17.5
10.7	3.4	5.5	3.6	12.3	13.2	14.1	15.5
2.6	4.9	16.0	9.2	0.3	7.4	20.5	15.0
12.3	0.6	2.3	0.4	19.3	16.1	13.7	9.5
11.9	8.6	5.9	6.3	7.0	10.9	11.8	27.8
6.0	7.2	9.4	11.3	8.4	11.3	10.9	7.8
2.9	8.8	5.2	11.8	9.9	13.5	8.5	10.2
0.9	11.1	14.2	7.1	2.4	17.3	15.9	-2.6
6.5	3.3	10.2	4.2	13.8	20.4	18.3	5.7
11.4	14.6	8.7	2.8	0.0	6.8	27.7	9.8
-5.1	5.5	17.0	12.7	6.5	15.8	13.8	3.3
2.6	7.6	6.6	5.4	5.2	20.4	15.7	4.5
15.9	-0.7	8.4	19.8	0.2	5.1	12.2	32.1
15.9	1.3	7.1	11.6	0.0	10.4	13.3	16.7
2.9	-1.6	11.8	17.7	10.9	20.7	7.7	9.6
8.2	3.3	3.3	7.7	7.8	5.5	9.7	3.3
-7.6	21.7	-3.0	4.3	25.8	19.1	-0.4	-4.0
-7.9	30.5	-9.4	3.5	14.3	19.6	7.1	7.1
3.5	4.0	0.0	13.5	31.5	20.9	1.8	0.5
3.4	-5.6	-0.3	28.4	8.5	13.8	14.2	2.1

STATEMENT 27: INDEX NUMBERS OF
(Base:1981-82)

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group	Weight	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(B) Beverages, tobacco & tobacco products	2.149	123.2	155.0	180.7	207.7	242.1	265.7	293.7	306.6
a. Wine industries	0.099	115.7	127.1	137.7	149.6	161.7	163.5	170.9	190.0
b. Malt liquor	0.059	126.5	161.8	167.9	171.8	184.9	196.6	206.6	220.1
c. Soft drink & carbonated water	0.066	133.7	189.1	198.1	205.2	220.1	276.6	305.3	356.5
d. Manufacture of bidi,cigarettes, tobacco & zarda	1.925	123.1	155.1	182.7	211.9	248.8	272.7	302.3	313.5
(C)Textiles	11.545	119.5	126.6	139.6	158.2	171.2	188.3	200.7	219.9
a. Cotton textiles	6.093	116.4	127.3	140.7	160.1	172.8	197.7	215.4	234.6
1. Cotton yarn	1.232	113.0	136.9	164.3	188.1	189.9	233.2	252.7	273.0
2. Cotton Cloth (Mills)	3.159	120.0	125.1	132.5	148.3	158.8	183.4	200.7	218.1
3. Cotton cloth (powerloom)	0.906	102.9	114.4	128.4	154.7	176.7	197.7	219.0	245.1
4. Cotton cloth (Handloom)	0.740	120.6	135.0	150.6	171.1	201.3	203.6	216.6	231.8
5. Khadi cloth	0.056	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.9	193.4
b. Man made textiles	2.921	107.3	110.2	115.6	130.1	133.6	143.7	153.5	161.6
c. Woollen textiles	0.339	115.7	120.9	125.5	147.4	156.9	166.5	184.5	195.0
d. Jute,hemp & mesta textiles	0.689	179.5	156.5	196.8	245.1	282.7	283.1	273.1	319.2
e. Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	1.503	129.3	143.5	158.8	168.1	190.0	198.6	203.5	233.8
(D)Wood & wood products	1.198	146.0	154.7	156.6	157.7	159.1	161.6	318.2	380.9
(E)Paper & paper products	1.988	144.1	170.2	180.9	208.4	222.4	261.5	311.4	328.2
a. Paper & pulp	0.808	139.6	157.2	167.9	201.9	215.2	247.6	260.3	267.2
b. Manufacture of board	0.440	129.8	135.2	143.7	155.5	165.5	173.7	177.0	183.8
c. Printing & publishing of newspaper, periodicals etc.	0.740	157.3	205.3	217.2	247.0	264.1	328.9	447.2	480.5
(F)Leather & leather products	1.018	128.1	142.9	168.4	185.7	224.3	233.9	228.2	245.2
(G)Rubber & plastic products	1.592	125.6	143.5	155.3	159.4	164.9	170.6	186.2	189.9
a. Tyres & tubes	0.766	127.9	131.2	135.9	145.8	153.3	162.3	175.8	183.6
1. Tyres	0.697	127.3	129.9	134.7	144.9	151.3	160.0	173.2	180.3
2. Tubes	0.069	133.9	143.8	148.1	155.0	173.3	186.0	202.6	217.2
b. Plastic products	0.442	117.3	161.6	189.9	184.4	187.2	188.7	194.4	194.2
c. Other rubber & plastic products	0.384	130.4	147.2	153.9	157.8	162.4	166.1	197.4	197.6
(H)Chemical & chemical products	7.355	118.3	131.9	135.8	140.0	147.9	168.4	192.6	207.8
a. Basic heavy inorganic chemicals	0.764	127.4	140.5	152.5	170.3	185.1	216.1	249.1	268.3
b. Basic heavy organic chemicals	0.452	107.9	104.9	107.6	109.3	111.8	119.8	127.2	128.5
c. Fertilizers & pesticides	1.950	103.1	110.2	103.1	104.2	105.2	131.6	165.1	185.3
1. Fertilizers	1.748	100.7	107.6	98.9	99.1	99.1	123.9	160.8	181.8
2. Pesticides	0.202	123.7	132.8	139.2	148.2	158.2	198.1	202.6	216.0
d. Paints, varnishes & lacquers	0.240	135.5	159.9	180.0	193.6	204.9	224.5	278.5	306.5
e. Dyestuff & indigo	0.336	119.8	134.0	138.5	152.7	161.1	191.4	218.1	222.0
f. Drugs & medicines	1.065	118.2	128.5	136.9	140.4	149.6	159.8	170.5	186.6
g. Perfumes,cosmetics,toiletries etc.	1.215	134.8	151.8	155.2	155.0	161.6	181.9	205.2	216.1
1. Soaps & detergents	0.880	136.1	154.7	155.9	154.5	160.5	182.8	200.9	202.5
2. Others	0.335	131.1	144.2	153.4	156.4	164.5	179.6	216.4	251.6
h. Terpentine,synthetic resins & plastic materials	0.477	123.3	134.5	149.0	154.7	168.7	187.5	215.3	216.6
i. Matches,explosives, inedible oils etc.	0.856	119.1	153.9	160.4	161.1	176.3	191.5	202.1	223.9

WHOLESALE PRICES – ANNUAL (Contd.)
=100)

Percentage variation							
1985-86	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
10.8	16.5	16.6	14.9	16.6	9.7	10.5	4.4
8.9	9.1	8.3	8.6	8.1	1.1	4.5	11.2
16.0	16.1	3.8	2.3	7.6	6.3	5.1	6.5
20.5	33.1	4.8	3.6	7.3	25.7	10.4	16.8
10.4	16.4	17.8	16.0	17.4	9.6	10.9	3.7
-0.4	9.1	10.3	13.3	8.2	10.0	6.6	9.6
3.0	9.8	10.5	13.8	7.9	14.4	9.0	8.9
-2.1	33.8	20.0	14.5	1.0	22.8	8.4	8.0
6.0	3.3	5.9	11.9	7.1	15.5	9.4	8.7
-2.5	9.2	12.2	20.5	14.2	11.9	10.8	11.9
2.8	5.8	11.6	13.6	17.7	1.1	6.4	7.0
27.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	29.9
-0.2	5.7	4.9	12.5	2.7	7.6	6.8	5.3
3.3	7.0	3.8	17.5	6.4	6.1	10.8	5.7
-23.3	10.5	25.8	24.5	15.3	0.1	-3.5	16.9
6.3	11.8	10.7	5.9	13.0	4.5	2.5	14.9
16.8	3.8	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.6	96.9	19.7
9.7	10.3	6.3	15.2	6.7	17.6	19.1	5.4
4.0	5.9	6.8	20.3	6.6	15.1	5.1	2.7
8.7	4.4	6.3	8.2	6.4	5.0	1.9	3.8
16.2	17.0	5.8	13.7	6.9	24.5	36.0	7.4
11.0	6.5	17.8	10.3	20.8	4.3	-2.4	7.4
8.6	8.1	8.2	2.6	3.5	3.5	9.1	2.0
9.1	3.9	3.6	7.3	5.1	5.9	8.3	4.4
9.8	3.9	3.7	7.6	4.4	5.8	8.2	4.1
2.3	3.3	3.0	4.7	11.8	7.3	8.9	7.2
9.9	19.3	17.5	-2.9	1.5	0.8	3.0	-0.1
6.4	3.2	4.6	2.5	2.9	2.3	18.8	0.1
5.6	5.9	3.0	3.1	5.6	13.9	14.4	7.9
12.7	2.9	8.5	11.7	8.7	16.7	15.3	7.7
5.9	-2.4	2.6	1.6	2.3	7.2	6.2	1.0
2.3	0.6	-6.4	1.1	1.0	25.1	25.5	12.2
2.4	0.1	-8.1	0.2	0.0	25.0	29.8	13.1
2.1	4.8	4.8	6.5	6.7	25.2	2.3	6.6
14.3	11.0	12.6	7.6	5.8	9.6	24.1	10.1
10.3	4.1	3.4	10.3	5.5	18.8	13.9	1.8
6.1	5.1	6.5	2.6	6.6	6.8	6.7	9.4
5.4	8.0	2.2	-0.1	4.3	12.6	12.8	5.3
5.6	8.7	0.8	-0.9	3.9	13.9	9.9	0.8
4.7	6.2	6.4	2.0	5.2	9.2	20.5	16.3
10.5	5.2	10.8	3.8	9.0	11.1	14.8	0.6
-0.8	19.4	4.2	0.4	9.4	8.6	5.5	10.8

STATEMENT 27: INDEX NUMBERS OF
(Base:1981-82)

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group	Weight	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(I) Non-metallic mineral products	2.477	141.1	147.9	152.4	167.0	185.6	215.7	232.8	255.1
a. Structural clay products	0.695	144.6	167.6	177.9	199.5	213.4	270.0	300.8	335.0
b. Glass,earthenware,chinaware & their products	0.296	114.5	137.4	144.6	151.5	156.0	169.3	180.2	186.0
c. Cement,lime & plaster	0.916	153.0	140.2	137.8	152.1	180.9	206.0	217.8	217.1
1. Cement	0.860	153.4	139.2	133.2	147.8	173.1	197.1	209.8	208.2
2. Lime	0.056	146.0	155.5	208.2	217.6	301.9	340.9	340.9	354.2
d. Mica products	0.041	107.9	107.6	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7
e. Cement slate & graphite products	0.529	133.3	144.3	153.1	164.4	180.9	196.9	209.6	267.3
(J) Basic metals,alloys & metal products	7.632	139.6	149.7	176.4	205.6	219.9	234.8	256.6	276.6
a. Basic metals & alloys	4.784	145.2	151.4	174.4	196.3	207.4	220.1	242.4	261.4
1. Iron & steel	2.441	141.5	143.4	163.8	188.8	201.5	212.6	233.0	252.7
2. Foundries for casting & forging & structurals	1.333	149.9	158.1	182.3	206.0	216.0	231.5	262.8	280.7
3. Pipes,wire drawings & others	0.814	152.7	163.8	193.0	200.3	208.9	221.4	237.8	256.9
4. Ferro alloys	0.196	128.8	152.8	176.1	207.6	216.0	230.0	240.6	258.3
b. Non-ferrous metals	1.025	127.2	155.6	197.4	242.6	255.8	271.4	295.6	308.2
1. Aluminium	0.454	122.3	147.4	170.7	212.6	220.9	227.6	247.2	274.8
2. Other than aluminium	0.571	131.0	162.1	218.7	266.5	283.6	306.2	334.1	334.8
c. Metal products	1.823	132.0	142.1	169.8	209.2	232.6	252.8	271.9	298.4
(K) Machinery & machine tools including electrical machinery	6.268	121.4	132.3	150.8	166.2	180.2	208.3	230.6	237.9
a. Non-electrical machinery & parts	3.277	124.8	134.9	154.4	173.0	190.0	220.0	243.4	246.8
1. Heavy machinery & parts	1.393	128.2	138.4	157.6	172.7	189.9	224.2	260.3	256.2
2. Industrial machinery for food and textiles	0.713	121.5	127.0	137.9	148.0	159.2	183.3	196.3	204.6
3. Refrigerators,office equipment and non-electrical machinery	1.171	122.8	135.5	160.6	188.5	208.8	237.3	252.1	261.4
b. Electrical machinery	2.991	117.6	129.4	146.9	158.8	169.4	195.5	216.5	228.2
1. Electrical industrial machinery	1.147	122.6	136.5	155.9	162.1	170.4	198.8	222.0	242.4
2. Industrial wires & cables	0.728	116.9	129.9	163.7	183.4	195.7	230.8	262.9	268.2
3. Dry & wet batteries/cells	0.231	130.0	146.9	146.2	158.6	177.0	209.9	223.5	220.5
4. Electrical apparatus,appliances & parts	0.424	110.0	116.7	120.6	134.4	144.4	159.6	172.2	186.0
5. Radio & T.V.sets,computers etc.	0.461	107.4	113.6	122.4	134.1	144.4	157.6	166.9	172.2
(L)Transport equipment and parts	2.705	123.0	135.5	148.9	166.2	181.3	202.5	218.1	223.8
a. Locomotives,railways wagons & parts	0.274	135.1	147.3	172.1	192.2	216.5	253.6	275.7	293.5
b. Motor vehicles,motorcycles, scooters, bicycles & parts	2.431	121.7	134.1	146.2	163.2	177.4	196.6	211.7	216.0
(M) Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries	0.972	99.3	109.8	113.1	117.2	119.0	128.3	138.8	148.2

WHOLESALE PRICES – ANNUAL (Concl'd.)
=100)

Percentage variation							
1985-86	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.8	3.8	3.0	9.6	11.1	16.2	7.9	9.6
4.5	5.9	6.1	12.1	7.0	26.5	11.4	11.4
6.2	6.4	5.2	4.8	3.0	8.5	6.4	3.2
-2.5	-0.1	-1.7	10.4	18.9	13.9	5.7	-0.3
-3.1	-0.1	-4.3	11.0	17.1	13.9	6.4	-0.8
8.8	0.0	33.9	4.5	38.7	12.9	0.0	3.9
-0.4	-0.2	-13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5.4	6.5	6.1	7.4	10.0	8.8	6.4	27.5
13.4	5.9	17.8	16.6	7.0	6.8	9.3	7.8
17.9	4.2	15.2	12.6	5.7	6.1	10.1	7.8
20.4	3.5	14.2	15.3	6.7	5.5	9.6	8.5
10.9	3.5	15.3	13.0	4.9	7.2	13.5	6.8
24.6	5.7	17.8	3.8	4.3	6.0	7.4	8.0
11.2	10.6	15.2	17.9	4.0	6.5	4.6	7.4
5.3	18.8	26.9	22.9	5.4	6.1	8.9	4.3
6.9	17.3	15.8	24.5	3.9	3.0	8.6	11.2
4.1	20.0	34.9	21.9	6.4	8.0	9.1	0.2
6.3	4.0	19.5	23.2	11.2	8.7	7.6	9.7
8.2	3.9	14.0	10.2	8.4	15.6	10.7	3.2
8.3	2.8	14.5	12.0	9.8	15.8	10.6	1.4
8.1	2.3	13.9	9.6	10.0	18.1	16.1	-1.6
7.9	1.8	8.6	7.3	7.6	15.1	7.1	4.2
8.9	4.2	18.5	17.4	10.8	13.6	6.2	3.7
8.0	5.2	13.5	8.1	6.7	15.4	10.7	5.4
10.5	5.1	14.2	4.0	5.1	16.7	11.7	9.2
8.1	6.0	26.0	12.0	6.7	17.9	13.9	2.0
9.2	11.0	-0.5	8.5	11.6	18.6	6.5	-1.3
5.0	0.9	3.3	11.4	7.4	10.5	7.9	8.0
3.5	4.7	7.7	9.6	7.7	9.1	5.9	3.2
10.0	4.6	9.9	11.6	9.1	11.7	7.7	2.6
1.9	4.4	16.8	11.7	12.6	17.1	8.7	6.5
11.1	4.5	9.0	11.6	8.7	10.8	7.7	2.0
-2.2	2.6	3.0	3.6	1.5	7.8	8.2	6.8

Note: Annual index is the average of monthly indices.

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Industry, Govt. of India.

STATEMENT 28: INDEX NUMBERS OF
(Base:1981-82)

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group/Commodity	Weight	1993				
		April	May	June	July	Aug.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL COMMODITIES	100.000	234.6	237.0	239.8	243.1	247.0
I. Primary Articles	32.295	234.2	236.6	241.6	247.5	252.8
(A) Food articles	17.386	272.1	274.4	276.0	283.8	290.1
a. Foodgrains(cereals + pulses)	7.917	238.3	238.9	241.3	249.6	255.2
1. Cereals	6.824	235.4	235.7	237.3	246.3	249.8
i. Rice	3.685	245.8	248.0	249.1	264.1	268.3
ii. Wheat	2.248	234.4	235.2	237.7	240.7	244.4
2. Pulses	1.093	256.4	258.5	267.1	270.6	288.8
b. Fruits & vegetables	4.089	282.6	290.0	283.1	296.2	302.9
1. Vegetables	1.291	250.0	271.0	309.0	329.7	362.3
2. Fruits	2.798	297.6	298.7	271.1	280.7	275.4
c. Milk	1.961	277.6	279.7	278.0	279.4	285.8
d. Eggs,fish & meat	1.783	270.6	264.7	289.1	278.0	294.3
e. Condiments & spices	0.947	460.3	459.5	489.4	491.5	493.0
f. Other food articles	0.689	327.3	346.1	350.0	345.2	339.2
(B) Non-food articles	10.081	224.4	226.5	233.3	238.4	244.5
a. Fibres	1.791	205.7	212.4	219.5	221.6	230.9
i) Raw cotton	1.335	207.2	213.7	215.8	215.8	223.1
ii) Raw jute	0.160	209.2	211.5	256.5	277.2	294.7
b. Oil seeds	3.861	202.5	203.6	216.3	225.6	234.4
c. Other non-food articles	4.429	251.1	252.1	253.6	256.4	258.8
(C) Minerals	4.828	117.9	121.4	135.6	135.7	135.7
a. Metallic minerals	0.231	247.0	247.0	247.3	248.3	248.3
b. Other minerals	0.323	218.6	218.6	218.6	218.6	218.6
c. Petroleum crude & natural gas	4.274	103.3	107.3	123.3	123.3	123.3
II. Fuel,power,light & lubricants	10.663	249.0	251.9	253.3	254.3	254.3
a. Coal mining	1.256	334.2	334.2	341.9	349.6	349.6
b. Mineral oils	6.666	221.0	221.0	221.0	221.0	221.0
c. Electricity	2.741	278.0	289.5	291.1	291.6	291.6
III. Manufactured products	57.042	232.2	234.4	236.1	238.6	242.4
(A) Food products	10.143	228.0	234.6	243.3	245.0	251.9
a. Dairy products	0.642	249.7	250.6	250.0	247.9	249.8
b. Canning & preserving of fruits & Vegetables	0.068	253.5	253.5	253.5	253.5	253.5
c. Canning & preserving & processing of fish	0.126	260.8	260.8	260.8	260.8	260.8
d. Grain mills products	1.530	244.7	244.4	245.7	243.5	243.5
e. Bakery products	0.242	232.5	232.5	233.0	234.3	236.0
f. Sugar,khandsari & gur	4.059	207.7	225.3	239.3	240.4	249.1
Sugar	2.013	194.9	202.2	199.9	199.0	200.9
g. Manufacture of common salt	0.035	232.2	232.1	235.1	234.2	236.0
h. Cocoa,chocolate & sugar confectionary	0.088	183.9	183.9	183.9	183.9	183.9
i. Edible oils	2.445	239.2	237.2	245.8	250.5	260.9
j. Oil cakes	0.432	223.4	223.6	242.6	254.1	269.1
k. Tea & coffee processing	0.236	302.1	300.9	300.1	301.2	305.4
l. Other food products n.e.c.	0.240	216.9	217.2	217.8	218.7	221.9

WHOLESALE PRICES – MONTHLY
 (=100)

1993				1994					
Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
250.9	252.2	251.6	251.7	252.7	254.8	257.6	262.3	265.4	268.1
256.1	258.9	257.1	256.5	255.2	255.8	258.3	266.3	272.2	276.9
293.9	295.3	293.0	288.6	282.4	282.4	280.9	288.8	299.5	310.3
263.3	267.5	270.1	271.2	270.6	282.0	281.0	277.5	278.9	281.5
256.1	259.0	259.9	259.2	257.3	270.1	272.0	268.8	270.1	272.9
275.7	278.6	279.5	274.3	265.6	272.4	275.9	275.9	281.6	286.2
250.6	254.5	254.1	256.7	261.3	286.9	283.0	271.5	264.5	265.7
308.0	320.7	334.3	346.0	354.1	356.3	337.3	331.8	334.4	335.4
304.6	306.3	293.3	278.3	257.8	243.1	243.4	276.8	288.5	312.8
373.4	392.7	380.6	343.7	288.3	253.9	251.8	267.7	294.2	328.4
272.8	266.4	252.9	248.1	243.7	238.0	239.6	281.0	285.9	305.7
280.5	281.1	284.6	280.5	273.6	277.7	279.8	291.6	304.0	304.8
293.7	298.8	300.1	302.4	301.8	312.9	326.4	322.8	326.4	360.7
495.9	469.2	447.1	414.0	405.3	373.3	369.4	387.3	418.6	411.9
342.6	341.8	348.0	365.2	370.0	330.2	266.9	258.4	354.1	370.1
248.8	255.1	253.4	258.6	263.2	266.9	276.9	288.0	288.3	284.7
235.6	229.7	239.9	260.3	284.0	312.5	363.3	383.7	374.4	357.7
228.8	217.5	221.5	245.7	272.4	307.4	376.7	402.4	388.6	367.3
294.2	309.7	386.6	375.6	383.3	384.1	386.0	395.1	399.4	394.5
243.9	244.5	234.5	234.5	231.5	224.8	229.1	250.7	252.9	251.2
258.6	274.5	275.4	278.8	282.5	282.9	283.6	281.9	284.3	284.3
135.7	135.7	135.6	136.6	140.6	138.6	138.1	140.0	140.3	140.3
248.3	248.5	248.9	263.9	268.9	268.9	268.9	273.3	275.6	275.6
218.6	218.7	217.4	221.9	232.0	232.0	231.3	244.0	219.2	219.7
123.3	123.3	123.3	123.3	126.7	124.6	124.0	124.9	127.0	127.0
263.4	265.8	265.8	267.3	268.9	277.0	278.0	278.0	277.2	278.0
349.6	349.6	349.6	349.6	349.6	349.6	349.6	349.6	349.6	358.5
221.0	221.0	221.0	221.0	223.5	235.6	235.6	235.6	234.6	234.2
327.1	336.5	336.5	342.1	342.6	344.4	348.4	348.4	347.9	347.5
245.5	245.8	245.8	246.1	248.2	250.0	253.5	257.1	259.4	261.2
257.5	255.3	251.4	246.8	246.2	249.3	251.3	256.8	264.9	268.1
254.6	258.2	257.4	253.8	255.7	257.1	257.9	257.9	262.2	264.6
253.5	254.1	253.5	253.2	259.4	258.3	258.3	258.9	259.3	259.3
260.8	260.8	260.8	256.7	244.5	244.6	244.5	244.5	244.5	244.5
242.7	246.9	254.5	256.7	255.8	269.0	267.5	265.2	261.5	252.3
239.7	242.6	243.1	245.5	246.4	247.7	247.7	247.9	248.8	253.0
254.9	250.2	240.6	230.2	232.3	236.9	240.8	250.6	269.4	275.6
200.8	203.4	206.3	209.9	214.9	226.4	227.8	231.9	245.4	247.1
239.3	241.1	241.1	240.2	236.5	236.5	236.5	236.3	235.7	237.3
183.9	183.9	183.9	188.3	190.6	192.0	192.0	192.0	192.4	192.7
271.2	266.1	262.8	259.3	253.9	250.6	251.7	258.7	261.6	265.9
280.0	267.2	269.3	270.8	264.6	261.9	270.4	275.1	278.1	294.8
305.4	305.4	309.0	312.9	316.7	319.3	316.2	316.4	316.4	316.4
222.9	224.1	224.7	229.0	232.4	233.5	233.5	236.6	237.5	237.9

STATEMENT 28: INDEX NUMBERS OF
(Base:1981-82)

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group/Commodity	Weight	1993				
		April	May	June	July	Aug.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(B) Beverages, tobacco & tobacco products	2.149	296.9	299.3	300.2	305.0	306.0
a. Wine industries	0.099	178.3	178.3	178.3	178.1	180.8
b. Malt liquor	0.059	213.1	213.5	213.5	218.3	221.5
c. Soft drink & carbonated water	0.066	321.0	321.0	328.1	356.3	356.3
d. Manufacture of bidi,cigarettes,tobacco & zarda	1.925	304.7	307.4	308.2	312.5	313.3
(C) Textiles	11.545	208.6	210.8	209.6	211.8	216.4
a. Cotton textiles	6.093	222.3	224.7	223.7	225.6	232.3
1. Cotton yarn	1.232	251.5	259.7	262.4	262.4	262.3
2. Cotton Cloth (Mills)	3.159	205.8	206.0	206.0	206.7	216.7
3. Cotton cloth (powerloom)	0.906	249.8	253.8	242.9	244.2	248.5
4. Cotton cloth (Handloom)	0.740	216.6	216.6	216.6	227.9	235.4
5. Khadi cloth	0.056	148.9	148.9	148.9	148.9	148.9
b. Man made textiles	2.921	161.1	163.3	161.5	158.9	160.6
c. Woollen textiles	0.339	191.2	192.0	189.2	191.2	191.2
d. Jute,hemp & mesta textiles	0.689	281.1	285.3	283.7	296.1	300.3
e. Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	1.503	216.5	216.6	216.6	224.4	227.6
(D) Wood & wood products	1.198	345.1	345.1	345.1	345.0	360.6
(E) Paper & paper products	1.988	325.0	325.1	325.1	325.1	326.9
a. Paper & pulp	0.808	265.0	265.2	265.1	265.1	267.0
b. Manufacture of board	0.440	179.0	179.0	179.0	179.3	183.7
c. Printing & publishing of newspaper, periodicals etc.	0.740	477.3	477.3	477.3	477.3	477.3
(F) Leather & leather products	1.018	234.5	233.0	233.1	241.6	246.5
(G) Rubber & plastic products	1.592	188.8	188.7	189.3	189.8	189.6
a. Tyres & tubes	0.766	180.4	180.4	181.7	182.9	183.2
1. Tyres	0.697	177.0	177.0	178.4	179.7	180.0
2. Tubes	0.069	215.5	215.3	215.3	215.3	215.3
b. Plastic products	0.442	194.2	194.2	194.2	194.2	194.2
c. Other rubber & plastic products	0.384	199.1	199.1	199.1	198.3	197.0
(H) Chemical & chemical products	7.355	200.9	202.6	203.5	205.4	207.9
a. Basic heavy inorganic chemicals	0.764	256.1	259.3	258.9	260.7	270.8
b. Basic heavy organic chemicals	0.452	128.5	129.8	130.1	130.8	130.8
c. Fertilizers & pesticides	1.950	184.1	184.1	184.1	184.6	184.6
1. Fertilizers	1.748	181.9	181.9	181.9	181.9	181.8
2. Pesticides	0.202	203.3	203.3	203.8	208.4	209.1
d. Paints, varnishes & lacquers	0.240	300.5	300.5	300.5	305.3	306.4
e. Dyestuff & indigo	0.336	226.3	224.3	223.0	223.0	223.0
f. Drugs & medicines	1.065	175.0	181.2	183.7	183.8	183.8
g. Perfumes,cosmetics,toiletries etc.	1.215	211.5	213.0	213.8	214.3	214.5
1. Soaps & detergents	0.880	200.4	201.0	201.4	201.4	201.4
2. Others	0.335	240.8	244.7	246.5	248.1	248.9
h. Terpentine,synthetic resins & plastics materials	0.477	206.8	206.7	206.5	211.9	220.7
i. Matches,explosives,inedible oils etc.	0.856	204.0	206.2	210.8	218.6	225.9

WHOLESALE PRICES – MONTHLY *(Contd.)*
 =100)

1993				1994					
Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
307.6	307.8	307.8	308.6	309.4	313.0	317.3	319.0	321.2	326.9
197.7	197.7	197.7	197.7	197.7	198.9	198.9	198.9	198.9	278.8
221.5	221.5	221.3	221.3	222.1	223.0	230.1	230.1	230.1	230.1
356.3	356.3	356.3	370.6	385.0	385.0	385.7	386.4	388.9	381.8
314.2	314.2	314.5	314.9	315.3	319.2	323.7	325.5	327.9	330.4
218.7	218.9	220.4	222.2	229.0	231.5	241.3	248.3	247.9	247.3
234.7	234.2	233.3	234.2	241.6	245.6	263.5	273.5	274.8	271.1
265.0	264.6	261.9	265.7	280.3	302.6	337.4	376.1	357.6	338.9
220.3	221.1	222.1	222.4	224.4	224.6	240.7	242.0	251.4	251.7
248.5	243.0	236.9	236.3	248.9	244.0	245.1	255.6	256.6	255.9
235.4	235.4	235.4	235.4	235.4	235.9	255.2	255.2	255.2	255.2
148.9	148.9	148.9	148.9	326.9	326.9	326.9	326.9	326.9	326.9
162.9	162.7	162.0	160.2	161.8	160.8	163.2	164.4	164.1	164.2
194.3	191.6	196.7	197.8	207.5	198.6	198.6	214.7	207.3	217.8
295.7	306.2	338.9	355.5	369.5	368.1	349.6	344.0	329.6	326.0
232.3	232.3	232.3	238.6	249.1	256.5	263.3	273.2	273.9	283.2
407.2	403.6	403.6	403.6	403.8	404.2	404.2	404.2	404.2	404.2
327.5	327.7	327.8	327.9	331.6	333.9	334.5	334.5	331.9	332.9
268.4	268.4	268.4	268.5	268.6	268.5	268.6	267.1	270.3	272.9
184.3	185.0	185.4	185.4	187.4	187.9	190.7	193.6	197.3	204.4
477.3	477.3	477.3	477.3	486.1	492.0	492.0	492.0	479.2	474.9
248.7	249.6	249.8	250.4	251.3	251.3	252.0	253.9	254.6	255.1
189.7	189.8	190.3	190.6	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9	193.8	195.6
183.5	183.7	184.6	185.3	185.8	185.9	185.9	185.9	186.1	186.1
180.4	180.5	181.2	181.9	182.5	182.6	182.6	182.6	182.7	182.0
215.3	216.2	219.6	219.6	219.6	219.6	219.6	219.6	221.3	227.4
194.2	194.2	194.2	194.2	194.2	194.2	194.2	194.2	194.2	194.2
197.0	197.0	197.0	197.0	197.0	197.0	197.0	197.0	208.6	216.0
208.8	208.7	209.4	209.8	209.9	211.1	215.9	218.6	219.1	222.3
272.2	269.2	273.9	268.5	269.7	272.8	286.9	287.0	288.4	289.1
126.4	124.9	125.3	125.4	129.3	132.7	127.7	129.1	129.6	131.4
184.7	184.6	184.6	184.6	184.6	184.6	194.6	193.3	193.3	204.8
181.9	181.8	181.8	181.8	181.8	181.8	181.3	179.9	179.6	191.6
209.1	209.1	209.1	209.1	209.1	209.1	309.4	309.4	311.7	318.6
306.5	306.5	308.3	313.0	312.4	312.4	305.5	305.5	305.5	305.1
221.7	222.0	219.2	220.4	221.7	222.2	217.2	216.9	215.9	215.5
186.8	187.4	188.2	192.3	192.8	190.4	194.1	212.0	214.9	215.0
214.8	214.8	215.7	216.8	217.4	220.8	225.3	225.3	226.7	227.6
201.4	201.4	201.4	201.4	202.0	205.8	211.4	211.4	211.4	211.6
250.0	249.9	253.2	257.1	258.0	260.8	261.7	261.8	267.0	269.4
220.7	220.7	221.0	219.4	220.9	223.2	221.0	223.1	223.8	225.1
230.9	232.4	232.8	232.7	228.3	230.8	233.4	235.0	232.0	230.4

STATEMENT 28: INDEX NUMBERS OF
(Base:1981-82)

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group/Commodity	Weight	1993				
		April	May	June	July	Aug.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(I) Non-metallic mineral products	2.477	239.6	242.6	245.5	254.3	255.1
a. Structural clay products	0.695	316.3	319.6	321.3	335.7	339.2
b. Glass,earthenware,chinaware & their products	0.296	187.3	188.1	189.3	190.5	186.5
c. Cement,lime & plaster	0.916	216.4	220.8	219.8	220.9	214.9
1. Cement	0.860	208.3	213.0	211.9	213.1	206.7
2. Lime	0.056	340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9	340.9
d. Mica products	0.041	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7
e. Cement slate & graphite products	0.529	220.1	221.2	233.7	253.3	264.9
(J) Basic metals,alloys & metal products	7.632	265.8	265.9	265.8	270.5	276.0
a. Basic metals & alloys	4.784	252.0	252.1	252.1	255.0	260.2
1. Iron & steel	2.441	242.2	241.8	241.9	246.6	250.9
2. Foundries for casting & forging & structurals	1.333	276.1	277.1	276.8	277.1	277.4
3. Pipes,wire drawings & others	0.814	240.8	240.8	240.8	243.8	260.6
4. Ferro alloys	0.196	257.4	257.4	257.4	257.4	257.4
b. Non-ferrous metals	1.025	298.8	298.8	298.7	298.0	304.5
1. Aluminium	0.454	250.8	250.8	250.8	250.8	267.0
2. Other than aluminium	0.571	337.0	337.0	336.7	335.5	334.4
c. Metal products	1.823	283.3	283.5	283.5	295.7	301.3
(K) Machinery & machine tools including electrical machinery	6.268	232.5	234.6	235.0	235.3	234.8
a. Non-electrical machinery & parts	3.277	243.7	243.8	243.9	244.7	244.0
1. Heavy machinery & parts	1.393	257.1	257.1	256.7	256.1	253.9
2. Industrial machinery for food and textiles	0.713	199.1	199.1	200.8	203.2	204.1
3. Refrigerators,office equipment and non-electrical machinery	1.171	255.0	255.2	255.1	256.3	256.7
b. Electrical machinery	2.991	220.1	224.5	225.2	225.1	224.8
1. Electrical industrial machinery	1.147	222.1	232.8	234.6	236.8	234.5
2. Industrial wires & cables	0.728	273.8	273.8	273.8	268.1	265.8
3. Dry & wet batteries/cells	0.231	221.7	221.6	221.3	220.6	219.7
4. Electrical apparatus,appliances & parts	0.424	175.9	175.9	175.8	180.4	189.2
5. Radio & T.V.sets,computers etc.	0.461	170.4	172.1	172.1	171.5	171.0
(L) Transport equipment and parts	2.705	218.7	218.2	219.0	220.7	222.7
a. Locomotives,railways wagons & parts	0.274	291.5	291.5	291.5	294.0	294.0
b. Motor vehicles,motor-cycles,scooters, bicycles & parts	2.431	210.5	209.9	210.8	212.5	214.6
(M) Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries	0.972	141.5	141.5	141.7	142.1	142.1

Note: Monthly index is the average of weekly indices.

WHOLESALE PRICES – MONTHLY (Concl'd.)
 =100)

1993				1994					
Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
254.5	260.5	261.5	261.9	260.5	262.3	263.1	266.6	270.8	272.6
339.2	339.4	342.5	343.0	341.3	341.3	341.1	342.3	345.4	345.1
184.2	183.9	183.9	183.9	183.9	184.0	185.8	185.5	185.5	186.3
213.9	215.1	215.2	215.3	218.2	219.0	220.5	226.3	235.2	240.0
205.7	206.9	207.0	204.5	202.3	208.4	210.0	216.2	225.7	230.8
340.9	340.9	340.9	380.7	380.7	380.7	380.7	380.7	380.7	380.7
92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7
285.5	291.6	291.9	292.6	292.1	289.9	291.2	295.6	295.6	296.1
278.5	279.2	279.9	281.9	284.0	285.4	285.9	287.3	289.4	290.4
262.2	262.8	263.6	266.1	269.0	270.7	271.5	274.2	277.6	278.8
254.6	255.5	255.9	258.7	261.4	261.4	261.6	262.5	264.6	266.1
277.9	278.6	278.7	280.6	285.6	290.5	291.7	295.1	298.6	298.9
260.6	260.0	263.4	266.3	267.1	268.8	270.5	278.2	286.8	287.7
257.4	257.4	257.4	258.2	260.7	260.7	260.7	260.7	258.3	262.6
312.6	314.7	315.1	315.2	313.9	313.9	314.3	314.3	314.6	315.6
285.7	289.4	290.2	290.3	290.4	290.4	290.4	290.4	290.4	290.4
334.0	334.6	334.9	334.9	332.6	332.6	333.3	333.3	333.7	335.8
302.0	302.2	302.9	304.8	306.3	307.7	307.7	306.5	306.5	307.0
235.8	238.2	239.0	241.0	241.9	242.6	244.3	247.6	249.6	252.5
244.6	247.3	248.6	248.7	249.8	250.3	252.3	254.6	255.9	257.1
253.9	254.2	256.5	256.4	256.6	257.4	258.7	264.4	268.1	270.2
204.1	204.1	204.1	204.3	210.1	210.1	211.9	211.9	212.3	212.4
258.0	265.3	266.3	266.5	265.9	266.4	269.5	268.8	268.1	268.8
226.1	228.3	228.6	232.5	233.3	234.1	235.5	240.1	242.8	247.5
237.2	240.2	242.4	254.6	257.0	257.8	259.1	271.7	279.4	284.9
266.4	270.0	267.7	265.1	264.6	264.5	264.6	263.2	260.6	270.3
219.6	219.6	219.6	219.6	219.6	221.3	222.0	222.0	223.1	224.1
190.7	191.4	190.9	190.4	190.1	190.2	190.7	190.8	191.7	192.9
171.2	171.4	171.4	171.4	171.6	173.7	179.1	179.3	179.5	180.4
224.4	225.6	226.1	226.4	227.3	228.1	229.0	230.7	232.2	234.4
294.0	294.0	294.0	294.0	294.0	294.0	295.7	295.7	297.3	298.8
216.5	217.9	218.5	218.8	219.8	220.7	221.5	223.3	224.8	227.1
142.3	142.3	142.3	147.8	164.1	165.1	165.6	165.6	165.3	165.2

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Industry, Govt. of India.

STATEMENT 29: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR

(Base:1982

Centre	1980-81	1985-86	1988-89 @	Linking Factor #	1988-89 @@	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALL INDIA*	401	620	786	4.93	166	193	219	240	258
1. Ahmedabad	376	599	763	4.78	163	196	225	242	257
2. Alwaye	407	664	804	5.19	163	176	202	226	249
3. Asansol	411	616	752	4.77	164	189	212	225	243
4. Bangalore	434	682	871	5.66	159	183	211	235	253
5. Bhavnagar	407	653	805	4.99	162	198	227	244	268
6. Bhopal	--	--	864	5.46	164	196	225	253	273
7. Bombay	400	654	856	5.12	171	201	234	260	279
8. Calcutta	382	610	783	4.74	172	203	223	241	263
9. Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	159	189	222	240	255
10. Coimbatore	419	670	837	5.35	162	178	206	232	251
11. Delhi	426	648	852	4.97	177	201	225	253	278
12. Digboi \$	414	615	784	--	803	--	--	--	--
13. Faridabad	--	--	--	--	162	187	205	230	250
14. Gwalior \$	427	628	779	--	851	978 **	--	--	--
15. Guwahati	--	--	--	--	171	195	214	240	258
16. Howrah	370	570	702	4.12	177	212	237	255	276
17. Hyderabad	406	624	816	5.23	162	182	210	229	241
18. Jaipur	--	--	821	5.17	165	190	215	232	251
19. Jamshedpur	383	580	742	4.68	162	187	210	229	244
20. Ludhiana	--	--	--	--	164	193	211	222	244
21. Madras	388	630	802	5.05	167	189	216	243	264
22. Madurai	418	642	825	5.27	169	192	216	245	262
23. Monghyr	430	621	839	5.29	165	189	219	234	249
24. Mundakayam	396	603	748	4.67	168	184	211	235	253
25. Nagpur	398	632	801	4.99	169	201	230	257	273
26. Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	173	204	236	261	287
27. Rourkela	--	--	529	3.59	152	179	198	220	236
28. Saharanpur	409	623	768	5.06	162	195	216	234	251
29. Sholapur	411	647	789	5.03	173	197	234	263	269
30. Srinagar	--	--	856	5.47	164	184	210	238	254

Note: 1. Due to change in the base period from 1960=100 to 1982=100, data from October 1988 onwards are not comparable with those of the earlier period.

2. For details regarding the scope and coverage of the new series, please refer to page No.435 of May 1989 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

3. Annual index is the average of monthly indices from April to March.

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS – SELECTED CENTRES

=100)

1993									1994					
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
245	246	250	253	256	259	262	265	264	263	265	267	269	272	277
237	240	244	250	256	260	264	266	267	265	266	266	272	273	280
241	242	247	248	244	247	244	250	250	255	260	258	265	271	275
230	233	235	237	237	247	252	255	253	245	245	248	251	253	258
243	245	247	249	250	251	252	257	257	258	261	261	262	263	269
243	248	254	267	277	279	275	276	273	272	276	282	284	289	300
256	257	266	268	274	277	281	284	280	279	279	279	278	281	287
266	269	274	276	276	279	277	283	281	281	291	295	299	306	309
248	249	253	259	262	268	276	274	269	263	264	267	270	273	280
249	250	251	254	256	258	258	258	257	255	258	259	260	263	264
240	241	245	246	246	248	248	252	257	259	261	263	262	266	267
267	269	273	276	278	280	283	284	278	278	282	284	286	290	295
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
236	239	244	247	247	255	258	255	253	254	255	258	255	258	263
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
249	245	245	247	259	258	260	268	265	262	265	267	272	273	275
261	262	266	271	273	284	289	293	284	275	277	278	282	285	291
232	234	237	238	240	241	244	246	244	244	246	251	255	258	260
236	240	244	248	251	250	252	258	255	256	258	258	257	260	268
232	232	235	238	240	245	250	257	254	248	248	250	250	252	256
226	227	232	236	241	247	256	261	253	250	249	252	253	251	255
249	251	257	258	260	262	264	271	274	274	276	275	278	282	283
245	248	250	252	254	256	263	273	279	277	273	268	270	272	277
230	228	231	234	239	251	265	269	263	257	261	265	256	254	260
243	246	253	254	250	248	248	253	256	259	265	264	267	272	281
259	262	266	270	273	272	276	280	280	280	279	281	283	286	292
267	270	279	283	286	289	288	293	302	294	295	298	297	304	309
227	230	230	233	236	236	238	243	242	241	239	240	248	250	259
238	241	245	247	248	256	256	255	253	252	258	260	260	259	261
259	261	266	268	267	266	266	270	272	275	277	276	282	286	291
249	249	250	255	255	255	255	255	255	253	259	258	260	265	265

* Based on indices of 50 Centres up to September 1988 and 70 Centres from October 1988.

** Relate to April-December 1990.

The new series of index numbers with the base year 1982 was introduced from October 1988 and with that the compilation of the index numbers with the base year 1960 has been discontinued. The linking factor can be made use of to work out the index numbers with the base year 1960 for October 1988 and subsequent months.

@ Average of six months from April to September 1988 with base 1960=100.

@@ Average of six months from October 1988 to March 1989 with base 1982=100.

\$ Base for this centre continues to be 1960 = 100.

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 30 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR URBAN

(Base: 1984-85)

Centre	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ALL INDIA *	369	568	145	161	183	202	216
1. Ahmedabad	351	553	137	153	173	189	197
2. Amritsar	..	534	141	152	171	184	197
3. Bangalore	381	583	147	161	182	202	216
4. Bhopal	388	609	151	166	191	216	229
5. Bombay	347	568	139	154	180	204	219
6. Calcutta	331	481	146	164	181	198	212
7. Chandigarh	364	533	156	176	199	219	236
8. Cuttack-Bhubaneswar	362	566	139	154	178	196	209
9. Delhi-New Delhi	352	551	143	156	177	196	211
10. Hyderabad-Secunderabad	388	589	150	164	186	206	221
11. Indore	..	559	155	170	194	215	228
12. Jaipur	407	618	148	165	187	201	221
13. Jammu	..	560	150	161	177	199	217
14. Jabalpur	..	609	152	164	186	206	214
15. Jodhpur	..	587	152	168	189	207	215
16. Kozhikode	..	594	139	150	172	202	216
17. Kanpur	..	563	149	165	185	201	215
18. Lucknow	360	555	139	158	181	195	206
19. Madras	390	611	152	168	189	212	232
20. Patna	362	605	142	167	195	212	228
21. Pune	..	567	147	162	183	201	213
22. Shillong	363	630	157	179	199	218	234
23. Srinagar	407	597	146	150	150	150	150
24. Shimla	..	517	153	163	182	201	219
25. Thiruvananthapuram	406	637	141	152	171	190	206

Note : 1. Due to change in the base period from 1960=100 to 1984-85=100, data upto October 1987 and from November 1987 onwards are not comparable with each other.

2. Annual index is the average of monthly indices from April to March.

* Up to October 1987, data are based on indices of 45 Centres and from November 1987 onwards on indices of 59 Centres.

NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES – SELECTED CENTRES

=100)

1993									1994					
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
206	207	210	213	215	217	218	220	221	221	222	222	224	227	230
185	186	188	193	196	200	202	203	203	204	204	204	205	208	210
189	189	191	198	199	200	200	201	199	200	198	199	204	204	205
208	211	212	213	213	214	217	219	220	222	223	223	225	227	229
221	222	226	228	229	227	229	232	232	233	232	231	231	232	237
212	213	216	216	217	217	220	223	223	223	224	225	229	231	234
204	206	208	212	213	215	216	216	212	209	215	214	217	221	224
227	227	228	235	236	238	239	239	238	243	243	244	246	248	251
199	201	203	206	209	210	212	216	215	216	212	214	216	218	220
199	201	205	210	211	214	215	215	214	215	216	214	216	217	221
212	214	217	218	220	221	222	226	226	225	225	226	229	232	234
219	219	223	227	229	229	230	231	232	232	231	231	234	237	242
207	210	211	221	222	224	225	225	224	228	229	230	231	234	236
204	206	208	216	217	220	219	219	219	224	225	225	228	229	233
203	205	209	211	214	216	218	222	221	218	217	217	219	222	225
206	206	210	212	216	216	217	218	218	219	222	223	225	225	228
208	210	213	215	215	213	215	218	221	221	222	223	226	228	230
205	207	210	214	216	220	219	219	216	215	217	217	218	221	226
197	198	199	204	205	206	210	210	209	211	212	212	214	216	220
220	221	223	226	228	230	232	237	240	244	244	243	244	247	250
218	219	218	221	223	231	231	234	235	237	235	235	233	233	235
204	203	207	209	211	214	215	217	218	219	218	217	219	220	221
225	227	229	229	233	235	235	235	237	240	238	239	245	244	246
150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
204	206	209	216	219	222	224	226	225	226	227	228	229	231	234
199	201	203	204	203	205	204	206	208	210	215	214	218	221	223

**STATEMENT 31: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS –
SELECTED STATES**
(Base: July 1960- June 1961=100)

Year/Month	All-India	Andhra Pradesh	Assam+	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka	Kerala
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81	409	353	404	428	356	383	398	379
1985-86	555	465	564	559	518	578	550	601
1989-90	752	613	777	790	638	756	759	846
1990-91	830	657	854	858	742	843	807	939
1991-92	1,007	851	1,014	1,036	922	947	1,010	1,042
1992-93	1,073	971	1,102	1,117	994	1,044	1,144	1,166
1993-94	1,147	951	1,205	1,213	1,046	1,175	1,105	1,316
April 1993	1,039	908	1,094	1,115	949	1,052	1,108	1,230
May "	1,038	908	1,109	1,106	947	1,071	1,083	1,233
June "	1,057	921	1,123	1,107	961	1,092	1,092	1,239
July "	1,068	922	1,129	1,121	972	1,116	1,065	1,245
August "	1,088	957	1,161	1,141	1,006	1,116	1,071	1,267
September "	1,113	938	1,173	1,180	1,011	1,145	1,069	1,269
October "	1,134	944	1,199	1,214	1,012	1,166	1,064	1,262
November "	1,156	959	1,211	1,248	1,046	1,194	1,089	1,268
December "	1,166	962	1,234	1,250	1,049	1,225	1,103	1,288
January 1994	1,166	968	1,219	1,227	1,057	1,204	1,146	1,272
February "	1,166	941	1,205	1,230	1,048	1,179	1,111	1,347
March "	1,175	937	1,222	1,259	1,080	1,168	1,120	1,372
April "	1,165	942	1,230	1,230	1,074	1,163	1,136	1,368
May "	1,175	971	1,243	1,223	1,090	1,206	1,142	1,406
June "	1,189	976	1,237	1,232	1,104	1,212	1,148	1,430

Year/Month	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab*	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1980-81	433	405	441	437	425	391	457	400
1985-86	593	543	596	604	597	537	593	563
1989-90	792	748	770	823	777	724	809	735
1990-91	862	801	830	930	885	784	960	842
1991-92	1,034	1,068	1,036	1,045	1,030	940	1,120	978
1992-93	1,091	1,106	1,062	1,116	1,057	1,027	1,115	994
1993-94	1,174	1,067	1,149	1,305	1,235	1,064	1,311	1,107
April 1993	1,041	990	1,033	1,099	998	1,014	1,075	974
May "	1,033	986	1,049	1,125	1,017	1,001	1,078	987
June "	1,064	1,000	1,072	1,154	1,052	1,016	1,121	1,017
July "	1,089	996	1,100	1,186	1,064	1,018	1,145	1,042
August "	1,100	1,021	1,122	1,214	1,097	1,015	1,164	1,067
September "	1,123	1,014	1,154	1,278	1,176	1,014	1,269	1,093
October "	1,141	1,017	1,167	1,312	1,209	1,020	1,317	1,138
November "	1,171	1,041	1,188	1,326	1,218	1,037	1,331	1,163
December "	1,196	1,071	1,164	1,350	1,276	1,069	1,351	1,124
January 1994	1,216	1,096	1,135	1,358	1,290	1,080	1,353	1,092
February "	1,217	1,088	1,105	1,352	1,330	1,097	1,389	1,088
March "	1,202	1,074	1,129	1,347	1,307	1,089	1,412	1,104
April "	1,201	1,094	1,142	1,310	1,237	1,093	1,342	1,118
May "	1,207	1,138	1,179	1,305	1,288	1,109	1,311	1,128
June "	1,221	1,155	1,197	1,320	1,327	1,131	1,343	1,125

Notes: Annual index is the average of monthly indices from July to June.

+ Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.

* Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 32 : PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER - BOMBAY, LONDON AND NEW YORK

Year/Month	GOLD						SILVER					
	BOMBAY *			LONDON ++			BOMBAY *			NEW YORK **		
	(Rupees per 10 grams)			(US Dollars per troy ounce)			(Rupees per Kg.)			(Cents per troy ounce)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1980-81	1730	1305	1522	721	457	585 (1485)	2955	2075	2617	2425	1080	1585 (4020)
1985-86	2235	2025	2125	362	310	328 (1290)	4120	3730	3918	672	533	609 (2396)
1988-89	3340	3030	3175	465	379	422 (1960)	6889	5845	6367	799	576	640 (2972)
1989-90	3565	3040	3229	421	358	385 (2063)	7244	6463	6842	614	491	532 (2846)
1990-91	3580	3270	3452	416	347	375 (2614)	7051	6260	6761	522	358	450 (2579)
1991-92	5000	3399	4298	373	335	357 (2841)	9390	6632	7332	453	382	409 (3270)
1992-93	4775	3943	4104	359	327	338 (3333)	8750	5471	7078	414	355	382 (3750)
1993-94	4725	4160	4532	407	337	373 (3766)	7342	5546	6348	576	383	470 (4741)
April 1993	4660	4160	4331	355	337	342 (3447)	6629	5546	5809	434	383	396 (4000)
May ..	4650	4400	4519	381	353	366 (3697)	6421	6000	6187	466	427	444 (4479)
June ..	4579	4333	4468	379	365	372 (3752)	6350	5770	6010	459	419	438 (4408)
July ..	4725	4406	4565	398	378	392 (3958)	6993	6008	6481	517	471	502 (5080)
August ..	4702	4461	4527	407	370	380 (3819)	6921	6075	6362	535	457	478 (4820)
September ..	4513	4310	4402	372	342	355 (3584)	6390	5750	6072	480	400	417 (4208)
October ..	4556	4393	4484	372	354	364 (3671)	6041	5830	5975	451	404	435 (4386)
November ..	4628	4503	4587	378	363	374 (3773)	6246	5875	6070	471	418	453 (4566)
December ..	4699	4598	4637	392	370	383 (3865)	6776	6146	6563	513	409	493 (4974)
January 1994	4700	4623	4659	395	378	387 (3908)	6857	6675	6746	531	495	513 (5167)
February ..	4650	4485	4606	388	376	382 (3849)	6954	6739	6840	536	518	527 (5318)
March ..	4629	4570	4598	391	375	384 (3871)	7342	6884	7063	576	519	544 (5488)
April ..	4685	4610	4641	387	370	378 (3814)	7272	6814	7046	559	512	532 (5369)
May ..	4683	4644	4665	388	373	381 (3843)	7143	6766	6981	570	513	543 (5473)
June ..	4670	4550	4594	393	380	386 (3886)	7171	6559	6785	560	524	539 (5433)

Note : 1. Figures in brackets indicate the prices in rupees. These prices are for 10 grams of standard gold and per kilogram of silver (0.996 fineness upto 1984-85 and 0.999 fineness thereafter).

2. The conversion factor is 1 ounce = 0.0311035 kg.

3. Quotation in dollars/cents per ounce are converted into rupees per 10 grams/per kg. till February 1992 at the cross rates based on the daily average for buying and selling rate of US dollar in London and average of Reserve Bank's spot buying and selling rate of sterling. From March 1992, the prices have been converted at the daily average of FEDAI's spot buying and selling rate of US dollars in Bombay.

* Based on closing quotations; includes nominal quotations also.

++ Based on morning fixing. ** Based on spot rate.

Source : Bombay Bullion Association Ltd., and Press Trust of India.

STATEMENT 33 :

Outstanding as on March 31/ last reporting Friday of the month	Currency with the public					Deposit money of the public		
	Notes in circulation	Circulation of rupee coins	Circulation of small coins	Cash with banks	Total (2+3+4+5)	Demand deposits with banks	'Other' deposits with Reserve Bank	Total (7+8)
	(a)	(b)					(c)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81	13,688	333	286	881	13,426	9,587	411	9,998
1985-86	25,584	531	409	1,465	25,059	18,747	289	19,036
1990-91	53,661	936	685	2,234	53,048	39,170	674	39,844
1992-93	69,502	1,044	780	3,053	68,273	54,480	1,313	55,793
1993-94(I ¹)	83,405	1,127	811	3,145	82,198	65,574	2,528	68,102
April 1993	73,676	1,053	784	2,829	72,684	54,915	5,552	60,467
May "	76,165	1,063	788	3,083	74,933	54,378	4,472	58,850
June "	75,682	1,071	792	3,148	74,397	54,273	3,150	57,423
July "	74,222	1,078	795	2,963	73,132	52,935	5,286	58,221
August "	73,820	1,084	799	2,883	72,820	53,027	2,751	55,778
September "	73,908	1,091	804	2,836	72,967	52,380	5,414	57,794
October "	75,604	1,103	808	2,925	74,590	54,676	2,092	56,768
November "	78,840	1,116	811	3,002	77,765	55,465	3,468	58,933
December "	79,179	1,127	815	2,787	78,334	57,314	1,626	58,940
January 1994	80,521	1,137	819	2,869	79,608	60,092	1,676	61,768
February "	82,439	1,149	823	2,893	81,518	63,251	1,594	64,845
March "	83,405	1,127	811	3,145	82,198	65,574	2,528	68,102
April "	88,356	1,161	829	3,102	87,244	68,847	1,947	70,794
May "	92,522	1,161	829	3,220	91,292	67,697	1,944	69,641
June "	92,025	1,161	829	3,326	90,689	67,196	4,152	71,348

Note. : 1. For details of concepts of the revised series on Money Supply, reference may be made to page 70-134 of January 1977 issue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

2. Banks include commercial and co-operative banks.

3. For data on demand and time deposits, see "Notes on the Statements".

4. Data from September 1993 onwards are provisional.

5. Financial year data relate to March 31, except scheduled commercial banks' data for which they relate to last reporting Friday of March since 1991.

MONEY STOCK MEASURES

(Rs. crore)

M_1 (6+9)	Post office savings bank deposits	M_2 (10+11)	Time deposits with banks	M_3 (10+13)	Total post office deposits	M_4 (14+15)
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
23,424	2,334	25,758	32,350	55,774	6,632	62,406
44,095	2,971	47,066	75,299	1,19,394	11,687	1,31,081
92,892	4,205	97,097	1,72,936	2,65,828	14,681	2,80,509
1,24,066	4,824	1,28,890	2,42,759	3,66,825	21,589	3,88,414
1,50,300	4,496	1,54,796	2,83,266	4,33,566	21,984	4,55,550
1,33,151	4,391	1,37,542	2,48,632	3,81,783	20,950	4,02,733
1,33,783	4,284	1,38,067	2,50,938	3,84,721	20,874	4,05,595
1,31,820	4,321	1,36,141	2,52,910	3,84,730	21,053	4,05,783
1,31,353	4,364	1,35,717	2,56,815	3,88,168	21,307	4,09,475
1,28,598	4,379	1,32,977	2,62,293	3,90,891	21,511	4,12,402
1,30,761	4,469	1,35,230	2,63,361	3,94,122	21,677	4,15,799
1,31,358	4,496	1,35,854	2,68,465	3,99,823	21,984	4,21,807
1,36,698	4,496	1,41,194	2,69,202	4,05,900	21,984	4,27,884
1,37,274	4,496	1,41,770	2,74,326	4,11,600	21,984	4,33,584
1,41,376	4,496	1,45,872	2,77,700	4,19,076	21,984	4,41,060
1,46,363	4,496	1,50,859	2,78,813	4,25,176	21,984	4,47,160
1,50,300	4,496	1,54,796	2,83,266	4,33,566	21,984	4,55,550
1,58,038	4,496	1,62,534	2,89,187	4,47,225	21,984	4,69,209
1,60,933	4,496	1,65,429	2,92,744	4,53,677	21,984	4,75,661
1,62,037	4,496	1,66,533	2,94,148	4,56,185	21,984	4,78,169

- (a). Data up to April 1985 are net of return of about Rs.43 crore of Indian notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.
- (b). Estimated; ten rupee commemorative coins issued since October 1969, two rupee coins issued since November 1982 and five rupee coins issued since November 1985 are included under rupee coins.
- (c). Excludes balances in IMF Account No. 1, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund, Gratuity and Superannuation Fund, Co-operative Guarantee Fund, the amounts collected under the Compulsory Deposits Scheme 1974 and extraordinary items.

STATEMENT 34 : RESERVE MONEY AND ITS COMPONENTS

(Rs. crore)

Outstanding as on March 31/last reporting Friday of the month		Currency with the public	'Other' deposits with RBI	Cash with banks	Bankers' deposits with RBI	Reserve Money (2+3+4+5)
1		2	3	4	5	6
1980-81		13,426	411	881	4,734	19,452
1985-86		25,059	289	1,465	11,352	38,165
1990-91		53,048	674	2,234	31,823	87,779
1992-93		68,273	1,313	3,053	38,140	1,10,779
1993-94		82,198	2,528	3,145	50,751	1,38,622
April	1993	72,684	5,552	2,829	41,498	1,22,563
May	"	74,933	4,472	3,083	37,025	1,19,513
June	"	74,397	3,150	3,148	32,646	1,13,341
July	"	73,132	5,286	2,963	40,665	1,22,046
August	"	72,820	2,751	2,883	44,890	1,23,344
September	"	72,967	5,414	2,836	40,066	1,21,283
October	"	74,590	2,092	2,925	43,580	1,23,187
November	"	77,765	3,468	3,002	42,233	1,26,468
December	"	78,334	1,626	2,787	44,050	1,26,797
January	1994	79,608	1,676	2,869	46,548	1,30,701
February	"	81,518	1,594	2,893	48,280	1,34,285
March	"	82,198	2,528	3,145	50,751	1,38,622
April	"	87,244	1,947	3,102	49,395	1,41,688
May	"	91,292	1,944	3,220	47,610	1,44,066
June	"	90,689	4,152	3,326	49,421	1,47,588

Note: 1. Data from September 1993 onwards are provisional.

2. Financial year data relate to March 31, except scheduled commercial banks' data which relate to last reporting Friday of March since 1991.

STATEMENT 35 : SOURCES OF RESERVE MONEY

(Rs. crore)

Outstanding as on March 31/last reporting Friday of the month	Reserve Bank's Claims on				Net foreign exchange assets of RBI \$	Government's currency liabilities to the public	Net non- monetary liabilities of RBI \$	Reserve Money (2+3+4+ 5+6+7-8)
	Government (net) @	Commercial and co-operative banks £	National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development £	Commercial sector*				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81	16,443	1,276		1,700 **	4,775	619	5,360	19,453
1985-86	38,678	1,178	1,284	3,052	3,741	940	10,707	38,165
1990-91	88,848	6,895	3,112	6,342	7,983	1,621	27,022	87,779
1992-93	98,449 #	5,555	4,330	6,220	22,647	1,824	28,246	1,10,779
1993-94	99,300 #	1,878	3,673	6,445	51,422	1,938	26,034	1,38,622
April 1993	1,08,816 #	4,631	3,479	6,461	24,629	1,837	27,290	1,22,563
May "	1,10,279 #	1,828	3,162	6,444	23,439	1,851	27,490	1,19,513
June "	1,05,752 #	1,146	3,125	6,399	23,299	1,863	28,243	1,13,341
July "	1,13,087 #	1,591	3,044	6,463	24,553	1,873	28,565	1,22,046
August "	1,12,950 #	1,940	3,081	6,286	26,145	1,883	28,941	1,23,344
September "	1,08,794 #	1,373	3,046	6,302	26,689	1,894	26,815	1,21,283
October "	1,06,438 #	2,616	3,218	6,283	27,699	1,911	24,978	1,23,187
November "	1,08,916 #	2,079	3,328	6,288	28,758	1,927	24,828	1,26,468
December "	1,05,165 #	1,837	3,505	6,314	32,991	1,942	24,957	1,26,797
January 1994	1,05,694 #	3,191	3,800	6,282	35,707	1,956	25,929	1,30,701
February "	1,02,914 #	3,552	3,835	6,267	41,656	1,973	25,912	1,34,285
March "	99,300 #	1,878	3,673	6,445	51,422	1,938	26,034	1,38,622
April "	96,228 #	3,225	3,327	6,431	54,816	1,990	24,329	1,41,688
May "	98,396 #	2,325	2,993	6,427	56,339	1,990	24,404	1,44,066
June "	98,631 #	3,115	3,076	6,483	58,279	1,990	23,986	1,47,588

Note: 1. Data are provisional from September 1993 onwards.

2. On the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, certain assets and liabilities of the Reserve Bank were transferred to NABARD, necessitating some reclassification of aggregates in the sources of reserve money from that day.

3. Financial year data relate to March 31 after closure of Government accounts.

* Represents investments in bonds/shares of financial institutions, loans to them and holdings of internal bills purchased and discounted. Excludes, since the establishment of NABARD, its refinance to banks.

£ With the establishment of NABARD, loans and advances granted by the Reserve Bank to State Co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks under Section 17 (except sub-clause (a) of clause (4) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934) have become loans and advances granted by NABARD. These are included in col.(4) and correspondingly excluded from col.(3).

** Includes Rs.4 crore of commercial bills rediscounted with RBI.

@ Includes special securities since 1989-90.

\$ Inclusive of appreciation in the value of gold following its revaluation close to international market price effective October 17, 1990. Such appreciation has a corresponding effect on Reserve Bank's net non-monetary liabilities.

Includes Rs.751.64 crore (equivalent of SDRs 211.95 million) incurred on account of Reserve Assets Subscription made to the IMF towards the Quota increase effective December 11, 1992.

STATEMENT 36 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK – M₃

(Rs. crore)

Item	Outstanding as on March 31 **				
	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1992-93	1993-94P
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A+B)	25,718	58,321	1,40,193	1,76,238	2,03,786
A. RBI's net credit to Government (i+ii)	16,443	38,678	88,848	98,449	99,300
i) Net claims on Central Government (a-b) \$	15,278	38,047	86,758	96,523 @	96,783 @
a) Claims on Central Government	16,020	38,532	88,444	97,621	98,969
b) Deposits of Central Government	742	485	1,686	1,098	2,186
ii) Net claims on State Governments (a-b)	1,165	631	2,090	1,926	2,517
a) Claims on State Governments	1,165	631	2,090	1,926	2,517
b) Deposits of State Governments	—	—	—	—	—
B. Other banks' credit to Government	9,275	19,643	51,345	77,789	1,04,486
2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A+B)	36,641	82,803	1,71,769	2,20,135	2,37,203
A. RBI's credit to commercial sector*	1,700	3,052	6,342	6,220	6,445
B. Other banks' credit to commercial sector(i+ii+iii)	34,941	79,751	1,65,427	2,13,915	2,30,758
i) Bank credit by commercial banks	25,775	57,057	1,16,350	1,52,044	1,64,479
ii) Bank credit by co-operative banks	4,811	10,564	22,927	30,809	33,183
iii) Investments by commercial and co-operative banks in other securities	4,355	12,130	26,150	31,062	33,096
3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector (A+B)	4,730	3,872	10,581 #	24,952 #	53,727 #
A. RBI's net foreign exchange assets (i-ii)	4,775	3,741	7,983	22,647	51,422
i) Gross foreign assets	5,048	7,659	11,217	30,689	60,081
ii) Foreign liabilities	273	3,918	3,234	8,042	8,659
B. Other banks' net foreign exchange assets	-45	131	2,598	2,305	2,305
4. Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	619	940	1,621	1,824	1,938
5. Net Non-monetary Liabilities of the Banking Sector other than Time Deposits with Banks (A+B)	11,934	26,542	58,336	56,324	63,088
A. Net non-monetary liabilities of RBI	5,360	10,707	27,022 #	28,246 #	26,034 #
B. Net non-monetary liabilities of other banks (residual)	6,574	15,835	31,314	28,078	37,054
M₃ (1+2+3+4-5)	55,774	1,19,394	2,65,828	3,66,825	4,33,566

P Provisional

* RBI's credit to commercial sector excludes, since the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, its refinance to banks.

\$ Includes special securities since 1989-90.

Inclusive of appreciation in the value of gold following its revaluation close to international market price effective October 17, 1990. Such appreciation has a corresponding effect on Reserve Bank's net non-monetary liabilities.

** RBI data are after closure of Government accounts. Scheduled commercial banks' data since 1990-91 relate to last reporting Friday, of March.

@ Includes Rs 751.64 crores (equivalent of SDRs 211.95 million) incurred on account of Reserve Assets Subscription made to the IMF towards the Quota increase effective December 11, 1992.

STATEMENT 37 : AVERAGE MONETARY AGGREGATES

(Rs. crore)					
Item	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1992-93	1993-94P
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Currency with the public	12,364	23,765	49,736	64,450	76,246
2. Demand deposits with banks	8,290	17,058	36,424	51,577	56,523
3. Time deposits with banks	30,075	70,565	1,62,269	2,26,843	2,65,560
4. 'Other' deposits with RBI	237	261	999	4,023	3,301
5. Net bank credit to Government £	22,529	55,778	1,31,971	1,70,692 (a)	1,96,716 (a)
6. Bank credit to commercial sector	32,962	75,328	1,58,670	2,04,164	2,26,235
7. Net foreign exchange assets of the banking sector	4,903	3,028	7,466	20,695	32,887
8. Government's currency liabilities to the public	606	842	1,593	1,768	1,904
9. Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities	10,034	23,328	50,272	50,426	56,112
10. $M_1(1+2+4)$	20,891	41,084	87,159	1,20,050	1,36,070
11. $M_3(1+2+3+4)$	50,966	1,11,649	2,49,428	3,46,893	4,01,630
12. Reserve Money	17,253	35,284	80,505	1,07,740	1,25,179

Note: 1 For explanatory footnotes, reference may be made to Statement 33.

2. Financial year average of last Friday of monthly figures, except for the month of March for which data relate to March 31. Data for 1992-93 and 1993-94 relate to financial year average of last reporting Fridays of monthly figures, except for the month of March for which data relate to March 31.

Scheduled commercial banks' data since March 1991 relate to the last reporting Friday of March.

P Provisional.

(a) Includes Rs. 751.64 crore (equivalent of SDRs 211.95 million) incurred on account of Reserve Assets Subscription made to the IMF towards the Quota increase effective December 11, 1992.

£ Includes special securities since 1989-90.

STATEMENT 38 : SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN M₃ – COMPONENTS AND SOURCES

(Rs. crore)

Season	Components						Sources					
	M ₁ (4+5+7)	M ₃ (4+5+6+7)	Currency with the public	Demand deposits with banks	Time deposits with banks	'Other' deposits with the RBI	Net bank credit to Govern- ment \$	Bank credit to comm- ercial sector *	Net foreign exchange assets of banking sector	Govern- ment's currency liabilities to the public	Banking sector's net non- monetary liabilities other than time deposits	M ₃ (8+9+10 +11-12)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Slack 1980	-29	2,760	48	81	2,789	-158	1,445	1,891	-140	9	445	2,760
Busy 1980-81	3,193	5,873	1,663	1,423	2,680	107	4,414	4,138	-345	19	2,354	5,873
Slack 1985	236	7,102	-302	434	6,866	104	4,444	4,617	-164	44	1,839	7,102
Busy 1985-86	4,423	10,333	2,918	1,563	5,910	-58	5,048	7,075	684	135	2,609	10,333
Slack 1990	925	11,501	833	- 80	10,576	172	11,446	4,222	3,741 #	38	7,946 #	11,501
Busy 1990-91	9,513	23,044	5,931	3,714	13,531	-132	11,651	16,123	-3,158 #	29	1,601 #	23,044
Slack 1992	-1,384	23,926	27	- 4,425	25,310	3,014	7,052	9,453	-581 #	62	-7,940 #	23,926
Busy 1992-93	14,363	31,113	8,355	5,559	16,750	449	14,713	18,631	6,706 #	61	8,998 #	31,113
Slack 1993 P	-1,793	18,040	1,906	-239	19,833	-3,460	8,783	1,842	3,070 #	74	-4,271 #	18,040
Busy 1993-94 P	26,680	47,402	12,654	14,171	20,722	-145	15,376	14,997	27,117 #	79	1,01,67 #	47,402
Outstanding as on												
April 29, 1994 P	1,58,038	4,47,225	87,244	68,847	2,89,187	1,947	2,10,529	2,40,550	57,121 #	1,990	6,29.65 #	4,47,225

Note: 1. Slack season is from May to October and busy season is from November to April.

2. Data for October 1980 and April 1981 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank during the period.

3. Data relate to last reporting Fridays from 1991 onwards.

P Provisional

* RBI's credit to commercial sector excludes, since the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, its refinance to banks.

\$ Includes special securities since 1989-90.

Inclusive of appreciation in the value of gold following its revaluation close to international market price effective October 17, 1990. Such appreciation has a corresponding effect on Reserve Bank's net non-monetary liabilities.

**STATEMENT 39: ADVANCES GRANTED BY THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND NABARD
TO STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS**

(Rs. lakh)

Short-term loans to State Co-operative Banks																
Year	Agricultural operations		Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas		Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilizers		Non-agricultural purposes									
							Handloom weavers' societies				Other groups of industries towards their production and marketing activities		General banking purposes		Co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar	
	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1980-81	993.92	447.56	-	-	3.77	-	1.33	61	234.79	61.99	70.04	18.02	-	-	-	-
1985-86**	1,654.80	873.01	46.94	19.95	52.93	10.91	32.58	5.67	361.74	159.17	5.43	5.42	-	-	-	-
1990-91	2,657.85 #	1,602.24 ##	-	-	118.93	31.69	97.40	10.26	1,022.73	323.83	15.39	14.98	507.97	15.77	-	-
1991-92	3,437.14	2,124.55	-	-	137.54	36.19	80.21	6.65	582.43	344.39	13.53	13.28	276.96	2.71	136.00	20.00
1992-93	3,755.39 \$	2,545.45 \$\$	-	-	160.94	20.79	41.63	10.54	809.96	381.48	16.96	16.87	372.80	4.25	-	-
1993-94	3,211.11 *	2,802.36 +	-	-	70.93	-	22.88	5.71	889.16	278.22	19.10	19.10	-	-	-	-
Year	Conversion of State Co-operative Banks' short-term loans into medium-term loans				National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund											
	Against the pledge of Govt. and other trustee securities representing investment of Stabilisation Funds of banks		Out of National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund		Medium-term loans to State Co-operative Banks				Long-term loans to State Govts. for contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies		Rural Debentures of LDBs		Ordinary Debentures of LDBs			
					Agricultural purposes		Purchase of shares in co-operative sugar factories/processing societies									
Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings			
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1980-81	-	-	97.62	101.83	16.52	34.09	-	8	16.89	127.54	-	5.50	-	6.90		
1985-86**	1.37	1.87	73.46	124.17	13.07	33.10	-	-	6.62	100.64	-	59	-	1,016.31		
1990-91	-	5.99	155.16	341.87	5.60	16.94	2.50	2.50	27.89	225.82	-	-	102.46	987.12		
1991-92	-	2.83	7.14	217.76	5.44	14.41	62	2.50	29.16	236.01	-	-	106.00	988.84		
1992-93	-	-	69.36	157.07	115.67	79.01	-	1.77	24.05	235.16	-	-	102.57	989.19		
1993-94	-	-	7.57	97.63	4.48	52.64	-	1.25	30.51	236.52	-	-	86.48	-		

Note * Amount drawn relates to the year April-March; outstandings are as on March 31.

* Inclusive of drawals of Rs.377.59 lakhs for oil seeds production programme, Rs.13.77 lakhs for National Pulses Development Programme and Rs.157.24 lakhs under Government/Trustee Securities.

\$ Inclusive of drawals of Rs.355.88 crore for Oilseeds Production Programme, Rs.11.66 crore for National Pulses Development Programme and Rs.214.51 crore under Government/Trustee Securities.

\$\$ Inclusive of outstandings of Rs.288.16 and Rs.11.59 crore during 1992-93 under Special Limits for financing OPP and National Pulses Development Programme, respectively.

+ Inclusive of outstandings of Rs.32,455 lakhs under Oilseeds Production Programme, Rs.1,342 lakhs under National Pulses Development Programme and Rs.6,475 lakhs under Government/Trustee Securities.

Inclusive of drawals of Rs.505.34 lakhs during 1988-89, Rs.252.48 lakh during 1989-90, Rs.204.27 lakh during 1990-91 and Rs.350.49 lakh during 1991-92 under limits sanctioned against Government Trustee securities and Rs.319.34 lakh under special limits for financing under National Oilseeds Development Project (NODP/OTPT) now known as OPP.

Inclusive of outstanding of Rs.118.83 lakh during 1988-89, Rs.184.52 lakh during 1989-90, Rs.552.83 lakh during 1990-91 and Rs.219.84 lakh during 1991-92 under special limits for financing under OPP.

** Data relate to NABARD. However, data on general banking purposes (Col.14 & 15) and data on ordinary debentures of LDB's (col-31 & 32) continued to be provided in Reserve Bank even after 1980-81. Also see 'Notes on the statements'.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development.

STATEMENT 40 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA -

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						ISSUE
LIABILITIES						
Notes in circulation	13,733	25,519	53,784	62,271	69,781	83,825
Notes held in Banking Department	23	16	23	19	14	7
Total liabilities (total notes issued) or assets	13,755	25,535	53,807	62,290	69,795	83,832
ASSETS						
Gold coin and bullion	226	247	6,654	8,045	9,211	10,108
Foreign securities	2,364	1,564	200	200	200	200
Rupee coin *	56	72	29	64	45	27
Government of India rupee securities	11,110	23,652	46,924	53,981	60,339	73,496
						BANKING
LIABILITIES						
Deposits	6,520	17,124	38,542	47,769	44,785	65,495
Central Government	778	160	61	195	61	55
State Governments	11	19	33	10	14	12
Scheduled commercial banks	4,092	11,053	33,484	41,096	34,875	53,175
Scheduled State co-operative banks	58	72	244	217	212	247
Non-scheduled State co-operative banks	3	4	13	15	15	14
Other banks	9	18	88	195	258	413
NABARD						
i. National Rural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii. National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund	-	267	-	-	-	-
Others	1,570	5,530	4,619	6,042	9,350	11,579
Other liabilities**	5,108	11,641	28,342	28,863	31,072	31,560
Total liabilities or assets	11,628	28,765	66,884	76,632	75,847	97,054
ASSETS						
Notes and coins	23	16	23	19	14	7
Balances held abroad***	1,956	3,859	4,008	11,999	15,974	35,817
Loans and advances	3,504	5,187	18,516	18,276	13,013	14,544
Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Governments/++	599	-	916	1,209	539	766
Scheduled commercial banks	589	954	8,169	5,635	2,357	4,070
State co-operative banks+	675	33	38	9	19	5
IDBI	1,303	2,595	3,705	3,577	3,422	3,244
ARDI/NABARD/++	308	1,184	3,328	3,994	4,364	3,783
EXIM BANK	-	260	745	877	877	877
Others	30	161	1,615	2,975	1,435	1,799
Bills purchased and discounted						
Internal	3	-	-	-	-	-
Government treasury bills	3,159	10,501	1,384	2,000	1,357	2,607
Investments +	1,593	7,596	40,286	40,883	40,025	34,245
Other assets	1,390	1,606	2,666	3,455	5,462	9,834
				(1,235)	(1,473)	(2,268)

Note: 1. The gold reserves of Issue Department were valued at Rs.84.39 per 10 grams upto October 16, 1990 and from October 17, 1990 they are revalued close to international market prices.

2. The figures in bracket indicate the value of gold held under Other Assets

* Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July 1940.

** Including

(i) Paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores.

(ii) Reserve fund of Rs.150 crores and Rs.6,500 crores from 1990-91 onwards

(iii) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of Rs.5,675 crores for 1992-93 and Rs. 5,676 crores for 1993-94.

(iv) National Housing Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund Rs.176 crores for the week ended August 13, 1993.

LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs.crore)

1993									1994					
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
DEPARTMENT														
73,675	76,165	75,682	72,957	72,527	72,894	75,604	78,840	78,399	79,696	81,636	83,825	88,356	92,522	92,025
9	8	12	17	18	12	26	21	13	17	14	7	22	15	15
73,684	76,173	75,694	72,974	72,545	72,906	75,630	78,861	78,412	79,713	81,649	83,832	88,378	92,536	92,040
9,451	9,451	10,147	10,301	10,856	10,598	9,941	10,148	10,676	10,101	10,277	10,108	10,511	10,365	10,419
200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
36	126	118	111	105	99	86	72	62	52	40	27	110	94	77
63,997	66,395	65,229	62,362	61,384	62,010	65,403	68,440	67,474	69,360	71,133	73,496	77,556	81,878	81,344
DEPARTMENT														
55,947	50,294	45,906	58,709	58,254	58,597	55,574	55,603	57,498	58,721	60,913	65,495	57,604	55,815	59,889
54	55	55	53	51	52	53	54	56	51	52	55	54	55	53
77	14	17	16	17	17	15	14	14	13	12	12	18	16	16
40,553	35,961	31,587	44,768	45,559	46,116	42,449	40,970	45,843	47,004	49,293	53,175	48,205	46,490	48,148
445	630	756	232	571	206	659	811	203	236	231	247	761	590	626
9	11	12	15	9	6	1	10	8	11	12	14	11	21	17
491	424	291	328	347	298	471	441	338	421	426	413	418	511	630
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14,318	13,199	13,188	13,297	11,700	11,902	11,926	13,303	11,036	10,985	10,886	11,579	8,137	8,132	10,399
30,512	31,063	31,624	27,282	28,347	28,469	27,658	27,955	29,123	30,672	31,257	31,560	32,055	32,333	32,481
86,460	81,357	77,530	85,992	86,601	87,065	83,232	83,559	86,622	89,394	92,170	97,054	89,659	88,147	92,370
9	8	12	17	18	12	26	21	13	17	14	7	22	15	15
17,894	16,308	16,431	16,664	18,270	18,515	18,730	19,085	23,178	24,480	30,022	35,817	35,449	36,886	38,685
13,922	10,561	9,798	10,703	9,320	13,846	11,391	11,196	11,542	11,643	10,684	14,544	11,626	10,246	11,143
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
269	44	46	83	131	112	190	418	431	574	431	766	259	125	157
4,074	1,277	599	1,437	177	4,693	2,079	1,542	1,617	1,343	541	4,070	1,993	1,083	1,875
11	9	8	8	8	8	3	2	2	2	1	5	3	2	1
3,422	3,422	3,422	3,422	3,245	3,245	3,245	3,244	3,244	3,244	3,244	3,244	3,244	3,244	3,244
3,479	3,162	3,125	3,074	3,110	3,114	3,218	3,328	3,555	3,830	3,841	3,783	3,327	2,993	3,076
877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877
1,790	1,770	1,721	1,802	1,772	1,797	1,779	1,785	1,816	1,773	1,749	1,799	1,923	1,922	1,913
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,297	2,825	3,238	1,328	3,037	3,228	5,868	4,440	2,384	828	2,199	2,607	2,649	3,699	3,421
46,872	45,822	42,018	52,253	52,223	47,233	41,909	43,027	42,837	44,250	40,333	34,245	28,855	26,064	27,232
5,465	5,833	6,034	3,027	3,733	4,230	5,309	5,791	6,667	8,174	8,916	9,834	11,068	11,237	11,873
(1,509)	(1,509)	(1,621)	(1,646)	(1,735)	(1,683)	(1,579)	(1,613)	(1,697)	(2,271)	(2,307)	(2,268)	(2,283)	(2,251)	(2,263)

*** Includes cash, short-term securities and fixed deposits.

@ Including temporary overdrafts to State Governments.

@/@ Data up to July 9, 1982 relate to ARDC.

+ With the establishment of NABARD, data from the week ended July 16, 1982 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 41: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND INDUSTRIAL FINANCE

(Rs. crore)

Year	Long term finance (outstanding)					National Housing Bank
	Industrial Development Bank of India	Small Industries Development Bank of India	Export Import Bank of India	Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India		
1	2	3	4	5		6
1980-81	1,303	—	—	—		—
1985-86	2,595	—	260	10		—
1987-88	3,199	—	435	45		—
1988-89	3,531	—	530	70		50
1989-90	3,822	—	625	95		75
1990-91	3,705	400	745	130		125
1991-92	3,577	840	877	170		175
1992-93	3,422	840	877	170		175
1993-94	3,244	1,172 *	877	170		175

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	Short term finance (outstanding)						
	Industrial Finance Corporation of India(1)	State Financial Corporations(2,3)	Industrial Credit & Investment Corporation of India Ltd.(4)	Industrial Development Bank of India (5)	Small Industries Development Bank of India	State Financial Corporations(2,6)	Discount and Finance House of India(7)
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1980-81	—	5	—	23	—	—	—
1985-86	—	11	3	138	—	—	—
1987-88	—	30	10	38	—	—	—
1988-89	—	58	—	262	—	—	878
1989-90	30	53	—	400	—	—	981
1990-91	44	35	—	—	—	—	849
1991-92	—	66	—	—	—	—	630
1992-93	—	93	—	—	—	143	—
1993-94	—	32	—	360	—	—	—
April 1993	—	44	—	293	—	—	—
May "	—	40	—	305	—	—	—
June "	—	35	—	334	—	—	—
July "	—	38	—	400	—	—	—
August "	—	22	—	400	—	—	—
September "	—	43	—	400	—	—	—
October "	—	20	—	400	—	—	—
November "	—	25	—	400	—	—	—
December "	—	57	—	400	—	—	—
January 1994	—	17	—	400	—	—	—
February "	—	33	—	360	—	—	—
March "	—	32	—	360	—	—	—

Note : (1) Under Section 17(4B)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

(2) Including Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

(3) Under Section 17(4A)/17(4BB)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

(4) Under Section 17(4BB)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

(5) Under Section 17(4H)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

(6) Under Section 17(4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

(7) Under Section 17(4BB)(a) and 17(4.I) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

* The outstandings as on last Friday of March 1994 were Rs.1,045 crore.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 42 : STATE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' OFFICES

(Numbers)

State/Union Territory	Offices as at the end of March					End-March 1994			
	1981#	1986	1992	1993	1994	Rural	Semi-urban	Urban	Metro-politan/ Port town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,762	4,121	4,620	4,650	4,732	2,699	987	536	510
2. Arunachal Pradesh	22	51	68	68	68	67	1	—	—
3. Assam	507	955	1,218	1,219	1,223	886	218	119	—
4. Bihar	2,394	4,164	4,862	4,876	4,902	3,712	691	499	—
5. Goa	244	260	256	258	262	154	89	—	19
6. Gujarat	2,363	3,071	3,374	3,396	3,444	1,710	705	597	432
7. Haryana	810	1,104	1,269	1,279	1,310	752	269	289	—
8. Himachal Pradesh	369	545	735	738	753	666	87	—	—
9. Jammu & Kashmir	459	726	783	786	785	571	67	147	—
10. Karnataka	2,792	3,921	4,281	4,307	4,344	2,392	796	485	671
11. Kerala	2,340	2,718	2,842	2,863	2,939	550	1,897	337	155
12. Madhya Pradesh	2,177	3,698	4,358	4,384	4,416	3,098	668	650	—
13. Maharashtra	3,631	4,890	5,596	5,626	5,691	2,543	828	758	1,562
14. Manipur	37	66	85	85	85	57	9	19	—
15. Meghalaya	59	128	173	174	178	134	12	32	—
16. Mizoram	12	50	75	75	76	68	8	—	—
17. Nagaland	40	65	70	70	71	46	25	—	—
18. Orissa	968	1,728	2,098	2,112	2,135	1,636	250	236	13
19. Punjab	1,592	2,003	2,140	2,159	2,206	1,185	500	521	—
20. Rajasthan	1,638	2,662	3,058	3,079	3,130	2,046	572	512	—
21. Sikkim	3	19	29	33	40	32	8	—	—
22. Tamil Nadu	3,016	3,924	4,299	4,341	4,416	1,959	1,070	732	653
23. Tripura	85	136	178	179	181	129	23	29	—
24. Uttar Pradesh	4,128	7,318	8,499	8,538	8,601	5,797	1,220	1,318	266
25. West Bengal	2,233	3,360	4,208	4,220	4,250	2,394	606	345	905
26. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	12	14	26	26	29	16	6	—	7
27. Chandigarh	80	107	109	112	115	12	6	97	—
28. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	6	6	7	7	7	7	—	—	—
29. Daman and Diu*	—	—	10	10	10	1	9	—	—
30. Delhi	872	1,058	1,125	1,136	1,153	67	5	—	1,081
31. Lakshadweep	5	5	8	8	8	8	—	—	—
32. Pondicherry	51	63	69	70	72	28	10	3	31
Total	35,707	52,936	60,528	60,884	61,630	35,422	11,642	8,261	6,305

Note : Rural Centres : Places with population up to 9,999. Semi-Urban Centres: Places with population of 10,000 and upto 99,999.

Urban Centres : Places with population of 1,00,000 and upto 9,99,999. Metropolitan Centres : Places with population of 10,00,000 and above.

* Daman & Diu were clubbed with Goa up to June 1987.

Figures relate to end-June 1981.

STATEMENT 43 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS
SEASONAL VARIATIONS

(Rs. crore)

Season	Demand depo- sits@	Time depo- sits@	Aggre- gate depo- sits	Borrow- ings from Reserve Bank	Cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank	Cash - deposit ratio at the end of the period(a)	Invest- ments in Govt. securities (b)	Invest - ment- deposit ratio at the end of the period(c)	Bank credit\$	Credit- deposit ratio at the end of the period (d)	Finance for food procure- ment opera- tions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Slack 1980	2	2,627	2,630	50	669	13.9	985	25.9	1,133	64.9	-149
Busy 1980-81	1,149	2,460	3,609	76	-108	12.3	1,306	26.8	3,038	66.7	-146
Slack 1985	398	6,366	6,764	-64	2,781	11.9	730	27.0	2,813	64.8	125
Busy 1985-86	1,242	5,512	6,754	-164	279	11.3	1,495	26.6	4,595	65.1	175
Slack 1990	928	10,382	11,310	-46	2,867	18.0	4,401	27.1	2,970	58.8	1,243
Busy 1990-91	2,860	12,648	15,508	4,551	1,045	17.2	3,816	27.0	13,390	61.0	1,125
Slack 1991	7,860	11,131	18,991	-4,294	4,347	17.7	5,816	27.2	30	55.6	-466
Busy 1991-92	5,234	14,799	20,033	1,972	4,997	18.3	6,319	27.6	13,417	56.6	23
Slack 1992	-4,124	23,659	19,536	-3,693	-5,432	14.8	4,929	27.4	7,332	55.1	296
Busy 1992-93	5,555	13,341	18,896	1,414	5,146	15.6	5,052	27.4	14,541	56.6	2,836
Slack 1993	-198	17,154	16,954	-1,995	1,936	15.3	10,297	40.1	411	53.4	2,570
Busy 1993-94	12,242	21,784	34,026	-96	5,905	15.5	25,347	43.5	10,662	51.1	164
Outstanding as on April 29, 1994	59,497	2,66,985	3,26,482	1,983	50,640	15.5	1,11,333	43.5	1,66,892	51.1	10,146

Note: 1. The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.

2. Increase has not been indicated with plus (+) sign. Only decrease has been shown with minus (-) sign.

3. For details regarding the method adopted for deriving the adjusted series, reference may be made to the article on M1 data for the period March 1978-January 1981, published in the July 1981 issue of RBI Bulletin.

@ Variations from slack season 1980 onwards have been worked out on the basis of the adjusted figures in respect of demand deposits and time deposits.

\$ Effective July 27, 1979, data are inclusive of all Participation Certificates (PCs) issued by Scheduled Commercial Banks; i.e. to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

(a) Percentage of cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank to aggregate deposits.

(b) At book value; includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts, etc.

(c) Percentage of investments in Government securities to aggregate deposits.

(d) Percentage of bank credit to aggregate deposits.

STATEMENT 44 : ALL SCHEDULED BANKS—BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Item	Last Friday of March					
	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91 +	1991-92 ++	1992-93 (a)	1993-94 (a)(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number of Reporting Banks	179	283	299	300	300	299
Liabilities to the banking System¹	1,752	5,029	6,673	7,044	11,186	11,311
Demand and time deposits from banks ²	1,081	2,868	5,598	5,703	7,306	8,765
Borrowings from banks ³	633	2,053	998	1,133	1,814	475
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	38	108	77	208	2,066	2,071
Liabilities to others¹	41,090	94,645	2,13,125	2,54,052	2,97,609	3,52,378
Aggregate deposits	39,233	87,887	1,99,643	2,39,723	2,79,168	3,29,320
Demand	8,064	16,303	34,823	47,397	48,928	58,672
Time	31,169	71,585	1,64,820	1,92,326	2,30,241	2,70,648
Borrowings ⁵	109	230	645	428	276	229
Other demand and time liabilities	1,747	6,527	12,838	13,901	18,165	22,828
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	1,244	987	3,483	582	1,656	1,831
Against usance bills / promissory notes	465	—	—	—	—	—
Others ⁷	779	987	3,483	582	1,656	1,831
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	4,920	12,260	25,995	36,595	31,564	51,167
Cash in hand	770	1,135	1,847	2,069	2,362	2,372
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	4,150	11,125	24,147	34,526	29,202	48,794
Assets with the banking system	1,278	4,906	6,848	9,558	12,731	13,842
Balances with other banks						
In current account	442	1,496	1,926	2,657	2,438	2,185
In other accounts	99	248	1,421	1,900	3,997	4,926
Money at call and short notice	593	2,528	2,201	3,104	4,646	4,207
Advances to banks ⁹	115	375	902	1,265	911	1,000
Other assets	30	259	398	631	738	1,524
Investments	13,551	31,354	76,831	92,215	1,08,006	1,36,589
Government securities ¹⁰	9,446	19,509	51,086	63,950	77,369	1,03,967
Other approved securities	4,105	11,846	25,746	28,265	30,637	32,621
Bank Credit \$	27,265	59,945	1,25,575	1,36,705	1,64,209	1,77,324
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	24,073	54,908	1,14,982	1,25,331	1,49,483	1,59,124
Inland bills—purchased	1,422	2,090	3,532	3,313	3,870	4,260
discounted	861	1,718	2,409	3,092	3,729	4,364
Foreign bills—purchased	628	851	2,788	3,004	4,429	5,490
discounted	281	377	1,864	1,965	2,699	4,085
Cash-Deposit Ratio	12.5	14.0	13.0	15.3	11.3	15.5
Investment-Deposit Ratio	34.5	35.7	38.5	38.5	38.7	41.5
Credit-Deposit Ratio	69.5	68.2	62.9	57.0	58.8	53.9

Note: The expression ~“Banking System or ~Banks” means (a) The State Bank of India and its associates, (b) Nationalised Banks, (c) Banking companies as defined in the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, (d) Co-operative banks (as far as Scheduled Commercial Banks are concerned) and (e) any other financial institution notified by the Central Government in this behalf.

+ Relates to March 22, 1991.

++ Relates to March 20, 1992.

(a) Relates to March 19, 1993.

(a)(a) Relates to March 18, 1994.

\$ Effective July 27, 1979, data are inclusive of all Participation Certificates (PCs) issued by Scheduled Commercial Banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions.

STATEMENT 44: ALL SCHEDULED BANKS -

Item	1993 (Last Friday)					
	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Number of Reporting Banks	300	300	300	300	300	299
Liabilities to the banking System¹	11,518	11,296	12,160	17,248	16,102	16,293
Demand and time deposits from banks ²	7,855	7,816	8,579	9,162	9,449	9,754
Borrowings from banks ³	1,616	1,427	1,522	5,952	4,470	4,353
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	2,048	2,053	2,059	2,134	2,184	2,186
Liabilities to others¹	3,06,465	3,07,610	3,08,918	3,15,888	3,20,326	3,25,611
Aggregate deposits	2,86,457	2,88,056	2,89,752	2,93,812	2,98,856	3,02,824
Demand	50,019	49,588	49,476	48,949	49,074	49,334
Time	2,36,438	2,38,468	2,40,276	2,44,863	2,49,782	2,53,491
Borrowings ⁵	247	212	847	3,433	2,449	3,045
Other demand and time liabilities	19,761	19,342	18,335	18,643	19,021	19,742
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	4,116	1,313	630	1,469	196	4,715
Against usance bills / promissory notes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others ⁷	4,116	1,313	630	1,469	196	4,715
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	43,730	39,475	35,134	47,661	48,863	48,951
Cash in hand	2,318	2,521	2,559	2,413	2,453	2,397
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	41,412	36,954	32,575	45,248	46,410	46,554
Assets with the banking system	12,042	12,098	13,324	17,035	15,497	15,638
Balances with other banks						
In current account	2,520	2,420	2,272	1,973	2,047	2,113
In other accounts	3,961	3,930	4,034	4,585	4,525	4,746
Money at call and short notice	3,698	3,742	4,951	8,448	6,948	6,709
Advances to banks ⁹	893	916	1,019	896	915	936
Other assets	969	1,090	1,048	1,133	1,063	1,134
Investments	1,07,684	1,08,157	1,14,633	1,13,745	1,17,301	1,20,533
Government securities ¹⁰	77,170	77,628	84,095	83,267	86,347	89,052
Other approved securities	30,514	30,529	30,551	30,477	30,955	31,481
Bank Credit S	1,68,023	1,67,420	1,66,137	1,66,016	1,63,757	1,64,378
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	1,53,080	1,52,472	1,51,190	1,50,665	1,48,482	1,49,025
Inland bills—purchased	4,589	4,170	3,692	3,569	3,394	3,567
discounted	3,079	3,449	3,877	4,413	4,436	4,245
Foreign bills—purchased	4,477	4,341	4,431	4,254	4,232	4,336
discounted	2,799	2,987	2,947	3,114	3,212	3,205
Cash-Deposit Ratio	15.3	13.7	12.1	16.2	16.4	16.2
Investment-Deposit Ratio	37.6	37.6	39.6	38.7	39.3	39.8
Credit-Deposit Ratio	58.7	58.1	57.3	56.5	54.8	54.3

1 Excluding borrowings of any Scheduled State Co-operative Banks from the State Government and any reserve fund deposit required to be maintained with such bank by any co-operative society within the area of operation of such bank.

2 Deposits of co-operative banks with Scheduled State Co-operative Banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Aggregate deposits' with effect from January 30, 1976.

3 Excluding borrowings of Regional Rural Banks from their sponsor banks with effect from March 29, 1985.

4 Wherever it has not been possible to provide the data against the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to the Banking System' separately, the same have been included in the item 'other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to Others'.

5 Other than from the Reserve Bank of India, Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation/ National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development and with effect from March 29, 1985, Export-Import Bank of India and National Co-operative Development Corporation in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks only.

BUSINESS IN INDIA (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crore)

1993 (Last Friday)			1994 (Last Friday)					
Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March @@	April	May	June
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
299	299	299	299	299	299	299	300	300
12,460	11,825	15,469	16,556	15,087	11,311	12,214	11,603	12,336
9,408	8,985	8,848	8,709	8,888	8,765	9,552	9,084	9,570
1,015	798	4,568	5,737	3,788	475	620	511	751
2,037	2,043	2,053	2,110	2,411	2,071	2,043	2,007	2,015
3,25,267	3,28,561	3,41,067	3,46,887	3,54,585	3,52,378	3,65,446	3,66,687	3,67,212
3,05,650	3,07,487	3,18,389	3,22,960	3,28,558	3,29,320	3,41,463	3,41,469	3,43,337
49,313	50,113	54,760	57,012	60,396	58,672	61,664	60,944	61,364
2,56,337	2,57,374	2,63,629	2,65,948	2,68,161	2,70,648	2,79,799	2,80,526	2,81,973
209	383	748	1,951	3,008	229	298	297	275
19,327	20,690	21,929	21,977	23,020	22,828	23,686	24,921	23,600
2,101	1,564	1,638	1,361	558	1,831	2,002	1,102	1,892
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,101	1,564	1,638	1,361	558	1,831	2,002	1,102	1,892
45,865	44,656	48,832	50,085	52,272	51,167	51,819	50,179	52,040
2,372	2,513	2,515	2,512	2,404	2,372	2,525	2,700	2,737
43,493	42,143	46,318	47,573	49,868	48,794	49,293	47,479	49,302
13,369	13,034	17,650	18,733	19,050	13,842	13,589	13,233	13,489
2,207	2,138	2,402	2,324	2,276	2,185	2,433	2,440	2,364
4,544	4,561	4,441	4,449	4,623	4,926	4,809	4,922	4,519
4,381	3,986	8,578	9,568	9,729	4,207	4,259	3,961	4,626
904	1,064	994	1,233	952	1,000	850	782	656
1,333	1,286	1,235	1,159	1,469	1,524	1,238	1,128	1,323
1,20,677	1,21,457	1,25,264	1,32,672	1,35,577	1,36,589	1,46,666	1,48,666	1,50,181
88,388	89,246	92,748	1,00,073	1,02,822	1,03,967	1,14,629	1,16,675	1,18,137
32,289	32,211	32,516	32,600	32,755	32,621	32,037	31,991	32,044
1,67,609	1,68,101	1,75,036	1,75,795	1,75,768	1,77,324	1,79,973	1,78,771	1,77,537
1,53,265	1,52,306	1,57,693	1,57,879	1,56,988	1,59,124	1,61,053	1,61,114	1,60,052
3,694	3,875	4,171	3,872	4,259	4,260	4,309	4,146	3,899
2,795	3,789	4,547	5,212	5,342	4,364	4,575	3,496	3,654
3,980	4,541	4,953	5,048	5,277	5,490	5,798	5,772	5,688
3,875	3,591	3,672	3,784	3,901	4,085	4,239	4,242	4,244
15.0	14.5	15.3	15.5	15.9	15.5	15.2	14.7	15.2
39.5	39.5	39.3	41.8	41.3	41.5	43.0	43.5	43.7
54.8	54.7	55.0	54.4	53.5	53.9	52.7	52.4	51.7

- 6 As available in the Reserve Bank records in the case of Scheduled Commercial Banks and as reported by banks in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks. With the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, short-term loans and advances granted to RRBs and State Co-operative Banks under Section 17 (except those under Section 17(4)(a)) have been transferred to NABARD. As such, the data since then are not comparable with those for earlier periods.
- 7 Includes borrowings by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks under Section 17(4AA) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (from October 22, 1971.)
- 8 As per the statement of affairs of the Reserve Bank of India with effect from July 6, 1973.
- 9 Advances granted by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Co-operative Banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'loans, cash-credits and overdrafts' with effect from January 30, 1976.
- 10 At book value; including treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts, treasury savings deposit certificates and postal obligations. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 45 : INLAND AND FOREIGN BILLS PURCHASED AND
DISCOUNTED BY SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

(Rs. crore)

As on the last Friday of March/ Month	Number of Reporting Banks	Inland Bills Purchased and Discounted	Foreign Bills			Total	Total Inland and foreign bills purchased and discounted
			Export Bills drawn in India (in approved currencies)	Import Bills drawn on and payable in India (in approved currencies)	Other foreign bills purchased and discounted		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1981	79	2,391	534	200	160	894	3,285
1982	81	2,572	597	247	203	1,048	3,619
1983	80	2,723	467	284	227	978	3,701
1984	81	3,238	562	232	253	1,047	4,284
1985	82	3,713	672	262	308	1,242	4,954
1986	81	3,982	707	240	313	1,260	5,242
1987	81	3,961	938	311	358	1,607	5,568
1988	79	4,096	1,238	315	381	1,934	6,030
March 1989	78	5,958	1,421	612	748	2,781	8,738
June "	78	5,085	1,615	492	800	2,907	7,993
September "	78	5,508	2,006	524	767	3,296	8,804
December "	77	5,428	2,354	536	781	3,671	9,099
March 1990	74	6,459	2,385	537	942	3,863	10,322
June "	75	5,121	2,558	605	810	3,973	9,094
September "	74	5,414	2,427	596	819	3,842	9,256
December "	74	6,017	2,742	702	980	4,423	10,441
March 1991	75	8,675	2,862	672	1,050	4,584	13,259
June "	76	4,739	2,603	597	1,053	4,253	8,992
September "	76	6,485	2,653	1,050	1,142	4,845	11,330
December "	76	6,080	2,854	627	1,246	4,727	10,807
March 1992	76	9,424	3,080	699	1,279	5,058	14,481
June "	76	6,427	3,477	765	1,438	5,680	12,107
September "	76	7,452	3,516	868	1,539	5,923	13,375
December "	76	6,945	3,540	952	1,646	6,139	13,083
March 1993	76	8,333	4,283	996	1,994	7,273	15,605
June "	76	7,699	4,683	855	1,800	7,338	15,037
September "	75	7,920	4,525	1,015	1,877	7,417	15,337
December "	75	8,697	5,394	973	2,205	8,572	17,269
March 1994	75	9,414	6,270	926	2,405	9,601	19,015

Note : 1. Figures do not add up due to rounding off.

2. Data exclude Regional Rural Banks.

STATEMENT 46 : ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS – BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Item	Last Friday of March						
	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90 *	1990-91 **	1991-92 ##	1992-93 @	1993-94 @@@
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Number of Reporting Banks</i>	165	269	270	271	272	272	271
Liabilities to the banking system¹	1,752	4,997	5,850	6,486	7,033	11,148	11,283
Demand and time deposits from banks ²	1,081 +	2,868 +	5,019 +	5,443 +	5,696 +	7,267 +	8,742 +
	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Borrowings from banks ³	633	2,021	770	967	1,131	1,814	470
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	38	108	61	76	207	2,066	2,071
Liabilities to others	39,793	92,028	1,79,994	2,05,600	2,44,761	2,86,561	3,37,610
Aggregate deposits	37,988	85,404	1,66,959	1,92,542	2,30,758	2,68,572	3,15,132
Demand	7,798	15,612	28,856	33,192	45,088	46,461	56,572
Time	30,190	69,792	1,38,103	1,59,349	1,85,670	2,22,111	2,58,560
Borrowings ⁵	96	168	1,055	470	362	111	8
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	1,709 +	6,456 +	11,980 +	12,589 +	13,641 +	17,878 +	22,470 +
	(156)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	589	954	2,399	3,468	577	1,619	1,813
Against usance bills / promissory notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others ⁷	589	954	2,399	3,468	577	1,619	1,813
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	4,858	12,180	25,111	25,665	36,187	30,828	50,043
Cash in hand	766	1,127	1,649	1,804	2,008	2,293	2,283
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	4,092	11,053	23,463	23,861	34,179	28,535	47,760
Assets with the banking system	1,207	4,827	5,444	5,582	7,927	11,043	11,423
Balances with other banks							
In current account	424	1,458	1,517	1,793	2,414	2,221	1,872
In other accounts	94	248	1,087	1,445	1,369	3,600	4,098
Money at call and short notice	544	2,486	1,934	1,053	2,349	3,632	3,068
Advances to banks ⁹	115	375	587	902	1,232	911	1,000
Other assets	30	259	319	388	564	678	1,385
Investments	13,186	30,553	64,369	75,065	90,196	1,05,656	1,32,523
Government securities ¹⁰	9,219	19,045	42,292	49,998	62,727	75,945	1,01,201
Other approved securities	3,967	11,509	22,078	25,067	27,469	29,711	31,321
Bank Credit¹¹	25,371	56,067	1,01,453	1,16,301	1,25,592	1,51,982	1,64,418
	(1,759)	(5,535)	(2,006)	(4,506)	(4,670)	(6,743)	(10,907)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	22,181	51,032	92,731	1,05,982	1,14,350	1,37,436	1,46,601
Inland bills — purchased	1,421	2,089	2,906	3,375	3,280	3,804	4,049
discounted	860	1,718	2,051	2,336	3,021	3,682	4,288
Foreign bills — purchased	628	851	2,293	2,758	2,995	4,392	5,443
discounted	281	377	1,472	1,851	1,947	2,668	4,038
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>12.8</i>	<i>14.3</i>	<i>15.0</i>	<i>13.3</i>	<i>15.7</i>	<i>11.5</i>	<i>15.9</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>34.7</i>	<i>35.8</i>	<i>38.6</i>	<i>39.0</i>	<i>39.1</i>	<i>39.3</i>	<i>42.1</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>66.8</i>	<i>65.7</i>	<i>60.8</i>	<i>60.4</i>	<i>54.4</i>	<i>56.6</i>	<i>52.2</i>

Note : For details regarding foot-notes, reference may be made to Statement 44.

STATEMENT 46 : ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS -

Item	1993 (Last Friday)						
	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<i>Number of Reporting Banks</i>	272	272	272	272	272	271	271
Liabilities to the banking system¹	11,440	11,217	12,078	17,163	16,024	16,199	12,359
Demand and time deposits from banks ²	7,777 +	7,737 +	8,496 +	9,157 +	9,371 +	9,661 +	9,307 +
	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Borrowings from banks ³	1,616	1,427	1,522	5,873	4,470	4,353	1,015
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	2,048	2,053	2,059	2,134	2,183	2,186	2,037
Liabilities to others	2,94,984	2,96,042	2,96,966	3,03,640	3,07,779	3,12,555	3,11,477
Aggregate deposits	2,75,502	2,77,019	2,78,389	2,82,175	2,86,868	2,90,309	2,92,456
Demand	47,453	47,053	46,882	46,294	46,407	47,228	47,255
Time	2,28,047	2,29,967	2,31,507	2,35,881	2,40,461	2,43,081	2,45,201
Borrowings ⁵	62	13	579	3,157	2,215	2,830	53
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	19,420 +	19,010 +	18,014 +	18,309 +	18,696 +	19,416 +	18,968 +
	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	4,074	1,277	599	1,437	177	4,693	2,079
Against usance bills / promissory notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others ⁷	4,074	1,277	599	1,437	177	4,693	2,079
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	42,799	38,407	34,067	47,107	47,928	48,425	44,735
Cash in hand	2,246	2,446	2,480	2,340	2,369	2,308	2,286
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	40,553	35,961	31,587	44,768	45,559	46,116	42,449
Assets with the banking system	10,323	10,307	10,997	14,122	12,662	12,179	10,419
Balances with other banks							
In current account	2,296	2,200	2,064	1,727	1,822	1,912	1,955
In other accounts	3,539	3,501	3,579	3,986	3,907	4,001	3,789
Money at call and short notice	2,706	2,654	3,329	6,422	4,994	4,246	2,519
Advances to banks ⁹	893	916	1,019	896	915	936	904
Other assets	889	1,036	1,005	1,091	1,024	1,083	1,252
Investments	1,05,269	1,05,662	1,12,200	1,10,922	1,14,455	1,17,381	1,17,117
Government securities ¹⁰	75,689	76,063	82,591	81,379	84,556	87,015	85,986
Other approved securities	29,590	29,598	29,608	29,543	29,899	30,366	31,130
Bank Credit¹¹	1,55,819	1,55,711	1,54,685	1,54,552	1,52,483	1,53,205	1,56,230
	(7,412)	(9,636)	(9,576)	(9,551)	(9,052)	(8,704)	(9,982)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	1,41,062	1,40,943	1,39,921	1,39,408	1,37,420	1,38,095	1,42,131
Inland bills---purchased	4,517	4,100	3,617	3,518	3,343	3,456	3,568
discounted	3,019	3,385	3,813	4,349	4,372	4,180	2,736
Foreign bills---purchased	4,455	4,327	4,417	4,193	4,168	4,305	3,963
discounted	2,766	2,956	2,917	3,084	3,179	3,169	3,832
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>15.5</i>	<i>13.9</i>	<i>12.2</i>	<i>16.7</i>	<i>16.7</i>	<i>16.7</i>	<i>15.3</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>38.2</i>	<i>38.1</i>	<i>40.3</i>	<i>39.3</i>	<i>39.9</i>	<i>40.4</i>	<i>40.1</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>56.6</i>	<i>56.2</i>	<i>55.6</i>	<i>54.8</i>	<i>53.2</i>	<i>52.8</i>	<i>53.4</i>

* Relates to March 23, 1990.

** Relates to March 22, 1991.

Relates to March 20, 1992.

α Relates to March 19, 1993.

α/α Relates to March 18, 1994.

BUSINESS IN INDIA (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crore)

1993 (Last Friday)		1994 (Last Friday)					
Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March @@	April	May	June
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
271	271	271	271	271	271	272	272
11,815	15,462	16,548	15,078	11,283	12,165	11,512	12,315
8,975 +	8,842 +	8,702 +	8,880 +	8,742 +	9,503 +	9,071 +	9,549 +
(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
798	4,567	5,736	3,786	470	620	435	751
2,042	2,053	2,110	2,411	2,071	2,042	2,006	2,015
3,14,516	3,27,082	3,32,623	3,39,937	3,37,610	3,49,774	3,50,745	3,50,867
2,94,020	3,04,998	3,09,258	3,14,507	3,15,132	3,26,482	3,26,220	3,27,686
48,073	52,855	54,990	58,338	56,572	59,497	58,688	59,087
2,45,947	2,52,143	2,54,268	2,56,169	2,58,560	2,66,985	2,67,532	2,68,599
158	540	1,746	2,800	8	50	24	4
20,337 +	21,543 +	21,619 +	22,630 +	22,470 +	23,242 +	24,501 +	23,177 +
(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
1,542	1,617	1,343	541	1,813	1,983	1,083	1,875
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,542	1,617	1,343	541	1,813	1,983	1,083	1,875
43,396	48,277	49,430	51,609	50,043	50,640	49,098	50,789
2,426	2,433	2,426	2,317	2,283	2,435	2,608	2,640
40,970	45,843	47,004	49,293	47,760	48,205	46,490	48,148
10,017	14,274	15,603	15,897	11,423	11,197	10,769	10,719
1,883	2,115	2,010	1,963	1,872	2,135	2,047	1,995
3,851	3,798	3,763	3,969	4,098	4,059	4,088	3,816
2,062	6,285	7,600	7,717	3,068	3,054	2,849	3,035
1,064	994	1,233	952	1,000	850	782	656
1,158	1,083	997	1,295	1,385	1,099	1,003	1,217
1,17,943	1,21,572	1,28,766	1,31,611	1,32,523	1,42,119	1,43,863	1,45,424
86,888	90,327	97,502	1,00,154	1,01,201	1,11,333	1,13,079	1,14,602
31,054	31,245	31,264	31,457	31,321	30,786	30,784	30,821
1,56,608	1,62,989	1,63,477	1,63,194	1,64,418	1,66,892	1,65,928	1,64,714
(10,283)	(10,672)	(10,792)	(11,287)	(10,907)	(10,146)	(12,173)	(12,146)
1,41,064	1,45,944	1,45,874	1,44,771	1,46,601	1,48,459	1,48,735	1,47,677
3,753	3,988	3,801	4,067	4,049	4,041	3,889	3,667
3,719	4,487	5,046	5,259	4,288	4,429	3,377	3,505
4,524	4,939	5,016	5,240	5,443	5,775	5,734	5,671
3,548	3,631	3,740	3,857	4,038	4,188	4,194	4,195
14.8	15.8	16.0	16.4	15.9	15.5	15.1	15.5
40.1	39.9	41.6	41.9	42.1	43.5	44.1	44.4
43.3	53.4	52.9	51.9	52.2	51.1	50.9	50.3

\$ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all Participation Certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions. Figures in brackets relate to advances of Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks for financing food procurement operations. With effect from the week ending June 17, 1977, such advances by Foreign Scheduled Commercial Banks are also included.

+ Inclusive of the figures given within brackets, which represent the liabilities on account of Participation Certificates issued. Also see "Notes on the Statements".

STATEMENT 47: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'

							Total Direct		
Last Friday	December 1981			December 1985					
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out- standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out- standing			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
State Bank of India and its Associates	43,14,426	1,784.61	1,479.85	61,66,218	3,339.10	2,747.04			
20 Nationalised Banks	53,06,127	2,265.03	2,016.16	88,61,155	5,227.38	4,668.09			
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,89,492	98.32	90.69	3,84,334	220.18	196.86			
TOTAL	99,10,045	4,147.96	3,586.70	1,54,11,707	8,786.66	7,611.99			
							Total Indirect		
Last Friday	Distribution of fertilizers and other inputs			Loans to electricity boards			Loans to farmers through PACS/FSS/LAMPS		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out- standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out- standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out- standing
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
December 1981									
State Bank of India and its Associates	11,939	118.97	102.55	197	85.88	50.84	5,22,586	88.69	54.58
20 Nationalised Banks	16,696	261.15	190.33	17,245	279.40	1,701.91	5,36,875	109.10	75.14
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	6,696	10.78	7.43	7	1.77	70	520	88	38
Total	35,331	390.90	300.31	17,449	367.05	221.73	10,59,981	198.67	130.10
December 1985									
State Bank of India and its Associates	14,891	125.21	98.94	695	218.39	120.96	2,26,815	112.58	86.37
20 Nationalised Banks	28,304	400.10	286.51	45,255	408.07	258.53	5,42,168	143.40	106.14
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,355	26.92	15.60	370	16.70	13.10	73	20	14
Total	45,550	552.23	401.05	46,320	643.16	392.59	7,69,056	256.18	192.65
March 1991									
State Bank of India and its Associates	5,176	..	46.87	362	..	120.92	567.57	..	84.81
20 Nationalised Banks	29,246	..	251.97	36,836	..	231.35	3,54,700	..	113.85
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	1,868	..	30.27	92	..	10.37	13	..	1
Total	36,290	..	329.11	37,290	..	362.64	4,11,470	..	198.67
March 1992									
State Bank of India and its Associates	5,975	..	30.96	1,211	..	206.87	74,674	..	82.18
20 Nationalised Banks	33,899	..	199.25	66,380	..	437.71	1,78,809	..	94.27
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,006	..	11.24	125	..	10.80	428	..	36
Total	41,880	..	241.45	67,716	..	655.38	2,53,911	..	176.81
March 1993									
State Bank of India and its Associates	6,565	..	40.13	6,671	..	274.81	78,025	..	66.87
20 Nationalised Banks	31,904	..	214.12	60,112	..	425.93	1,59,618	..	116.23
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	1,698	..	14.07	100	..	7.47	22	..	21
Total	40,167	..	268.32	66,883	..	708.21	2,37,665	..	183.31

Note : Other Scheduled Commercial Banks include Foreign Banks also.

PACS-Primary Agricultural Credit Societies.

FSS-Farmers Service Societies.

LAMPS-Large-sized Adivasi Multipurpose Society/Societies.

ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE

(Rs. lakh)

Finance ^(a)								
March 1991			March 1992			March 1993		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out- standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out- standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out- standing
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
71,54,124	..	5,507.06	78,32,000	..	5,963.52	80,73,025	..	6,486.85
1,25,80,629	..	10,231.72	1,27,19,643	..	10,980.49	1,26,07,451	..	11,963.05
5,06,701	..	405.84	5,08,762	..	453.40	5,25,391	..	499.50
2,02,41,454	..	16,144.62	2,10,60,405	..	17,397.41	2,12,05,867	..	18,949.40
Finance								
Other types of indirect finance*			Total indirect finance			Total Direct and Indirect Finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out- standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out- standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out- standing
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
44,394	180.53	138.11	5,79,116	474.07	346.08	48,93,542	2,258.68	1,825.93
1,23,168	339.81	241.84	6,93,984	989.46	677.50	60,00,111	3,254.49	2,693.66
10,705	68.15	38.66	17,928	81.58	47.17	3,07,420	179.90	137.86
1,78,267	588.49	418.61	12,91,028	1,545.11	1,070.75	1,12,01,073	5,693.07	4,657.45
32,929	252.84	201.00	2,75,330	709.01	507.27	64,41,548	4,048.11	3,254.31
81,699	319.48	219.87	6,97,426	1,271.05	871.05	95,58,581	6,498.43	5,539.14
3,851	16.88	13.30	6,649	60.71	42.14	3,90,983	280.89	239.00
1,18,479	589.20	434.17	9,79,405	2,040.77	1,420.46	1,63,91,112	10,827.43	9,032.45
17,144	..	86.86	79,439	..	339.46	72,33,563	..	5,846.52
63,572	..	195.40	4,84,354	..	792.58	1,30,64,983	..	11,024.31
1,779	..	16.70	3,752	..	57.34	5,10,453	..	463.17
82,495	..	298.96	5,67,545	..	1,189.38	2,08,08,999	..	17,334.00
16,547	..	101.35	98,407	..	421.35	79,30,407	..	6,384.87
59,714	..	214.76	3,38,802	..	945.99	1,30,58,445	..	11,926.48
2,409	..	43.49	4,968	..	65.89	5,13,730	..	519.30
78,670	..	359.60	4,42,177	..	1,433.23	2,15,02,582	..	18,830.65
18,610	..	142.48	1,09,871	..	524.29	81,82,896	..	7,011.14
51,966	..	204.22	3,03,600	..	960.50	1,29,11,051	..	12,923.55
3,082	..	45.15	4,902	..	66.92	5,30,293	..	566.41
73,658	..	391.85	4,18,373	..	1,551.71	2,16,24,240	..	20,501.10

* Include advances to State sponsored Corporations' agencies for on - lending to weaker sections in Agriculture (i.e. small and marginal farmers and those engaged in allied activities with limits upto Rs. 10,000).

@ Direct finance (Short-term and Medium/Long-term) to farmers for agricultural operations and other types of direct finance to farmers.

STATEMENT 48 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES

Last Friday	Small-scale industries				Small road and water transport operators			
	No. of units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
December 1981								
State Bank of India and its Associates	4,699	4,843	1,580	1,336	942	952	345	278
20 Nationalised Banks	4,665	5,145	3,040	2,409	2,452	2,501	747	638
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	242	279	266	208	166	161	95	81
Total	9,606	10,266	4,886	3,953	3,560	3,614	1,187	997
December 1986								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	8,371	3,385	3,062	..	1,367	745	585
20 Nationalised Banks	..	9,735	7,520	5,545	..	4,797	1,632	1,373
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	522	626	520	..	238	171	130
Total	..	18,628	11,530	9,127	..	6,403	2,548	2,088
March 1991								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	13,792	..	6,453	..	1,658	..	799
20 Nationalised Banks	..	14,509	..	10,304	..	5,848	..	1,688
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	734	..	1,182	..	251	..	192
Total	..	29,035	..	17,938	..	7,757	..	2,679
March 1992								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	13,638	..	6,603	..	1,611	..	753
20 Nationalised Banks	..	14,990	..	10,884	..	5,821	..	1,637
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	725	..	1,452	..	274	..	236
Total	..	29,353	..	18,939	..	7,706	..	2,626
March 1993								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	13,289	..	7,115	..	1,619	..	741
20 Nationalised Banks	..	15,283	..	12,028	..	5,663	..	1,614
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	729	..	1,832	..	304	..	292
Total	..	29,300	..	20,975	..	7,586	..	2,646

- Note :**
1. Small-Scale Industrial Units : Small-scale industrial units are undertakings having investments in fixed assets in plant and machinery not exceeding Rs.60 lakhs. It also includes industry related Small-Scale Service/Business Enterprises (SSSBE) having investments in plant and machinery upto Rs.5 lakhs and which are located in rural areas and towns irrespective of its populations. Such SSSBEs would typically cover personal or household services required in urban, semi-urban, rural contexts such as laundry, zeroxing, repair and maintenance of consumer durables, etc.
 2. Ancillary units are undertakings having investments in fixed assets in plant and machinery not exceeding Rs.75 lakhs and engaged in (a) manufacture of parts, components, sub-assemblies, toolings or intermediates, or (b) rendering of services and supplying or rendering or proposing to supply or render 50 per cent of their production or the total services, to other units for production of other articles, provided that no such undertaking shall be subsidiary of or owned or controlled by any other undertaking.

TO SMALL – SCALE INDUSTRIES AND ALLIED SERVICES

(Number in hundreds;
Amount in Rs.crore)

For setting up of industrial estate				Total			
No. of units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	—	4	3	5,642	5,795	1,928	1,617
3	4	49	44	7,121	7,650	3,836	3,091
—	—	—	—	408	440	362	289
3	4	53	47	13,170	13,885	6,126	4,997
..	1	23	14	..	9,739	4,152	3,661
..	8	62	63	..	14,540	9,214	6,982
..	-	5	4	..	760	802	654
..	9	90	81	..	25,039	14,168	11,296
..	2	..	13	..	15,452	..	7,264
..	11	..	46	..	20,368	..	12,038
..	-	..	1	..	985	..	1,374
..	13	..	60	..	36,805	..	20,676
..	1	..	5	..	15,249	..	7,361
..	14	..	49	..	20,825	..	12,570
..	6	..	5	..	1,005	..	1,693
..	21	..	59	..	37,079	..	21,624
..	7	..	8	..	14,914	..	7,864
..	21	..	62	..	20,967	..	13,704
..	3	..	7	..	1,035	..	2,131
..	31	..	77	..	36,916	..	23,698

3. Road and Water Transport Operators : Road and water transport operators owning not more than six vehicles (including the one proposed to be financed) which take bank credit for purchase of vehicles, acquisition of spares and periodical repairs of a major nature as well as for working capital purposes are to be classified under this head. They include operators of taxis, auto-rickshaws, trucks, buses, cycle rickshaws, handcarts, bullock-carts, other animal-driven carts, boats, barges, steamers and launches for carrying passengers or goods for hire.

4. Other Scheduled Commercial banks include foreign banks.

STATEMENT 49: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT
(As on last

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 Acres				Above 2.5 Acres to 5 Acres			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1992		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1992	
	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Northern Region	19.57	11.25	77.85	44.86	32.88	26.58	102.88	72.10
Haryana	2.66	1.85	7.88	5.35	4.22	3.85	11.90	8.76
Himachal Pradesh	2.09	1.80	10.58	7.97	1.02	1.38	5.12	5.14
Jammu and Kashmir	0.66	0.10	2.74	1.00	0.26	0.78	1.20	1.75
Punjab	7.79	4.62	32.30	22.26	19.29	16.50	58.50	46.33
Rajasthan	6.28	2.84	23.69	7.85	7.96	3.88	25.61	9.50
Chandigarh	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.01
Delhi	0.06	0.02	0.61	0.40	0.12	0.18	0.50	0.61
II. North-Eastern Region	6.88	2.38	37.45	14.35	4.06	2.06	20.25	10.10
Assam	1.89	0.63	19.42	5.20	0.65	0.31	8.55	3.05
Manipur	0.07	0.03	0.33	0.08	-	0.01	0.51	0.23
Meghalaya	2.05	0.55	6.41	2.22	1.76	0.50	6.16	3.40
Nagaland	1.20	0.68	3.76	5.65	1.09	1.01	2.95	2.62
Tripura	0.39	0.14	4.13	0.31	-	0.01	0.12	0.04
Arunachal Pradesh	0.07	0.02	0.28	0.06	0.12	0.03	0.46	0.11
Mizoram	-	-	0.47	0.28	-	-	0.12	0.04
Sikkim	1.21	0.33	2.65	0.55	0.44	0.19	1.38	0.61
III. Eastern Region	139.97	48.21	677.96	176.01	80.24	39.46	362.71	120.88
Bihar	19.82	6.61	145.69	40.87	18.48	9.14	106.60	39.38
Orissa	42.20	16.47	182.87	49.23	37.98	19.26	129.46	47.79
West Bengal	77.94	25.12	349.32	85.88	23.71	10.99	125.98	33.41
Andaman & Nicobar	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.67	0.30
IV. Central Region	84.56	46.11	388.46	109.11	81.11	43.21	300.08	103.61
Madhya Pradesh	10.04	7.41	39.56	21.32	16.79	11.94	54.96	27.84
Uttar Pradesh	74.52	38.70	348.90	87.79	64.32	31.27	245.12	75.77
V. Western Region	67.78	42.85	167.77	95.71	78.44	56.96	201.98	137.05
Gujarat	24.21	12.94	55.52	33.68	32.42	20.68	75.30	51.59
Maharashtra	41.26	28.95	106.88	60.51	45.84	36.17	126.01	85.11
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goa	2.31	0.96	5.36	1.52	0.18	0.11	0.65	0.34
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	0.01	-	-	-	0.02	0.01
VI. Southern Region	1,157.19	719.29	2,137.60	1,175.67	736.89	524.25	1,567.24	958.00
Andhra Pradesh	277.61	162.33	669.91	370.17	231.34	188.09	596.63	385.39
Karnataka	63.92	32.43	173.07	88.43	68.87	49.14	202.96	147.68
Kerala	407.44	244.51	565.31	254.67	80.19	45.47	160.16	82.55
Tamil Nadu	399.75	275.19	716.15	455.20	353.00	238.60	601.14	338.13
Pondicherry	8.45	4.82	13.06	7.15	3.49	2.95	6.35	4.25
Lakshadweep	0.02	0.01	0.10	0.05	-	-	-	-
ALL-INDIA (I to VI)	1,475.95	870.09	3,487.09	1,615.71	1,013.62	692.52	2,555.14	1,401.74

FINANCE TO FARMERS – SHORT-TERM LOANS

Friday of June 1992)

(Number in thousands;
Amount in Rs. crore)

Above 5 Acres				Total			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1992		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1992	
No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
58.22	69.09	189.82	193.02	110.68	106.92	370.55	309.98
8.05	10.46	22.89	22.76	14.92	16.17	42.67	36.86
0.44	0.76	1.75	4.13	3.56	3.93	17.45	17.25
0.25	1.00	1.74	6.08	1.18	1.89	5.68	8.83
35.79	46.05	108.11	121.09	62.87	67.17	198.91	189.68
13.57	10.66	54.53	30.15	27.82	17.37	103.84	47.50
0.01	0.05	0.11	0.09	0.05	0.08	0.21	0.13
0.11	0.11	0.69	8.72	0.28	0.31	1.79	9.73
2.19	1.94	5.51	2.66	13.14	6.38	63.21	27.10
0.33	0.18	1.37	0.74	2.88	1.11	29.33	8.99
-	-	0.01	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.85	0.35
0.27	0.14	2.11	0.89	4.10	1.22	14.68	6.51
1.21	1.45	0.76	0.61	3.50	3.15	7.47	8.87
-	-	-	-	0.39	0.13	4.25	0.35
0.15	0.04	0.57	0.14	0.33	0.09	1.32	0.31
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.59	0.32
0.23	0.13	0.69	0.24	1.87	0.65	4.72	1.40
34.51	33.89	167.49	111.25	254.72	121.56	1,208.16	408.15
8.39	11.13	57.68	35.56	46.68	26.88	309.97	115.82
20.03	12.91	67.94	38.49	100.21	48.65	380.28	135.50
6.09	9.85	41.87	37.20	107.74	45.96	517.16	156.50
-	-	-	-	0.09	0.07	0.75	0.33
59.64	80.88	283.36	178.54	225.31	170.20	971.89	391.26
11.46	39.37	60.81	87.70	38.28	58.72	155.33	136.87
48.18	41.51	222.55	90.84	187.03	111.48	816.56	254.39
121.15	139.80	289.68	324.45	267.37	239.61	659.44	557.21
65.19	70.34	138.09	148.12	121.83	103.96	268.90	233.39
55.71	69.16	151.02	175.22	142.80	134.29	383.92	320.84
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.24	0.22	0.54	0.97	2.73	1.28	6.55	2.83
0.01	0.08	0.03	0.14	0.01	0.08	0.07	0.15
423.94	452.98	905.19	803.20	2,318.01	1,696.52	4,610.04	2,936.88
147.20	162.58	363.05	309.31	656.15	513.01	1,629.60	1,064.87
70.52	74.89	183.02	174.54	203.31	156.45	559.06	410.65
12.66	15.85	33.46	33.83	500.29	305.82	758.94	371.05
191.26	197.29	321.22	281.33	944.01	711.09	1,638.50	1,074.67
2.30	2.37	4.44	4.19	14.23	10.14	23.85	15.59
-	-	-	-	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.05
699.65	778.58	1,841.05	1,613.12	3,189.23	2,341.19	7,883.29	4,630.58

- Note: 1. Short-term loans (including crop loans) are given for purchase of production inputs, such as seeds, fertilisers, pesticides, etc., and to meet the cost of cultivation which includes labour charges for carrying out agricultural operations, irrigation charges, etc. These loans are normally repayable within a period of 12 months and in certain cases within 15 to 18 months, the repayment schedule being related to the harvesting and marketing of the particular crop.
2. 5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

STATEMENT 49 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT
(As on last

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 Acres				Above 2.5 Acres to 5 Acres			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1993		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1993	
	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Northern Region	20.00	11.73	69.55	46.19	30.17	24.97	95.84	70.57
Haryana	1.70	1.50	6.05	4.40	3.49	2.74	10.97	7.85
Himachal Pradesh	4.06	3.46	10.49	8.46	1.68	1.97	5.14	5.35
Jammu and Kashmir	0.65	0.09	2.77	1.05	0.23	0.75	0.91	1.66
Punjab	6.21	4.22	26.47	23.87	17.11	15.89	51.32	44.09
Rajasthan	7.32	2.42	23.34	7.83	7.59	3.41	26.48	11.04
Chandigarh	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.05	0.02	-	0.10	0.06
Delhi	0.04	0.03	0.34	0.53	0.05	0.21	0.92	0.52
II. North-Eastern Region	4.76	3.10	32.72	14.14	2.90	2.12	18.08	9.19
Assam	1.42	0.65	12.50	3.50	0.61	0.39	5.97	2.24
Manipur	0.18	0.12	0.85	0.48	0.16	0.12	0.99	0.43
Meghalaya	1.19	0.49	8.55	2.50	0.50	0.25	4.59	2.63
Nagaland	1.28	1.42	5.14	6.29	0.85	0.71	2.95	2.81
Tripura	0.16	0.05	3.78	0.51	0.03	0.02	1.31	0.27
Arunachal Pradesh	0.09	0.02	0.39	0.08	0.14	0.04	0.60	0.13
Mizoram	-	-	0.39	0.26	-	-	0.15	0.05
Sikkim	0.44	0.35	1.12	0.52	0.61	0.59	1.52	0.63
III. Eastern Region	136.37	53.31	626.60	182.37	102.39	43.74	385.44	141.27
Bihar	23.44	8.86	149.39	46.68	16.87	8.93	117.81	48.15
Orissa	43.39	17.87	221.01	58.81	30.83	14.22	123.08	53.20
West Bengal	69.54	26.58	256.20	76.88	54.60	20.56	143.95	39.70
Andaman & Nicobar	-	-	-	-	0.09	0.03	0.60	0.22
IV. Central Region	86.32	40.50	342.65	103.17	75.77	57.18	309.18	141.40
Madhya Pradesh	12.55	8.80	33.35	23.24	17.35	13.62	52.28	27.74
Uttar Pradesh	73.77	31.70	309.30	79.93	58.42	43.56	256.90	113.66
V. Western Region	79.75	45.56	207.94	96.38	102.58	68.57	211.54	145.59
Gujarat	26.24	13.06	76.54	31.80	44.77	32.02	78.22	55.82
Maharashtra	51.10	31.21	126.72	62.63	57.60	36.37	132.76	89.47
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goa	2.41	1.29	4.68	1.95	0.21	0.18	0.55	0.29
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01
VI. Southern Region	1,155.06	728.34	2,186.50	1,259.40	756.28	530.94	1,536.27	1,033.46
Andhra Pradesh	295.25	172.71	667.92	379.10	245.15	182.94	612.28	401.02
Karnataka	65.16	39.68	172.99	99.84	70.82	59.89	203.37	158.27
Kerala	377.34	262.84	560.89	266.34	87.38	47.21	162.03	89.61
Tamil Nadu	408.79	249.07	772.40	506.24	350.33	238.91	552.82	380.21
Pondicherry	8.51	4.03	12.22	7.83	2.60	1.99	5.77	4.35
Lakshadweep	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.05	-	-	-	-
ALL-INDIA (I to VI)	1,482.26	882.54	3,465.96	1,701.65	1,070.09	727.52	2,556.35	1,541.48

FINANCE TO FARMERS – SHORT – TERM LOANS
Friday of June 1993)

(Number in thousands:
Amount in Rs. crore)

Above 5 Acres				Total			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1993		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1993	
No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
53.86	82.14	178.89	201.14	104.04	118.85	344.29	317.90
7.74	9.84	25.12	19.65	12.93	14.07	42.14	31.90
0.51	0.98	1.89	3.17	6.24	6.41	17.53	16.99
0.25	0.99	1.75	6.51	1.13	1.83	5.43	9.22
31.68	55.88	95.21	113.40	55.00	76.00	173.00	181.36
13.46	12.04	54.34	31.75	28.37	17.86	104.15	50.62
0.01	0.02	0.08	1.41	0.06	0.04	0.26	1.52
0.21	2.39	0.50	25.25	0.31	2.64	1.78	26.29
1.37	1.24	7.10	4.20	9.03	6.47	57.90	27.52
0.10	0.15	0.70	0.75	2.12	1.20	19.16	6.49
-	-	0.01	0.04	0.33	0.24	1.85	0.95
0.01	0.01	2.85	1.45	1.70	0.76	15.99	6.58
0.58	0.54	1.52	1.33	2.72	2.66	9.61	10.43
0.02	0.01	0.55	0.07	0.21	0.08	5.64	0.85
0.16	0.05	0.72	0.20	0.40	0.12	1.72	0.41
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.54	0.31
0.50	0.48	0.75	0.36	1.55	1.41	3.39	1.50
34.44	34.07	196.81	116.00	273.21	131.13	1,208.85	439.63
6.12	6.42	57.65	39.55	46.43	24.21	324.86	134.38
18.25	15.62	68.45	31.61	92.48	47.72	412.54	143.61
10.06	11.99	70.70	44.38	134.20	59.13	470.85	160.96
0.01	0.04	0.01	0.46	0.10	0.07	0.60	0.68
59.86	81.88	275.85	195.14	221.96	179.56	927.68	439.71
16.00	30.91	62.98	86.35	45.91	53.34	148.61	137.32
43.86	50.97	212.87	108.79	176.05	126.22	779.07	302.39
127.26	168.99	502.02	327.45	309.59	283.12	921.50	569.43
64.89	89.70	342.56	159.16	135.89	134.78	497.32	246.79
62.11	78.93	158.95	166.87	170.82	146.51	418.43	318.97
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.25	0.32	0.46	1.24	2.87	1.79	5.69	3.48
0.01	0.04	0.05	0.18	0.01	0.04	0.06	0.19
441.95	453.41	932.34	901.15	2,353.27	1,712.67	4,655.11	3,194.01
152.12	144.63	377.79	340.82	692.52	500.28	1,657.99	1,120.93
69.92	90.26	186.14	215.32	205.89	189.82	562.50	473.43
14.51	17.67	33.56	37.98	479.23	327.72	756.48	393.94
203.14	199.05	330.89	302.80	962.26	687.02	1,656.12	1,189.25
2.26	1.80	3.96	4.23	13.36	7.82	21.94	16.41
-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.05
718.74	821.73	2,093.01	1,745.08	3,271.10	2,431.80	8,115.33	4,988.20

Note: 1. Short-term loans (including crop loans) are given for purchase of production inputs, such as seeds, fertilisers, pesticides, etc., and to meet the cost of cultivation which includes labour charges for carrying out agricultural operations, irrigation charges, etc. These loans are normally repayable within a period of 12 months and in certain cases within 15 to 18 months, the repayment schedule being related to the harvesting and marketing of the particular crop.

2. 5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

STATEMENT 50 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'
(As on last

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 Acres				Above 2.5 Acres to 5 Acres			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1992		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1992	
	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Northern Region	30.52	29.84	229.20	159.12	23.84	57.05	235.32	280.70
Haryana	5.56	3.33	46.47	34.47	3.66	7.01	45.08	72.01
Himachal Pradesh	3.57	1.63	22.76	11.15	1.92	1.49	9.43	8.47
Jammu and Kashmir	0.91	0.54	5.05	2.84	0.30	0.51	5.71	2.49
Punjab	6.78	12.72	39.78	45.98	7.59	32.85	66.55	107.67
Rajasthan	13.61	11.32	114.11	61.15	10.29	15.01	107.98	89.03
Chandigarh	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.19	0.02	0.01	0.19	0.21
Delhi	0.07	0.28	0.94	3.34	0.06	0.17	0.38	0.82
II. North-Eastern Region	5.13	1.90	40.10	27.85	2.13	1.64	24.48	18.39
Assam	2.52	1.16	25.92	19.01	1.06	0.84	18.32	13.61
Manipur	0.17	0.10	0.95	0.67	0.14	0.09	0.92	0.88
Meghalaya	0.22	0.09	0.79	0.70	0.44	0.26	1.11	1.04
Nagaland	0.08	0.07	1.72	3.12	0.09	0.20	0.95	1.50
Tripura	1.67	0.25	7.50	2.84	0.02	0.01	0.21	0.11
Arunachal Pradesh	0.09	0.06	0.20	0.06	0.25	0.17	1.17	0.44
Mizoram	0.06	0.03	0.80	0.92	-	-	0.28	0.36
Sikkim	0.32	0.14	2.22	0.53	0.13	0.07	1.52	0.45
III. Eastern Region	83.77	45.91	691.87	292.23	37.92	29.16	346.12	207.86
Bihar	34.61	19.39	328.78	130.54	14.56	9.13	199.28	134.93
Orissa	18.58	11.73	154.43	43.56	14.10	13.84	76.02	34.32
West Bengal	30.58	14.78	208.65	118.12	9.25	6.18	70.80	38.60
Andaman & Nicobar	-	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01
IV. Central Region	74.59	65.36	513.97	411.73	61.22	87.06	410.63	396.97
Madhya Pradesh	25.58	20.17	191.60	162.79	24.88	37.94	179.55	166.87
Uttar Pradesh	49.01	45.19	322.37	248.94	36.34	49.12	231.08	230.10
V. Western Region	47.88	36.73	253.80	219.89	29.84	40.81	269.32	262.50
Gujarat	9.04	5.98	70.86	57.82	8.97	11.40	75.67	74.93
Maharashtra	38.29	30.40	177.81	159.21	20.62	29.23	191.96	186.57
Daman & Diu	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.01	-	-	0.02	-
Goa	0.52	0.33	4.90	2.78	0.17	0.12	1.24	0.86
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.02	0.01	0.18	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.43	0.14
VI. Southern Region	144.59	122.50	846.48	512.64	119.93	104.28	597.95	481.44
Andhra Pradesh	40.09	30.29	221.93	108.63	31.96	34.29	203.01	136.82
Karnataka	21.09	14.61	171.38	116.91	46.49	17.35	158.25	137.23
Kerala	44.57	27.89	159.55	110.68	10.57	9.59	46.15	54.14
Tamil Nadu	38.26	49.17	289.78	173.27	30.49	42.39	188.15	150.69
Pondicherry	0.47	0.48	3.58	3.01	0.42	0.66	2.38	2.55
Lakshadweep	0.11	0.06	0.26	0.14	-	-	0.01	0.01
ALL INDIA (I to VI)	386.48	302.24	2,575.42	1,623.46	274.88	320.00	1,883.82	1,647.86

DIRECT FINANCE TO FARMERS – TERM LOANS**Friday of June 1992)**(No. in thousands;
Amount in Rs. crore)

Above 5 Acres				Total			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1992		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1992	
No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
47.90	344.85	401.33	1,808.37	102.28	431.72	865.86	2,248.16
12.36	85.73	93.05	450.86	21.58	96.07	184.59	557.36
0.95	4.53	6.22	22.33	6.45	7.65	38.41	41.97
0.16	0.84	1.36	8.02	1.36	1.89	12.12	13.35
20.43	147.78	142.91	678.40	34.80	193.35	249.24	832.05
13.69	99.64	155.98	530.92	37.60	125.96	378.07	681.03
0.04	5.52	0.41	111.39	0.09	5.55	0.70	111.80
0.27	0.81	1.40	6.45	0.40	1.25	2.73	10.60
0.81	3.22	9.35	50.34	8.08	6.75	73.94	96.58
0.34	1.90	5.91	40.76	3.91	3.90	50.15	73.35
0.04	0.19	0.65	1.28	0.36	0.39	2.52	2.82
0.17	0.11	0.26	0.31	0.83	0.43	2.16	2.06
0.09	0.45	0.70	4.47	0.26	0.72	3.38	9.09
0.01	0.04	0.13	0.33	1.70	0.31	7.84	3.28
0.08	0.49	1.44	3.07	0.42	0.72	2.81	3.59
-	-	-	0.02	0.06	0.03	1.08	1.31
0.08	0.04	0.26	0.10	0.54	0.25	4.00	1.08
14.98	70.96	164.39	444.38	136.66	146.08	1,202.38	944.47
6.82	31.94	86.89	290.33	55.99	60.45	614.95	555.80
4.96	17.74	43.75	47.39	37.63	43.37	274.20	125.28
3.19	21.27	33.59	106.47	43.02	42.24	313.04	263.19
0.01	0.01	0.16	0.19	0.02	0.02	0.19	0.20
66.01	299.90	470.69	1,327.52	201.81	452.33	1,395.28	2,136.22
17.87	90.33	196.60	474.81	68.31	148.44	567.74	804.47
48.14	209.57	274.09	852.71	133.50	303.89	827.54	1,331.75
52.64	181.19	369.68	872.56	130.36	258.74	892.81	1,354.97
19.93	85.13	139.19	369.69	37.95	102.50	285.72	502.43
32.24	95.57	229.01	498.58	91.14	155.22	598.78	844.36
0.07	0.05	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.06	0.16	0.11
0.19	0.36	1.01	3.08	0.88	0.80	7.15	6.72
0.21	0.08	0.39	1.12	0.31	0.16	1.00	1.35
67.22	208.09	411.99	941.17	331.72	434.85	1,856.41	1,935.20
21.36	58.57	135.67	268.31	93.40	123.14	560.61	513.75
20.87	63.59	139.45	348.14	88.45	95.55	469.08	602.28
3.31	13.27	19.70	65.91	58.45	50.76	225.40	230.71
21.51	72.09	115.65	255.54	90.26	163.65	593.58	579.44
0.17	0.57	1.52	3.27	1.06	1.70	7.47	8.86
-	-	-	-	0.10	0.05	0.27	0.16
249.56	1,108.21	1,827.43	5,444.34	910.91	1,730.47	6,286.68	8,715.60

Note: 1. Term (Medium/Long) loans are granted for development purposes like development of irrigation potential, purchase of tractors and other agricultural implements and machinery, improvement of land, development of plantations, construction of godowns and cold storages, purchase of pump sets/oil engines, plough animals (bullocks), etc. The period of repayment of these loans generally extends from 3 to 10 years. It may be longer, particularly in cases when refinance from NABARD is available.

2. 5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

STATEMENT 50 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'
(As on last

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 Acres				Above 2.5 Acres to 5 Acres			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1993		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1993	
	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Northern Region	21.98	19.89	201.14	156.69	20.59	34.73	205.10	309.21
Haryana	3.33	3.00	40.60	32.97	3.18	5.03	39.06	67.22
Himachal Pradesh	2.60	2.56	15.54	10.01	1.21	3.05	6.81	6.79
Jammu and Kashmir	0.93	0.54	5.07	3.59	0.21	0.28	5.08	2.34
Punjab	3.79	2.80	30.97	42.87	6.95	14.22	53.19	109.61
Rajasthan	11.27	10.47	107.91	63.52	9.00	12.07	100.18	88.86
Chandigarh	0.04	0.15	0.64	0.63	0.03	0.02	0.59	34.11
Delhi	0.02	0.37	0.41	3.10	0.01	0.06	0.19	0.28
II. North-Eastern Region	7.20	3.02	48.34	42.17	2.71	1.66	19.34	17.31
Assam	3.86	1.58	28.20	30.66	1.17	0.55	9.07	10.11
Manipur	0.17	0.03	0.74	0.59	0.17	0.06	0.62	0.82
Meghalaya	0.40	0.19	1.63	1.12	0.18	0.09	1.47	0.96
Nagaland	0.66	0.47	4.74	2.39	0.28	0.59	1.36	0.93
Tripura	1.32	0.48	9.26	6.07	0.32	0.07	3.09	3.04
Arunachal Pradesh	0.11	0.08	0.60	0.18	0.37	0.19	1.57	0.59
Mizoram	0.07	0.03	0.80	0.38	-	-	0.52	0.23
Sikkim	0.61	0.16	2.37	0.78	0.22	0.11	1.64	0.63
III. Eastern Region	87.40	41.00	673.36	282.73	59.44	36.39	357.28	209.29
Bihar	41.57	23.20	359.35	132.79	17.52	16.20	203.01	126.31
Orissa	16.53	9.48	155.87	48.90	10.89	11.58	82.67	39.77
West Bengal	29.30	8.32	158.13	101.03	31.03	8.61	71.59	43.20
Andaman & Nicobar	-	-	0.01	0.01	-	-	0.01	0.01
IV. Central Region	66.67	58.89	512.56	426.59	54.82	76.19	423.16	418.64
Madhya Pradesh	22.57	20.52	174.05	175.11	27.32	34.96	188.58	173.96
Uttar Pradesh	44.10	38.37	338.51	251.48	27.50	41.23	234.58	244.68
V. Western Region	45.02	38.91	256.59	242.78	33.34	46.18	328.39	310.76
Gujarat	6.37	6.99	62.02	62.80	6.38	13.91	76.69	75.18
Maharashtra	38.32	31.60	191.17	177.82	26.83	32.07	249.94	234.42
Daman & Diu	0.02	0.01	0.06	0.03	-	-	0.03	0.01
Goa	0.30	0.29	3.14	2.05	0.11	0.10	1.22	0.98
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.01	0.02	0.20	0.08	0.02	0.10	0.51	0.17
VI. Southern Region	160.13	126.21	899.33	584.78	95.12	110.00	570.14	521.30
Andhra Pradesh	34.07	25.56	216.83	127.52	25.95	28.79	174.59	154.39
Karnataka	20.20	16.07	178.45	128.61	17.35	18.81	141.04	147.85
Kerala	44.51	27.58	156.62	117.07	10.08	9.65	48.88	57.10
Tamil Nadu	60.61	55.41	343.90	208.95	41.45	52.35	202.93	158.95
Pondicherry	0.54	1.47	3.15	2.46	0.29	0.40	2.70	3.01
Lakshadweep	0.20	0.12	0.38	0.17	-	-	-	-
ALL INDIA (I to VI)	388.40	287.92	2,591.32	1,735.74	266.02	305.15	1,903.41	1,786.51

DIRECT FINANCE TO FARMERS – TERM LOANS

Friday of June 1993)

(No. in thousands;
Amount in Rs. crore)

Above 5 Acres				Total			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1993		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding as on June 1993	
No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
47.09	412.06	338.29	1,855.45	89.66	466.69	744.53	2,321.36
9.35	101.25	69.31	453.65	15.86	109.28	148.96	553.84
1.15	3.60	4.26	22.86	4.97	9.20	26.61	39.66
0.15	1.14	1.32	8.56	1.29	1.97	11.47	14.49
22.90	190.21	127.33	682.32	33.64	207.23	211.49	834.81
13.21	102.52	134.77	598.11	33.47	125.06	342.86	750.49
0.19	12.63	0.69	81.59	0.26	12.81	1.92	116.32
0.14	0.71	0.61	8.36	0.17	1.14	1.22	11.75
1.33	2.43	8.55	28.81	11.24	7.11	76.22	88.29
0.58	0.69	3.99	18.47	5.61	2.81	41.26	59.24
0.06	0.12	0.44	1.66	0.39	0.21	1.80	3.07
0.03	0.03	0.34	0.27	0.61	0.30	3.43	2.35
0.17	1.26	0.44	3.60	1.12	2.33	6.54	6.92
0.09	0.02	0.73	0.80	1.73	0.57	13.08	9.91
0.28	0.23	2.23	3.83	0.76	0.50	4.39	4.60
-	-	-	0.02	0.07	0.03	1.32	0.64
0.12	0.08	0.38	0.16	0.95	0.36	4.40	1.56
20.12	67.26	149.98	521.49	166.96	144.65	1,180.62	1,013.50
6.83	34.58	70.69	343.17	65.92	73.99	633.05	602.27
3.67	12.98	46.55	55.65	31.09	34.03	285.09	144.33
9.61	19.69	32.55	122.48	69.94	36.62	262.27	266.70
0.01	0.01	0.19	0.19	0.01	0.01	0.21	0.20
51.33	303.24	456.10	1,375.25	172.81	438.32	1,391.83	2,220.48
19.29	85.65	219.11	464.14	69.17	141.13	581.74	813.21
32.04	217.59	236.99	911.11	103.64	297.19	810.09	1,407.27
50.19	173.75	378.71	891.89	128.55	258.85	963.69	1,445.43
12.07	72.41	164.57	371.87	24.81	93.31	303.28	509.85
37.87	100.32	211.93	515.06	103.03	163.99	653.04	927.30
-	-	0.16	0.13	0.02	0.02	0.25	0.17
0.12	0.96	0.79	3.77	0.53	1.35	5.15	6.79
0.13	0.06	1.26	1.06	0.16	0.18	1.97	1.32
110.68	222.04	453.02	1,026.24	365.93	458.23	1,922.49	2,132.32
16.42	48.42	106.20	271.20	76.43	102.76	497.62	553.10
21.10	68.86	143.07	394.34	58.65	103.73	462.56	670.79
2.77	16.89	20.48	72.37	57.37	54.12	225.99	246.55
69.94	87.14	180.98	284.27	172.01	194.90	727.81	652.17
0.45	0.73	2.29	4.06	1.27	2.60	8.13	9.54
-	-	-	-	0.20	0.12	0.38	0.17
280.74	1,180.78	1,784.65	5,699.13	935.15	1,773.85	6,279.38	9,221.38

Note: 1. Term (Medium/Long) loans are granted for development purposes like development of irrigation potential, purchase of tractors and other agricultural implements and machinery, improvement of land, development of plantations, construction of godowns and cold storages, purchase of pump sets/oil engines, plough animals (bullocks), etc. The period of repayment of these loans generally extends from 3 to 10 years. It may be longer, particularly in cases when refinance from NABARD is available.

2. 5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

**STATEMENT 51 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS –
MATURITY PATTERN OF TERM DEPOSITS**

(No. in thousands;
Amount in Rs. crore)

Period of Maturity	1986 @	1988 @	1990 (End-March)		1991 (End-March)		1992 (End-March)	
	Amount	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Up to 90 days	–	–	9,75	2,969 (4.2)	20,12	9,217 (8.1)	39,73	13,785 (10.4)
2. 91 days and above but less than 6 months	2,670 (5.5)	3,094 (4.5)	10,31	2,945 (4.2)	14,43	5,897 (5.2)	18,93	6,255 (4.7)
3. More than 6 months but up to 1 year	1,861 (3.9)	2,996 (4.4)	21,53	3,088 (4.4)	31,26	7,003 (6.1)	33,71	8,744 (6.6)
4. More than 1 year but up to 2 years	5,225 (10.9)	9,575 (14.0)	94,98	10,912 (15.6)	133,68	16,312 (14.3)	152,17	21,732 (16.4)
5. More than 2 years but up to 3 years	3,298 (6.9)	13,172 (19.3)	184,48	22,140 (31.6)	247,82	30,927 (27.1)	190,68	25,642 (19.4)
6. More than 3 years but up to 5 years	11,500 (23.9)	15,239 (22.3)	104,21	11,834 (16.9)	196,24	23,492 (20.6)	245,04	33,953 (25.7)
7. 5 years and above	23,503 (48.9)	24,222 (35.5)	159,05	16,188 (23.1)	220,63	21,234 (18.6)	219,41	22,040 (16.7)
Total	48,056 (100.0)	68,298 (100.0)	584,31	70,076 (100.0)	864,18	1,14,082 (100.0)	899,67	1,32,151 (100.0)

Note : 1. Data are based on returns received from the branches of the banks.

2. Data exclude inter-bank deposits.

3. Figures in brackets are percentages to total.

4. Till 1976 Term Deposits were known as Fixed Deposits having following components (besides deposits with a fixed maturity of not less than 15 days).

(a) Call deposits including inter-bank deposits payable after 14 days notice;

(b) Cash certificates;

(c) Cumulative or recurring deposits and

(d) Kuri and Chit deposits.

Since 1978, Fixed Deposits are termed as Term Deposits which include in addition to above components, special deposits in the nature of term deposits.

5. Data for number of accounts for 1986 and 1988 are not available.

@ Data relate to the last Friday of March.

**STATEMENT 52 : PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES –
LOANS AND ADVANCES DURING 1991-92**

(No. in thousands ;
Amount in Rs.lakh)

State/Union Territory	Ownership holdings						Total tenant cultivators, agricultural labourers & others			Total		
	Upto 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares								
	Advanced		Amount out- standings	Advanced		Amount out- standings	Advanced		Amount out- standings	Advanced		Amount out- standings
	No. of borrow- ers	Amount		No. of borrow- ers	Amount		No. of borrow- ers	Amount		No. of borrow- ers	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,879 *	549.73 *	1,023.90 *
2. Arunachal Pradesh.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Bihar	243	32.59	70.45	310	41.18	99.97	114	18.90	30.45	667	92.67	200.87
5. Goa	2	81	1.07	1	37	87	..	4	4	3	1.22	1.98
6. Gujarat	456	78.46	113.41	505	358.28	532.05	38	28.31	56.70	999	465.05	702.16
7. Haryana	149	65.91	89.09	196	201.36	259.39	257	49.53	61.24	602	316.80	409.72
8. Himachal Pradesh	44	10.04	26.31	17	5.23	10.02	3	1.01	1.73	64	16.28	38.06
9. Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Karnataka	87	27.17	97.83	129	64.46	215.90	126	33.10	57.54	342	124.73	369.27
11. Kerala	2,702	775.55	684.23	360	371.84	467.49	533	82.47	84.39	3,595	1,229.86	1,236.11
12. Madhya Pradesh (a)	663	91.84	162.17	893	159.96	376.55	48	9.53	26.73	1,604	261.33	565.45
13. Maharashtra	1,059	213.09	323.07	1,122	752.45	1,252.15	36	4.46	3.98	2,217	970.00	1,579.20
14. Manipur (a)	161	3.72	4.83	..	..	..	..	..	..	161	3.72	4.83
15. Meghalaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Mizoram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Nagaland (a)(a)(a)(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.90 *	1.34 *
18. Orissa #	74	5.70	2.73	118	29.12	11,335	..	..	..	192	34.82	116.08
19. Punjab #	418	166.72	164.84	332	339.27	17,130	318	2,660	17,242	1,068	532.59	508.56
20. Rajasthan (a)(a)	639	47.45	112.21	502	106.73	21,230	8	116	1,687	1,149	155.34	341.38
21. Tamil Nadu (a)	506	266.60	266.05	423	203.46	17,763	101	2,596	3,881	1,030	496.02	482.49
22. Tripura (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 *	3.71 *	12.86 *
23. Uttar Pradesh (a)(a)(a)(a)	1,683	127.45	248.32	881	130.36	21,102	79	123	56	2,643	259.04	459.90
24. West Bengal (a)(a)(a)(a)(a)	519	35.53	65.79	98	15.73	4,181	5	440	837	622	55.66	115.97
25. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**	14 *	13 *
28. Daman and Diu #	**	6	17	**	10	23	**	3	15	1	19	55
29. Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Lakshadweep (a)(a)(a)	**	11	14	..	..	..	1	15	24	1	26	38
31. Pondicherry (a)	3	71	1.11	5	3.38	417	1	9	36	9	4.18	5.64
Total	9,408	1,949.51	2,431.82	5,892	2,783.28	4,146.20	1,668	286.97	560.58	18,863	5,575.24	8,176.83

Note : 1. Data relate to July-June basis
 2. Data are provisional.
 (a) Data relate to 1990-91.
 (a)(a) Data relate to 1989-90.
 (a)(a)(a) Data relate to 1988-89.
 (a)(a)(a)(a) Data relate to 1987-88.
 (a)(a)(a)(a)(a) Data relate to 1986-87.
 # Data as on March 31, 1992.
 ** Below 500 borrowers.
 * Break-up not available.
 Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**STATEMENT 53 : STATE LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS –
LOANS AND ADVANCES DURING 1991-92**

(Rs.lakh)

State/ Union Territory	Size-group of ownership holdings								
	Upto 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares			Total		
	Advanced		Amount out- standing	Advanced		Amount out- standing	Advanced		Amount out- standing
	No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Bihar @@	50,162	42.96	..	6,075	8.95	..	56,237	51.91	..
2. Gujarat #	4,165	12.07	..	16,654	42.81	..	20,819	54.88	..
3. Himachal Pradesh @@	996	49	..	730	2.08	7.07	1,726	2.57	7.07
4. Jammu & Kashmir	552	1.28	..	160	3.52	..	712	4.80	..
5. Maharashtra	2,587	2.37	9.87	1,009	1.35	7.34	3,596	3.72	17.21
6. Pondicherry #	338	59	2.53	21	17	1.56	359	76	4.09
7. Tripura @	173	29	1.96	..	..	..	173	29	1.96
8. Uttar Pradesh #	1,61,267	158.74	..	6,509	22.21	..	1,67,776	180.95	..
Total	2,20,240	218.79	14.36	31,158	81.09	15.97	2,51,398	299.88	30.33

Note : 1 Data relate to July-June basis.

2 Data are provisional.

3 Amount outstanding are as on June 30, 1992.

Data as on March 31, 1992.

@ Data relate to 1990-91.

@@ Data relate to 1987-88.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**STATEMENT 54 : PRIMARY LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS – LOANS
AND ADVANCES DURING 1991-92**

(Rs. lakh)

State/ Union Territory	Size-group of ownership holdings								
	Upto 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares			Total		
	Advanced		Amount out- standing	Advanced		Amount out- standing	Advanced		Amount out- standing
	No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Himachal Pradesh #	64	37	65	200	1.48	2.93	264	1.85	3.58
2. Karnataka	33,648	36.09	189.78	27,163	69.00	267.17	60,811	105.09	456.95
3. Kerala #	60,527	64.03	353.10	7,180	5.77	43.51	67,707	69.80	396.61
4. Orissa #	4,801	2.85	25.14	3,209	3.39	28.49	8,010	6.24	53.63
5. Punjab #	31,272	32.55	96.90	66,430	46.77	204.73	97,702	79.32	301.63
6. Madhya Pradesh @	16,417	17.76	97.70	11,482	25.37	159.54	27,899	43.13	257.24
7. Rajasthan	11,347	965	49.40	12,732	35.22	151.56	24,079	44.87	200.96
8. Tamil Nadu #	23,600	20.83	118.10	8,690	22.07	70.64	32,290	42.90	188.74
9. West Bengal @@	13,771	6	36	1,693	1	9	15,464	7	45
10. Haryana	17,209	22.99	117.50	13,021	28.06	165.40	30,230	51.05	282.90
Total	1,98,885	207.18	1,048.63	1,50,107	237.14	1,094.06	3,48,992	444.32	2,142.69

Note : Data relate to July-June basis.

Data are provisional.

@ Data relate to 1989-90.

@@ Data relate to 1987-88.

Data as on March 31, 1992.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

STATEMENT 55 : REGIONAL RURAL BANKS

(As at the end of September 1992)

(Rs. crore)

State	No. of RRBs	No. of districts covered	No. of branches	Deposits		Outstanding advances						Advances overdue	
				No. of acc- ounts	Am- ount	Direct		Indirect		Total		No. of acc- ounts	Am- ount
						No. of acc- ounts	Am- ount	No. of acc- ounts	Am- ount	No. of acc- ounts	Am- ount		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Andhra Pradesh	16	23	1,126	29,14,576	460.6	20,38,336	533.6	1,436	7.6	20,39,772	541.2	5,90,684	171.6
2. Arunachal Pradesh	1	4	19	20,971	4.3	4,576	1.1	—	—	4,576	1.1	979	0.3
3. Assam	5	23	404	10,95,526	142.5	88,980	109.6	115	0.4	89,095	110.0	1,85,346	43.1
4. Bihar	22	47	1,892	35,69,994	787.7	31,33,944	448.3	17	0.5	31,33,961	448.8	9,44,930	166.6
5. Gujarat	9	17	430	564,861	117.5	4,21,749	83.8	—	—	4,21,749	83.8	1,13,248	23.0
6. Haryana	4	15	291	833,594	221.5	5,42,772	133.4	1	—	5,42,773	133.4	1,20,158	49.8
7. Himachal Pradesh	2	4	129	342,178	84.7	10,796	24.1	—	—	10,796	24.1	25,078	4.6
8. Jammu & Kashmir	3	12	268	299,318	89.3	41,565	24.8	21,783	7.6	63,348	32.3	35,761	9.9
9. Karnataka	13	20	1,075	34,53,796	368.5	25,17,177	412.7	10,650	12.2	25,27,827	425.0	4,89,784	166.6
10. Kerala	2	6	269	16,81,903	153.8	7,36,074	218.6	—	—	7,36,074	218.6	1,55,797	59.0
11. Madhya Pradesh	24	44	1,602	29,44,684	419.2	25,39,440	308.1	26	0.3	25,39,466	308.4	5,85,707	115.9
12. Maharashtra	10	17	591	9,40,884	132.3	56,510	152.5	901	2.3	57,411	154.8	1,91,620	66.5
13. Manipur	1	8	29	36,213	2.5	8,163	3.2	—	—	8,163	3.2	7,648	2.1
14. Meghalaya	1	4	51	71,326	23.9	18,115	6.2	—	—	18,115	6.2	4,529	3.1
15. Mizoram	1	3	50	34,443	11.4	8,480	5.2	—	—	8,480	5.2	5,666	1.8
16. Nagaland	1	7	8	3,542	1.0	1,249	0.6	—	—	1,249	0.6	1,160	0.5
17. Orissa	9	13	819	17,07,264	235.0	16,23,951	224.0	330	1.2	16,24,281	225.2	4,61,090	76.9
18. Punjab	5	11	201	3,64,127	104.1	1,76,175	68.9	—	—	1,76,175	68.9	62,094	20.2
19. Rajasthan	14	30	1,068	18,08,900	374.6	7,14,266	175.4	5	—	7,14,271	175.4	3,24,680	64.7
20. Tamil Nadu	3	7	208	5,66,754	66.3	5,94,081	71.7	36	—	5,94,117	71.7	1,18,614	21.7
21. Tripura	1	3	90	2,98,330	59.4	2,06,134	66.2	301	1.0	2,06,435	67.2	1,95,420	52.4
22. Uttar Pradesh	40	61	3,056	82,18,163	1,704.3	73,28,360	840.1	2,267	1.8	73,30,627	841.9	10,20,202	240.0
23. West Bengal	9	18	864	18,74,365	427.7	2,99,817	236.1	4,548	4.9	3,04,365	241.1	4,33,123	76.7
Total	196	397	14,540	3,36,45,712	5,993.7	2,31,10,710	4,147.9	42,416	39.8	2,31,53,126	4,187.7	60,73,317	1,436.6

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development

STATEMENT 56 : NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS -

Item	Last Friday of March					
	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>I. Number of reporting banks</i>	3	3	3	3	3	3
II. LIABILITIES	9,40	24,44	88,75	90,28	97,77	108,20
1. Paid-up capital	8	10	13	15	15	21
2. Reserve fund and other reserves	35	51	1,00	1,12	1,39	1,56
3. Deposits#	8,18	22,12	74,83	76,87	85,66	49,36
a. Current	32	1,00	5,37	4,13	4,43	5,64
i) Inter-Bank	9	—	1	7	6	22
ii) Others	23	1,00	5,36	4,06	4,37	5,42
b. Savings	4,12	8,81	27,83	29,44	29,19	26,63
c. Fixed	3,83	12,41	41,64	43,93	52,53	58,29
i) Inter-Bank	—	10	—	55	42	40,98
ii) Others	3,83	12,31	41,64	43,38	52,11	17,31
4. Borrowings	2	83	3,93	7,37	4,49	5,47
5. Others Liabilities\$	68	78	8,85	4,15	5,60	10,41
III. ASSETS	9,40	24,44	88,54	90,27	97,77	108,20
1. Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	29	64	2,91	2,36	2,20	1,21
i) Cash in hand	29	64	2,91	2,36	2,20	75
ii) Balances with Reserve Bank	—	—	—	—	—	46
2. Balances with other banks in current account	55	1,32	4,62	6,33	3,58	2,77
3. Money at call and short notice	8	95	1,63	1,75	1,45	2,05
4. Investments	2,08	4,83	19,12	20,79	22,21	24,33
i) Government securities+	1,41	4,26	2,40	19,20	20,04	4,18
ii) Other approved securities	1	31	16,28	1,15	1,67	19,60
iii) Others	66	26	44	34	38	55
5. Bank Credit	5,78	15,24	48,90	54,33	61,18	62,31
i) Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	5,47	15,05	48,72	53,93	60,68	62,02
ii) Bills purchased and discounted	31	19	18	40	50	29
iii) Due from banks	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Other assets	62	1,47	11,36	4,71	7,15	15,53
<i>IV. Cash-deposit ratio</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>3.9</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>1.5</i>
<i>V. Credit-deposit ratio</i>	<i>70.7</i>	<i>68.9</i>	<i>65.4</i>	<i>70.7</i>	<i>71.4</i>	<i>126.2</i>
<i>VI. Investment-deposit ratio</i>	<i>25.4</i>	<i>21.8</i>	<i>25.5</i>	<i>27.0</i>	<i>25.9</i>	<i>49.3</i>

Excluding inter-bank deposits.

\$ Other Liabilities: Liabilities minus paid-up capital, Reserve fund and other reserves, Deposits, Inter-bank, and borrowings.

+ Including Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs.lakh)

1993(Last Friday)									1994 (Last Friday)		
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
101,98	100,77	99,93	100,03	99,98	100,35	100,10	102,67	104,04	102,95	103,69	108,20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
1,44	1,54	1,54	1,54	1,54	1,56	1,56	1,56	1,56	1,56	1,56	1,56
86,29	87,68	87,95	87,93	46,21	43,75	42,63	42,52	43,94	83,26	45,08	49,36
4,07	4,52	5,45	4,90	4,38	4,14	4,09	4,33	4,54	4,26	4,32	5,64
5	6	6	12	16	6	12	8	10	8	8	22
4,03	4,46	5,39	4,79	4,22	4,08	3,97	4,25	4,45	4,18	4,25	5,42
28,35	29,17	28,50	28,09	27,36	24,45	23,92	23,54	24,25	23,98	24,61	26,63
54,37	54,53	54,57	55,73	56,90	57,87	57,49	57,02	56,99	57,02	57,18	58,29
46	49	51	68	42,28	42,65	42,75	42,29	41,75	1,91	40,96	40,98
53,91	54,05	54,06	55,05	14,63	15,22	14,74	14,73	15,24	55,10	16,22	17,31
5,86	3,13	2,41	1,81	1,96	4,45	6,30	6,26	6,20	5,70	5,47	5,47
7,68	7,68	7,26	7,75	7,63	7,68	6,55	9,75	10,29	10,22	10,33	10,41
101,98	100,77	99,93	100,03	99,98	100,35	100,10	102,67	104,04	102,95	103,69	108,20
1,39	2,64	2,65	2,89	2,62	2,10	1,57	96	92	68	82	1,21
1,39	2,64	2,65	2,89	2,62	2,10	1,57	96	86	62	61	75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	21	46
4,03	3,09	3,04	2,84	2,82	2,05	2,34	2,36	2,85	2,00	2,34	2,77
3,65	2,76	2,06	1,56	1,17	92	1,15	1,23	94	1,26	1,59	2,05
22,62	22,83	22,89	23,46	23,82	23,67	23,58	23,03	23,55	23,71	23,73	24,33
4,10	4,10	20,44	20,94	20,91	20,83	20,80	20,13	3,19	3,36	3,32	4,18
18,13	18,39	2,07	2,07	2,34	2,35	2,33	2,46	19,85	19,88	19,85	19,60
38	33	39	45	58	49	46	44	53	48	57	55
61,17	60,13	60,02	61,33	61,35	62,00	61,69	60,89	62,18	61,59	61,26	62,31
60,81	60,02	59,79	61,00	60,81	61,57	61,39	60,53	61,72	61,21	60,87	62,02
36	11	23	33	54	43	30	36	46	38	39	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9,12	9,32	9,27	7,95	8,19	9,61	9,78	14,20	13,59	13,71	13,96	15,53
1.6	3.0	3.0	3.3	5.7	4.8	3.7	2.3	2.0	0.7	1.4	1.5
70.9	68.6	68.2	69.7	132.8	141.7	144.7	143.2	141.5	74.0	135.9	126.2
26.2	26.0	26.0	26.7	51.5	54.1	55.3	54.2	53.6	28.5	52.6	49.3

STATEMENT 57 : CHEQUE

Year/Month	Centres Managed by															
	Total (Col.4 to 31)		Bombay		Calcutta		New Delhi		Kanpur		Madras		Bangalore		Nagpur	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1980-81	13.27	1,28,992	6.62	56,379	1.93	21,324	1.65	16,644	28	2,228	91	9,133	95	6,275	25	1,391
1985-86	24.87	2,90,145	6.16	1,13,977	3.92	43,024	6.01	51,935	42	5,133	2,30	22,333	1,70	12,827	37	3,335
1989-90	33.49	6,03,304	11.88	1,85,467 #	3.22	81,477	5.63	1,07,942	51	8,309	3,31	1,19,705 @	1,85	18,993	51	6,416
1990-91	35.19	18,39,376	12.53	11,82,587 @	3.28	1,04,051 @	5.52	2,39,979 @	50	9,614	3,57	1,76,123 @	2,24	29,268	53	7,627
1991-92	41.32	29,22,990	14.61	20,22,122 @	3.96	1,28,250 @	6.55	3,95,748 @	59	10,974	3,99	1,96,638 @	2,31	36,452	60	8,713
1992-93 P	46.18	32,37,476	15.35	23,50,535 @	4.55	1,38,723 @	7.52	3,28,238 @	69	11,912	4,48	2,09,346 @	2,56	47,513	68	9,635
1993-94 P	46.68	31,64,307	16.72	21,46,405	4.53	1,57,629	6.79	3,76,221	62	14,251	4,64	2,24,718	2,75	62,085	61	10,746
April 1993	3.99	3,05,209	1.43	2,21,031	37	13,113	61	31,995	5	1,256	37	16,672	24	5,397	5	940
May "	3.47	2,76,905	1.22	1,91,647	34	12,006	54	36,910	5	1,099	33	16,797	21	4,406	4	805
June "	3.28	2,42,590	1.15	1,65,311	30	10,769	51	29,133	4	1,004	35	16,736	22	5,047	4	747
July "	3.36	2,69,824	1.27	1,91,123	33	11,634	55	32,544	5	1,032	38	17,376	14	2,443	5	897
August "	3.54	2,68,482	1.28	1,97,219	39	11,624	54	27,326	4	1,228	33	13,874	21	4,675	5	753
September "	3.80	2,48,283	1.36	1,72,147	37	12,636	59	29,163	5	1,017	37	14,683	22	4,602	4	747
October "	4.35	2,81,569	1.62	1,98,701	39	11,634	67	33,371	5	1,438	41	19,120	24	4,945	5	917
November "	3.97	2,77,051	1.36	1,89,008	39	12,253	62	34,215	5	977	40	21,432	25	5,232	5	834
December "	4.27	2,18,492	1.47	1,22,932	40	14,777	67	36,033	5	1,124	41	21,353	26	5,937	5	980
January 1994	4.33	2,58,995	1.52	1,62,943	41	14,174	69	38,814	6	1,282	40	19,772	28	5,541	6	948
February " P	3.41	1,81,445	1.36	1,23,399	39	13,312	..	..	6	1,389	40	20,459	23	5,668	6	966
March " P	4.89	3,35,463	1.69	2,10,994	46	19,698	79	46,716	6	1,405	47	26,444	26	8,192	6	1,212

Year/Month	Centres Managed											
	Total (Col.35 to 58)		Amritsar		Baroda		Cochin		Coimbatore		Delhi	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
1980-81	8.87	54,933	25	1,142	..	..	5	707	24	1,444	1.25	5,627
1985-86	12.31	1,09,504	28	2,267	38	1,937	7	1,519	36	3,210	1.26	8,317
1989-90	25.47	3,22,870	32	3,212	62	7,227	8	2,200	48	6,236	..	..
1990-91	41.21	4,47,895	30	4,136	1,14	10,904	9	2,551	53	7,534	1.73	57,288
1991-92	45.51	4,81,265	57	4,350	1,48	13,052	9	2,826	55	9,511	1.83	56,915
1992-93 P	30.61	4,64,535	40	4,702	1,46	14,728	9	2,861	58	10,849	1.98	49,031
1993-94 P	28.72	6,70,076	41	5,574	1,57	17,324	9	3,324	62	13,350	1.98	1,06,298
April 1993	2.48	47,337	4	445	11	1,402	1	287	6	1,166	19	7,316
May "	2.32	47,355	4	490	13	1,521	1	324	5	1,101	17	5,424
June "	2.33	54,130	4	487	13	1,261	1	277	5	1,126	16	4,536
July "	2.49	51,656	3	326	14	1,287	1	280	6	1,172	18	5,268
August "	2.51	44,352	3	436	12	1,279	1	268	5	1,121	19	5,875
September "	2.15	96,656	2	408	13	1,308	..	..	..	..	20	51,603
October "	2.57	51,353	3	493	14	1,454	1	308	6	1,183	21	3,886
November "	2.07	43,679	4	445	13	1,282	1	323	6	1,193	..	..
December "	2.09	52,815	4	591	15	1,467	1	334	6	1,442	..	..
January 1994	2.57	61,593	4	437	14	1,583	1	295	5	1,154	23	7,584
February "	2.50	56,281	3	446	13	1,539	1	302	7	1,391	22	6,426
March "	2.64	62,868	4	570	14	1,940	1	326	6	1,302	25	8,380

Note : Data for the years 1989-90 to 1991-92 have been revised and these are not comparable with the data published in the Report, 1991-92.

@ Data are inclusive of Inter-bank clearing.

Amount of Inter-bank clearing is not included.

P Provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

CLEARANCE

(Number in lakh; Amount in Rs. crore)

Reserve Bank of India

Patna		Hyderabad		Bhubaneshwar1		Ahmedabad2		Thiruvananthapuram3		Jaipur4		Guwahati5	
No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
8	1,101	59	5,229	2	388	-	8,900	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	2,159	1,07	11,316	4	1,121	2,00	16,744	15	1,523	59	4,212	2	506
18	3,834	1,68	20,591	6	2,163	3,62	33,809	19	2,357	70	7,999	15	4,337
20	4,559	2,03	25,183	7	2,408	3,65	42,089	20	2,908	72	8,738	15	4,242
28	5,232	1,97	36,852 @	10	3,580	4,96	57,000	23	3,698	97	12,304	20	5,427
37	5,911	2,32	45,608 @	12	4,961	5,88	60,746	23	3,942	1,17	14,352	26	6,051
34	6,188	2,17	54,591	12	4,529	5,82	78,314	28	5,415	1,06	16,374	22	6,840
3	577	19	4,727	1	350	51	6,239	2	408	9	1,924	2	581
3	462	16	4,422	1	366	42	5,841	2	400	7	1,232	2	511
2	477	16	4,221	1	301	37	6,730	2	407	6	1,236	2	470
2	508	17	4,171	1	330	29	5,703	2	402	6	1,204	1	454
2	534	17	3,588	1	384	39	5,231	2	418	7	1,137	2	490
3	506	17	3,599	1	331	49	6,733	2	477	8	1,162	1	479
3	483	19	4,172	1	326	54	4,121	3	421	9	1,260	2	661
3	466	18	4,160	1	373	50	5,915	2	443	9	1,153	2	590
3	533	20	4,626	1	393	57	7,323	2	466	10	1,409	2	605
3	479	18	4,765	1	393	55	7,384	3	452	10	1,462	2	586
3	481	19	5,136	1	418	54	7,829	2	452	11	1,375	2	562
4	682	21	7,004	1	564	65	9,264	3	667	12	1,820	3	850

by Other Agencies

Lucknow		Ludhiana		Madurai		Mangalore		Pune		Surat		Other Centres	
No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
7	767	25	1,291	20	792	9	559	54	2,620	..	..	5,93	39,984
..	..	44	3,862	26	1,471	13	1,067	65	4,636	26	3,201	8,22	78,017
35	7,677	62	6,525	31	2,582	13	1,362	34	5,288	8,38	11,304	13,86	2,69,256
38	9,053	1,17	11,642	40	3,793	21	2,252	67	14,449	18,61	18,065	16,00	3,06,226
42	9,286	1,07	10,994	54	1,464	24	3,186	38	14,667	21,91	22,255	16,42	3,32,758
52	10,821	1,15	12,401	1,08	1,135	27	3,640	82	18,884	5,03	21,961	17,21	3,13,522
59	14,177	1,29	13,551	80	4,318	27	4,355	34	27,485	3,59	29,989	17,15	4,30,329
5	1,192	10	1,139	11	155	2	433	3	2,162	28	2,598	1,48	29,042
4	1,052	11	1,146	11	163	2	367	3	2,017	25	1,658	1,36	32,092
4	1,251	11	1,138	11	193	2	329	3	2,162	30	2,433	1,34	38,938
4	1,249	10	1,049	11	113	2	348	3	2,161	32	2,587	1,46	35,817
5	1,061	11	1,209	10	126	2	310	3	2,066	30	2,047	1,51	28,553
6	1,228	11	1,125	..	..	2	318	2	2,460	29	1,976	1,30	36,231
4	1,010	11	1,186	7	1,037	2	330	3	2,145	32	2,816	1,52	35,504
4	1,010	11	1,095	5	481	2	338	3	2,257	28	2,147	1,30	33,109
5	1,562	11	1,162	4	566	2	365	3	2,600	33	2,990	1,25	39,736
5	1,053	11	1,158	3	414	2	383	3	2,600	29	2,579	1,57	42,353
6	1,148	11	1,098	3	421	2	362	3	2,257	30	2,910	1,49	37,981
6	1,360	11	1,047	4	649	3	472	3	2,600	32	3,248	1,56	40,973

1. Taken over by RBI w.e.f. May 2, 1977.
2. Taken over by RBI w.e.f. April 3, 1978.
3. Taken over by RBI w.e.f. January 5, 1983.
4. Taken over by RBI w.e.f. November 19, 1984.
5. Taken over by RBI w.e.f. January 6, 1986.

STATEMENT 58 : STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90 +	1990-91 ++	1991-92 \$	1992-93 *	1993-94 **
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Number of Reporting Banks</i>	26	28	28	28	28	28	28
Demand and Time Liabilities							
Aggregate deposits	623	1,029	2,017	2,152	2,576	2,831	3,415
Demand Liabilities	367	919	1,795	1,831	2,198	2,508	2,034
Deposits							
i) Inter-bank	118	438	814	718	879	1,363	688
ii) Others	195	342	671	794	964	823	956
Borrowings from banks	13	61	204	181	210	173	218
Others	41	78	106	139	145	148	171
Time Liabilities	1,034	1,923	3,786	3,963	5,548	6,031	8,817
Deposits							
i) Inter-bank	600	1,225	2,397	2,545	3,875	3,957	6,272
ii) Others	428	687	1,346	1,359	1,612	2,008	2,459
Borrowings from banks	-	-	4	-	-	-	9
Others	6	11	40	59	61	66	76
Borrowing from Reserve Bank	656	34	22	15	5	8	1
Borrowing from State Bank and/or a notified Bank(a) and State Governments	85	704	1,733	1,861	2,413	2,228	2,176
Demand	24	124	256	116	296	337	324
Time	61	580	1,477	1,745	2,116	1,891	1,852
Assets							
Cash in hand and balances with RBI	60	81	171	334	388	402	294
Cash in hand	6	12	20	24	31	35	40
Balances with Reserve Bank	54	69	151	310	356	368	254
Balances with other banks in current account	25	46	77	93	152	121	171
Investment in Government securities ²	244	504	946	1,058	1,204	1,437	2,564
Money at call and short notice	62	70	536	498	539	757	1,919
Bank Credit³	757	1,539	2,349	2,553	3,363	4,277	3,900
Advances							
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	755	1,537	2,348	2,528	3,357	4,255	3,889
Bills purchased and discounted	2	2	1	25	5	22	10
Due from banks ⁴	1,208	2,482	4,997	5,560	6,281	6,389	6,534
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>9.6</i>	<i>7.9</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>15.5</i>	<i>15.0</i>	<i>14.2</i>	<i>8.6</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>39.1</i>	<i>49.0</i>	<i>46.9</i>	<i>49.2</i>	<i>46.7</i>	<i>50.7</i>	<i>75.1</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>121.5</i>	<i>149.6</i>	<i>116.5</i>	<i>118.6</i>	<i>130.5</i>	<i>151.1</i>	<i>114.2</i>

Note : Data relates to last Friday.

(a) Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation/National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

+ Relates to March 23, 1990.

++ Relates to March 22, 1991.

\$ Relates to March 20, 1992.

* Relates to March 19, 1993.

** Relates to Feb. 25, 1994.

WITH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)										
1993										1994
March*	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
2,831	2,939	2,845	2,909	3,184	3,093	3,238	3,344	3,291	3,153	3,346
2,508	2,688	2,645	2,787	2,844	2,798	2,210	2,236	2,124	2,004	2,096
1,363	1,480	1,492	1,530	1,555	1,560	964	880	868	752	707
823	844	787	813	837	833	856	929	845	832	982
173	194	206	275	282	242	221	246	234	215	221
148	170	160	169	170	164	169	181	177	205	186
6,031	6,240	6,278	6,470	6,623	6,904	7,845	8,408	8,634	8,600	8,651
3,957	4,067	4,141	4,300	4,199	4,564	5,385	5,904	6,103	6,193	6,199
2,008	2,094	2,058	2,096	2,347	2,261	2,382	2,415	2,446	2,321	2,364
-	2	2	2	2	9	9	9	9	9	9
66	77	78	73	75	70	69	80	76	77	79
8	11	9	8	8	8	8	3	2	2	2
2,228	2,073	1,859	1,938	1,958	1,911	1,931	1,950	1,942	2,090	2,207
337	253	214	200	194	197	236	265	295	276	338
1,891	1,820	1,645	1,738	1,764	1,714	1,695	1,685	1,647	1,814	1,869
402	495	682	812	283	624	259	721	884	262	298
35	41	43	45	42	42	42	40	46	42	42
368	454	639	768	242	583	218	681	837	220	256
121	158	145	119	152	126	103	170	160	204	176
1,437	1,503	1,580	1,497	1,860	1,729	1,994	2,356	2,312	2,377	2,509
757	734	795	1,228	1,706	1,614	2,146	1,796	1,917	2,241	1,969
4,277	4,306	4,213	3,916	3,814	3,648	3,506	3,424	3,530	3,576	3,855
4,255	4,288	4,203	3,897	3,792	3,629	3,478	3,411	3,519	3,569	3,849
22	18	10	19	22	19	27	13	11	7	6
6,389	6,190	5,908	5,950	5,986	5,963	5,915	6,128	6,242	6,451	6,418
14.2	16.8	24.0	27.9	8.9	20.2	8.0	21.6	26.9	8.3	8.9
50.7	51.2	55.5	51.5	58.4	55.9	61.6	70.5	70.3	75.4	75.0
151.1	146.5	148.1	134.6	119.8	117.9	108.3	102.4	107.3	113.4	115.2

1 Total of demand and time deposits from 'Others'.

2 At book value; include Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit-Receipts, Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates and Postal Obligations.

3 Total loans, cash-credits and overdrafts and bills purchased and discounted.

4 Includes advances of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Central Co-operative Banks and Primary Co-operative Banks.

STATEMENT 59 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES

(Per cent per annum)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Bank Rate (a)	9.00	10.00	10.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
II. 1. Treasury Bill Rate (b)						
(i) 91-day	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60
(ii) 91-day (b)					8.80-10.68	7.08-11.10
(iii) 182-day			9.95-10.08	8.77-10.08	7.80-8.40	-
(iv) 364-day				-	9.88-10.25	9.97-11.36
2. DFHI's Discount Rate						
(i) 91-day Treasury Bills						
Bid						7.35-10.80
Offer						7.05-10.65
(ii) 182-day Treasury Bills						
Bid			10.00-13.80	8.75-14.00	9.75-12.00	
Offer			9.35-11.20	8.20-13.50	9.25-11.00	
(iii) 364-day Treasury Bills						
Bid					10.30-10.75	9.10-10.60
Offer					9.50-10.25	8.70-10.20
(iv) Commercial Bills						
Bid			12.00-22.00	15.00-25.00	14.50-22.00	10.15-16.00
Offer			11.00-21.00	14.00-24.00	14.00-20.00	9.75-14.00
III. 1. State Bank of India - Demand Loan Rate (c-1)						
(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks	15.00-19.40	17.50	16.50	16.50-22.50	21.50	17.50
(ii) Co-operative Banks						
2. Major Commercial Banks						
Call Money Rates (c-2)						
(i) Bombay	7.12	10.00	15.85	19.57	14.42	6.99
(ii) Calcutta	8.28	10.00	..	..	..	..
(iii) Madras	9.42	10.00	..	..	..	..
IV. Discount Rate (State Bank of India (c-3))	13.00-15.00	17.00-17.50	15.50	15.50-19.00	18.00	14.00
V. Commercial Bank Rates -						
1. Deposit Rates (d) (e)						
(Ceiling)						
(1) (2)	(1) (2)	(1) (2)	(21)	(23)	(23)	(23)
(i) 1 year to 3 years	7.50-8.50 (March 2)	8.50-9.00 (April 8)	9.00-10.00	12.00	11.00	10.00
(ii) Over 3 years and upto 5 years	10.00 (March 2)	10.00 (3)	11.00 (21)	13.00 (Oct. 9)	11.00 (23)	10.00 (23)
(iii) Above 5 years	10.00	11.00 (4)	11.00	13.00	11.00 (23)	10.00 (23)
2. Lending Rates -						
A. State Bank of India						
Advances Rate (f)	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	19.00	19.00 (February)
B. Key Lending Rates as prescribed by RBI (All Commercial Banks including SBI)						
(i) Ceiling Rate :						
General (g)	19.40 (July 1) 19.50 (March 2)	17.50 (April 1)				
(ii) Minimum Rate :						
General (h)	13.50 (July 1) (March 2)		16.00 (Minimum)	19.00 (Minimum)	17.00 (Minimum) (March 1)	14.00 (Minimum) (March 1)

STATEMENT 59 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES (Contd.)

(Per cent per annum)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(iii) Minimum Rate : Selective Credit Control	16.70-19.40 (July 1) 17.50-19.50 (March 2)	16.50-17.50 (April 1)	16.00 (Minimum)	19.00 (Minimum) (March 2)	17.00 (Minimum) (March 1)	15.00 (Minimum) (March 1)
C. Minimum Rate : Bill Finance	(15)					
(i) Drawers' Bills	11.85 (July 1)					
(ii) Drawees' Bills	13.50 (July 1)					
D. Ceiling Rate :	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)(i)		
(i) Export Credit (Other than deferred payments)	11.85 (July 1) 12.50-17.50 (March 2)	12.00-16.50	7.50-15.50	15.00-24.00	3.00-22.00	13.00-21.00
(ii) On Deferred Payments	8.65 (July 1)	8.65	8.65	15.00 (Oct. 9)	13.00	13.00 (Sept. 2)
E. Ceiling Rate : Food Procurement	11.85 (July 1) 12.50 (March 2)	14.00 (Sept. 22)	16.00 (March 1)	19.00	17.00 (Sept. 2)	15.00 (March 1)
VI. Prime Lending Rates of Term Lending Institutions	(13)			(13)	(13)	(13)
(i) I.D.B.I.	14.00	14.00	14.00-15.00	18.00-20.00	17.00-19.00	14.50-17.50
(ii) I.F.C.I.	14.00	14.00	14.00-15.00	18.00-20.00	17.00-19.00	14.50-17.50
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	14.00	14.00	14.00-15.00	18.00-20.00	17.00-19.00	14.50-17.50
(iv) I.R.B.I.	9.15 (June 18)	12.50	14.00-15.00	18.00-20.00	18.50-21.00	14.50-17.50
(v) S.I.D.B.I.			6.50-11.50	7.00-15.50	8.50-17.00	8.50-17.00
(6)			6.50-12.50	8.50-17.00	18.00-20.00	17.50-20.00
(vi) S.F.Cs.	12.00-16.00 (12.00-14.50)	11.50-16.50 (11.50-16.50)	..	..	..	..
VII. Ceiling Dividend/ Interest Rates Fixed by the Government						
(i) Preference Shares	11.00	15.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
(ii) Debentures	13.50	13.50	12.50	12.50	-	-
(iii) Public Sector Bonds		14.00	13.00	13.00	-	-
(iv) Public Sector Bonds (Tax free)			9.00	9.00	10.50	10.50
VIII. Units of U.T.I. (Year : July-June)						
(i) Dividend Rate	11.50	15.25	19.50	25.00	26.00	26.00
(ii) Yield Rate	9.62	11.75	14.03	16.40	19.06	17.68

STATEMENT 59 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES (Concl'd.)

(Per cent per annum)						
Item	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
IX. Company Deposit Rates						
(Deposits Accepted from Public)						
1. By well-established Private Sector Companies					(20)	
(i) 1 year	9.00-13.50	10.00-15.00	10.50-14.00	10.50-15.00	12.00-15.00	12.00-14.00
(ii) 2 years	10.00-14.50	12.00-15.00	12.00-14.00	12.00-15.00	13.00-15.00	13.00-14.00
(iii) 3 years	13.00-15.50	13.00-15.00	13.50-14.00	14.00-15.00	15.00	14.00
(iv) 5 years ⁽⁹⁾	15.00-16.00	—	—	—	—	—
2. By Public Sector Companies		(14)				
(i) 1 year	11.00	11.50-12.00	10.50-12.00	10.50-15.00	13.00	12.00-15.00
(ii) 2 years	12.00	12.00-13.00	11.50-13.00	11.50-15.00	14.00	13.00-15.00
(iii) 3 years	13.50	13.50-14.50	13.00-14.00	13.00-15.00	15.00	14.00-15.00
X. Annual (Gross) Yield						
(a) Average Yield-Ordinary Shares	5.88	3.21	2.59	2.09	1.69	2.19
(b) Redemption Yield - Government of India Securities						
(i) Short-term (1 to 5 years)	4.74-6.01	5.42-9.84	7.04-21.70	8.37-26.26	9.08-23.77	11.86-12.86
(ii) Medium-term (5 to 15 years)	5.80-6.75	6.49-9.50	9.44-12.70	9.50-13.42	9.50-14.78	12.70-13.30
(iii) Long-term (15 years and above)	6.44-7.49	8.38-11.50	10.86-12.04	9.91-12.38	8.82-12.47	12.85-13.43

Note : Dates given in brackets represent dates from which changes in rates have been effected.

- (1) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than 2 years. Deposit rate raised from 8.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from April 8, 1985. Effective April 1, 1987 deposit rate raised to 9.00 per cent.
- (2) For deposits for 2 years and above but less than 3 years. Deposit rate for 2 years and above raised to 10.00 per cent with effect from April 1, 1987.
- (3) For deposits for 3 years and above.
- (4) For deposits for 5 years and above.
- (5) Depending on the type of facility and period of credit.
- (6) Figures in brackets indicate lending rate charged to small-scale industries.
- (7) Interest on 'Rights' debentures issued by public limited companies to augment their long-term working capital resources was fixed at the rate of 10.50 per cent upto 7 years maturity and 11.00 per cent on the maturity period from 8 to 12 years, as per the guidelines issued by the Government in September 1978. The ceiling on interest rate on public issue of debentures was raised from 11.00 per cent to 12.00 per cent from October 1980 and further to 13.50 per cent from March 2, 1981.
- (8) While the existing ceiling on interest rate of 13.50 per cent was maintained for issue of convertible debentures, the ceiling rate was raised to 15.00 per cent from April 17, 1982 in the case of non-convertible debentures.
- (9) The acceptance of deposits for periods more than 3 years has been prohibited with effect from April 1, 1978 in terms of the "Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules 1975", but companies are permitted to retain such deposits accepted prior to April 1, 1978 till maturity.
- (10) Yield data in respect of ordinary shares from 1984-85 onwards relate to revised series. The annual redemption yield is calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. Annual yields for the years 1991-92 and 1992-93 are calculated on the basis of prices of all outstanding Government of India loans quoted on the Bombay Stock Exchange / Reserve Bank of India sale prices. Also see footnotes to Statement 99 "Yields on Government and Industrial Securities" and Statement 100 "Yields on Government of India Securities".
- (11) Relates to Unit Scheme 1964 proper, Reinvestment Plan and Children's Gift Plan.
- (12) Dividend as percentage of weighted average sale price during the year worked out with weights proportional to the number of units sold at different prices.
- (13) Raised to 11.85 per cent from July 1, 1980 and further to 14.00 per cent with effect from March 2, 1981. A two-tier interest rate structure was adopted from August 1, 1990. The first-tier interest rate of 14.00 per cent was made applicable for an initial period of two years or the construction period of the project, whichever is shorter. Thereafter, when industrial projects are expected to be in production, the second-tier interest rate would apply. For the second-tier, normal rate of interest would be 15.00 per cent. Effective August 16, 1991, the interest rates have been made flexible with a minimum rate of 15.00 per cent. Effective March 1, 1994 the interest rate is 14.50 per cent to 17.50 per cent.
- (14) An additional interest at the rate of 0.50 per cent per annum is offered on deposits from their employees, ex-employees and recognised charitable trusts, etc.
- (15) No specific rate of interest for bills rediscounted has been provided with effect from March 2, 1981. For note 16 to 24 and (a) to (i) see "Notes on the Statements".

STATEMENT 60 : CALL MONEY RATES OF MAJOR COMMERCIAL BANKS – (BOMBAY) @

(Per cent per annum)

Financial Year/ Month	Annual/ Monthly Average	Weekly Average	
		High	Low
1	2	3	4
1991-92	19.57	40.28	8.57
1992-93	14.42	54.50	9.07
1993-94	6.99	23.64	2.96
April 1991	21.18	30.06	14.98
May "	34.92	40.28	29.20
June "	24.77	29.76	22.05
July "	21.63	25.70	14.81
August "	13.70	15.62	12.53
September "	12.87	14.39	11.19
October "	21.82	28.19	18.56
November "	22.31	30.15	15.39
December "	12.66	14.92	9.65
January 1992	11.75	15.01	10.30
February "	9.41	9.82	8.57
March "	14.25	22.33	8.93
April 1992	26.57	34.78	20.75
May "	35.29	54.50	15.37
June "	15.82	18.79	13.55
July "	12.98	18.46	8.85
August "	10.76	11.96	9.07
September "	11.42	12.28	9.57
October "	11.79	13.11	9.29
November "	11.51	12.34	10.14
December "	11.23	11.84	10.43
January 1993	12.22	12.67	11.77
February "	12.39	12.53	12.01
March "	13.90	17.25	12.43
April "	13.43	23.64	8.89
May "	9.13	10.34	8.03
June "	8.01	9.02	6.61
July "	6.47	7.31	5.91
August "	5.71	6.25	5.36
September "	5.00	6.27	4.28
October "	5.66	6.78	4.64
November "	6.35	6.63	5.98
December "	5.36	6.60	4.20
January 1994	5.71	6.00	5.26
February "	5.20	5.55	4.33
March "	4.30	6.03	2.96
April "	4.90	5.61	2.93
May "	5.84	6.38	5.30
June "	6.70	10.40	5.48

@ Weighted average of borrowing rates reported by selected major scheduled commercial banks and DFHI, the weights being proportional to the amounts borrowed. The monthly average is the weighted average of the weeks ending Friday. The High /Low figures in column 3 and 4 are the highest/lowest average during the month/year.

Source : R.B.I.Bulletin.

STATEMENT 61: REMITTANCES THROUGH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA -

Year/Month	Total	Bombay	Calcutta	New Delhi	Kanpur	Madras	Bangalore
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS							
1980-81	78,128	19,013	33,568	5,931	845	3,560	639
1985-86	94,558	13,212	22,657	16,053	1,861	11,290	2,158
1989-90	1,66,663	47,894	16,729	36,046	5,893	12,872	6,640
1990-91	2,04,781	69,531	11,674	38,864	16,479	19,283	6,827
1991-92	2,47,452	94,063	19,912	45,098	7,219	23,782	10,099
1992-93	2,59,502	90,157	21,882	43,075	7,726	29,809	11,679
1993-94	2,56,528	77,778	25,463	50,422	6,989	25,339	17,275
April 1993	25,498	8,815	1,786	3,456	976	2,675	2,018
May "	22,466	5,298	1,693	6,783	622	1,480	1,147
June "	17,031	4,172	1,591	2,824	575	1,965	1,069
July "	21,830	5,614	1,927	5,001	648	1,757	1,633
August "	18,855	5,882	1,870	2,471	470	2,034	1,780
September "	20,990	6,291	1,537	4,412	513	2,173	1,424
October "	19,796	7,372	1,721	4,100	633	1,900	868
November "	20,465	6,956	2,042	3,630	401	1,858	1,054
December "	20,479	7,328	2,414	3,644	567	1,907	1,508
January 1994	22,943	8,522	2,271	4,619	580	2,210	961
February "	15,961	468	2,434	4,137	423	2,710	1,876
March "	31,715	11,060	4,177	5,345	581	2,670	1,937
April "	25,864	8,580	3,186	4,135	410	1,604	2,791
May "	21,697	6,537	2,121	3,605	459	2,285	1,539
June "	22,526	7,304	2,202	3,306	793	2,850	1,735
TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS							
1980-81	53,738	8,181	29,950	7,971	103	4,474	652
1985-86	1,05,556	56,088	5,167	18,136	1,520	11,235	2,488
1989-90	2,88,139	1,77,213	12,244	35,437	1,413	13,467	5,001
1990-91	3,13,749	1,90,141	11,378	39,966	1,526	21,461	4,980
1991-92	3,55,724	2,07,623	18,332	43,600	1,217	24,572	7,630
1992-93	3,61,818	2,02,541	22,091	42,018	1,070	25,197	9,339
1993-94	3,73,491	1,95,166	24,883	45,001	1,826	25,527	15,372
April 1993	35,474	16,124	2,011	6,127	280	2,082	1,839
May "	29,976	17,761	1,550	3,368	261	1,633	907
June "	23,663	12,975	1,452	2,454	68	1,740	847
July "	26,665	14,913	1,702	2,751	95	1,912	1,336
August "	25,241	13,017	2,073	2,719	70	1,881	1,365
September "	31,111	16,672	1,897	3,568	50	1,969	1,156
October "	18,184	4,245	1,890	4,034	146	1,755	1,117
November "	28,096	14,017	1,903	3,604	104	2,600	863
December "	30,183	15,231	1,941	2,984	284	2,089	1,076
January 1994	29,946	15,376	2,316	3,348	231	2,428	1,041
February "	20,930	4,139	2,291	4,324	75	2,980	1,426
March "	74,179	50,696	3,857	5,720	162	2,458	2,399
April "	37,216	19,981	3,272	3,418	128	2,136	2,100
May "	29,993	15,849	2,261	3,090	134	2,153	1,444
June "	96,725	79,521	2,469	3,194	70	2,282	1,376

TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS

(Rs.crore)

Nagpur	Patna	Hyderabad	Ahmedabad	Bhubaneswar	Jaipur	Guwahati (a)	Thiruvananthapuram (b)
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
- ISSUED							
12.079	560	538	826	151	418	..	..
21.003	1,046	1,285	1,768	385	1,000	326	514
20.933	2,293	4,500	5,310	1,109	2,140	2,852	1,452
18.369	2,246	5,609	6,063	1,699	2,885	3,100	2,152
17.417	2,335	7,085	8,706	2,673	3,695	3,037	2,331
21.100	3,160	8,679	10,216	2,766	4,539	2,420	2,294
20.692	..	10,768	11,768	2,625	4,936	3,190	2,473
1.656	180	1,479	1,026	192	442	659	142
2.763	193	544	1,117	183	305	124	239
1.848	246	918	819	205	376	112	295
2.074	..	1,062	915	297	598	396	304
1.876	..	776	847	278	425	88	146
1.930	..	936	1,008	171	395	151	200
834	..	797	818	184	351	609	218
2.379	..	655	775	180	297	51	238
947	..	465	977	132	388	125	202
1.055	..	857	1,018	206	484	68	160
1.156	..	735	1,291	219	389	74	123
2.174	..	1,544	1,157	378	486	733	206
2.067	..	1,060	1,298	156	399	153	178
2.200	..	1,075	811	300	423	105	342
1.188	..	1,016	991	254	625	211	262
- PAID							
130	646	407	607	299	318	..	..
1.828	1,154	2,432	2,608	702	676	515	1,007
32.412	518	2,852	4,603	623	921	652	783
31,079	355	3,908	4,834	1,193	1054	769	1,105
36,285	520	4,262	6,924	1,897	1448	294	1,120
41,505	365	5,284	7,707	1,754	1525	339	1,083
41,826	..	7,103	12,080	1,813	1,561	356	1,333
4,185	44	773	1,321	192	228	14	249
2.645	39	476	1,059	117	86	12	55
2.679	16	370	686	140	134	14	82
2,777	..	335	599	111	65	28	69
2,640	..	445	719	128	66	37	118
4,184	..	399	813	61	211	13	131
3,180	..	464	1,010	156	108	65	79
3,208	..	448	981	167	104	6	97
4,727	..	680	838	169	106	21	58
2,977	..	676	1,178	156	137	76	82
3,020	..	908	1,419	152	91	39	105
5,604	..	1,129	1,457	264	225	31	208
3,690	..	526	1,391	204	261	9	109
2,956	..	625	1,030	210	126	36	115
5,590	..	807	949	216	167	25	84

(a) Opened in January 1982

(b) Opened in September 1982

STATEMENT 62: SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL AND STATE CO-OPRATIVE BANKS

(Rs. crore)

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday	Scheduled Commercial Banks			Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	State Co-operative Banks	Total Savings Deposits (2+5+6)
	Total (3+4)	Indian	Foreign			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	10,934	10,664	270	4	137	11,075
1985-86	24,555	24,071	485	9	292	24,856
1989-90	44,567 (a)	43,744	823	..	606	45,173
1990-91	50,501 \$	49,542	959	31 \$	697	51,229
1991-92	56,902 \$\$	55,554	1,348	31	798	57,731
1992-93	58,573 *	57,256	1,317	30	674	59,277
1993-94	71,151 **	69,434	1,718	..	..	71,151
April 1993	60,440	58,701	1,372	28	700	61,168
May "	60,927	59,085	1,355	29 +	687	61,643
June "	60,073	59,563	1,365	28 +	695	60,796
July "	62,316	60,913	1,403	24 P	709	63,049
August "	64,897	63,437	1,459	23 P	705	65,625
September "	64,219	62,774	1,445	20 P	735	64,974
October "	65,293	60,773	1,534	19	772	66,084
November "	65,937	64,364	1,573	19	..	65,956
December "	67,405	65,827	1,578	19	..	67,424
January 1994	68,793	67,164	1,629	19	..	68,812
February "	70,406	68,731	1,675	19	..	70,425
March "	71,151	69,434	1,718	19	..	71,170
April "	73,701	71,935	1,766	19	..	73,720
May "	74,585	72,776	1,809	19	..	74,604
June "	76,799	74,940	1,860	..	..	76,799

(a) Relates to March 23, 1990.

\$ Relates to March 22, 1991.

\$\$ Relates to March 20, 1992.

* Relates to March 19, 1993.

** Relates to March 18, 1994.

P Provisional.

+ Includes data in respect of one bank which has since been included in Second Schedule to the R.B.I. Act, 1934, but is yet to commence submission of relevant returns submitted by scheduled banks.

**STATEMENT 63 : NATIONAL BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL
DEVELOPMENT – LIABILITIES & ASSETS**

(Rs. crore)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Liabilities							
Capital	58	100	100	100	100	100	120
Reserves	61	228	408	471	576	654	767
NRC (LTO) Fund	366	2,482	4,912	5,687	6,602	7,127	7,683
NRC (Stab.) Fund	—	663	743	773	813	833	836
Borrowings from GOI including IDA/IBRD Assistance	879	1,610	1,930	1,736	1,609	1,463	1,291
General line of credit from RBI	—	861	2,951	2,391	3,022	3,437	3,425
Borrowings from RBI under ARDR Scheme 1990	—	—	—	692	723	781	249
Open market borrowings	321	478	543	633	732	832	910
Others	44	174	259	268	395	560	413
Total	1,728	6,596	11,846	12,751	14,572	15,787	15,694
Assets							
Refinance outstanding (MT & LT)	1,573	3,900	5,968	6,646	7,295	8,085	8,970
General line of credit (ST)	18	898	2,956	2,412	3,001	3,463	3,454
Medium term loans from NRC (LTO) Fund	—	168	266	260	262	310	255
Conversion loans from NRC (Stab.) Fund	—	142	299	353	224	161	100
Loans to State Govts. for contribution to share capital of co-op. credit societies	—	96	213	226	236	235	236
Bills Rediscounted	—	—	814	305	611	42	22
Loans under ARDR Scheme 1990	—	—	—	666	687	495	118
Investment in Govt. Securities	65	835	861	910	1,100	1,688	1,573
Others	72	290	469	973	1,156	1,308	966
Special Deposits with RBI in respect of NRC (Stab.) Fund	—	267	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1,728	6,596	11,846	12,751	14,572	15,787	15,694

Note : 1. Figures in respect of 1980-81 are related to erstwhile ARDC.

2. Figures are rounded off to nearest crore of rupees.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**STATEMENT 64: NATIONAL BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT –
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

(Rs. crore)

Year	No. of schemes sancti- oned	Total financial assistance sanctioned	NABARD's commitment in respect of column No. 3	Disburse- ments @ \$
1	2	3	4	5
1980-81 *	16,574	4,629	3,860	2,223
1985-86 *	42,557	11,423	9,335	6,619
1989-90	78,863	20,356	16,181	12,407
1990-91	89,513	23,164	18,299	14,310
1991-92	96,219	26,121	20,536	16,364
1992-93	1,02,712	30,125	23,431	18,723
1993-94	1,09,526	34,450	26,664	21,468

Note : 1. Data relates to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn/ rephased subsequently.

2. NABARD (erstwhile Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation), has switched over to the accounting year April-March from 1988-89.

* Data on July-June basis.

(a) Relates to loans drawn from and debenture subscribed by NABARD.

\$ 1980-81 onwards disbursement excludes short term disbursement.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**STATEMENT 65: NATIONAL BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT-
SANCTIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS**

(As at the end of March 1994)

(Rs.crore)

State / Union territory	Number of Schemes	Total financial assistance	NABARD's commit- ment	Disbur- sements \$
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	14,426	4,177.7	3,248.2	2,346.5
2. Arunachal Pradesh	15	21.3	16.5	9.6
3. Assam	846	500.9	399.5	269.2
4. Bihar	2,816	1,672.6	1,374.3	1,085.5
5. Goa	490	44.2	34.4	26.1
6. Gujarat	4,906	1,647.0	1,245.0	1,096.8
7. Haryana	3,894	1,702.7	1,267.5	1,161.4
8. Himachal Pradesh	495	141.9	111.4	94.0
9. Jammu & Kashmir	514	129.0	105.9	89.0
10. Karnataka	13,253	3,137.9	2,508.0	1,682.7
11. Kerala	4,794	1,457.4	1,180.5	855.1
12. Madhya Pradesh	7,178	2,579.4	1,970.0	1,478.5
13. Maharashtra	20,656	3,727.1	2,880.7	2,273.4
14. Manipur	217	26.2	21.9	15.4
15. Meghalaya	36	15.3	12.2	8.6
16. Mizoram	33	5.4	4.8	3.9
17. Nagaland	63	13.0	10.8	7.7
18. Orissa	3,385	1,080.5	889.0	626.2
19. Punjab	5,427	2,405.1	1,707.2	1,582.8
20. Rajasthan	5,938	1,764.1	1,370.9	1,061.6
21. Sikkim	39	7.3	5.3	3.6
22. Tamil Nadu	9,506	2,273.0	1,646.0	1,413.9
23. Tripura	158	83.0	69.8	55.6
24. Uttar Pradesh	6,993	4,707.2	3,684.1	3,406.8
25. West Bengal	2,985	1,072.2	855.6	782.0
26. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	41	6.7	5.0	4.0
27. Chandigarh	32	2.2	1.6	1.0
28. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	1.6	1.2	1.6
29. Delhi	260	27.0	20.2	12.5
30. Lakshadweep	1	0.4	0.3	0.3
31. Pondicherry	128	20.4	16.0	12.9
Total	1,09,526	34,449.6	26,663.7	21,468.0

Note : Data are provisional.

\$ Relates to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by NABARD, and excludes short-term disbursements.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

STATEMENT 66 : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA – LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. crore)

</

- Note :** 1. IDBI has switched over to the accounting year on April-March basis from the year 1988-89.
2. Data relate to General Fund and Development Assistance Fund which were separate till 1990-91 and merged since 1991-92.
3. Amount pertaining to ad-hoc bonds has been classified under 'other sources' which also includes deposits and foreign currency borrowings.
4. Bonds and Debentures include public issue of unsecured bonds.
Including IDA line of credit. * Data on July-June basis.
@ Relates to special credit to Bangladesh. Overseas Buyers Credit and Overseas Investment Finance.
\$ Include Project Loans and Technical Development Fund Loans.
\$\$ Inclusive of cash on hand/in transit and balances with banks. @/a Inclusive of deposits from Companies and Certificates of Deposits.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 67 : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA – SANCTIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS

(Rs. crore)

Year	Assistance sanctioned (effective) @					Total Disbursements \$
	Direct Finance +	Refinance of industrial loans	Bill finance#	Loans / investments in shares and bonds of FIs*	Total (2 to 5)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	436	556	220	64	1,276	1,014
1985-86	1,076	1,394	928	62	3,460	2,784
1989-90	2,953	2,562	1,242	586	7,343	5,085
1990-91	3,658	801	1,170	665	6,294	4,459
1991-92	4,585	637	1,311	626	7,159	5,763
1992-93	7,240	529	1,431	418	9,618	6,669
1993-94	10,937	572	1,402	284	13,195	8,071
Cumulative upto end March 94	41,145	18,020	14,068	3,931	77,164	55,158

- Note:** 1. Data exclude assistance under export finance scheme since the operations have been taken over by Export Import Bank of India with effect from March 1, 1982.
2. Figures up to 1989-90 and cumulative are inclusive of assistance to small sector. IDBI operations in respect of small sector have been transferred to SIDBI with effect from April 2, 1990.
@ Gross sanctions minus subsequent reductions/cancellations of sanctions.
+ Including seed capital and other guarantees. # Including direct discounting of bills from 1988-89.
* Including loans to leasing companies. \$ Including guarantees executed.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 68 : INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA – LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakh)

Item	Last Friday of March						
	1981	1986	1990*	1991	1992	1993	1994
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Paid-up capital	17.50	40.00	87.50	135.00	142.50	202.50	339.07
2. Reserve funds(a)	31.98	142.12	307.16	391.32	443.82	574.07	998.44
3. Long Term Quasi Equity Fund	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	—
4. Reserve for doubtful debts	+	+	+	+	+	75.12	75.12
5. Provision for taxation	14.57	40.76	62.46	70.89	30.41	84.94	82.92
6. Bonds and debentures	409.54	1,276.47	2,880.49	3,105.23	3,648.58	3,779.51	4,145.51
7. Borrowings							
i) LIC, UTI, GIC etc.	91.52	206.43	1,043.30	1,900.82	2,571.66	1,453.84	1,193.71
ii) Government	17.62	3.10	53	21	2	15.12	16.86
iii) Reserve Bank of India	1.66	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
iv) IDBI	28.50	80.25	162.63	302.36	380.94	240.10	116.40
v) From CDS	—	—	—	—	—	200.00	245.90
vi) In foreign currency	45.40	123.08	880.14	1,598.25	2,190.70	2,571.77	2,552.54
8. Other liabilities(b)	41.77	108.69	345.24	999.34	1,62,546	343.17	463.61
9. Total liabilities /assets	606.89	1,814.47	4,726.15	6,602.60	8,462.43	9,640.14	10,330.08
10. Cash in hand and with banks	17.76	137.46	174.62	66.25	268.49	298.96	584.36
11. Investments							
i) Government securities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) Shares/Stocks	32.29	53.20	138.71	161.43	169.55	174.88	212.24
iii) Bonds/Debentures	93	3.65	—	—	—	107.29	126.50
iv) Subscription to initial capital of UTI and IRBI and IDBI, etc.	96	21	20.10	31.91	34.95	141.86	73.23
12. Loans and advances	534.93 +	1,532.62 +	3,905.87 +	5,386.82 +	6,787.82	8,091.04	8,487.17
13. Fixed Assets	—	—	—	—	—	268.76	278.27
14. Other assets	20.02	87.33	486.85	956.19	1,201.62	557.35	568.31
15. Contingent liabilities on account of guarantees and underwriting agreements	3.33	7.72	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Represent Special Reserve Fund and Other Reserves.

(b) Including specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KFW from December 1973.

+ With effect from August 1980 'reserve for doubtful debts' is netted against 'Loans and Advances'.

* Figures relate to last Friday of February.

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 69 : INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA –
INDUSTRY – WISE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

(Rs. lakh)

Year	Sugar	Textiles	Synthetic fibres	Jute	Paper	Rubber products	Basic industrial chemicals	Fertilisers	Glass
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81*	15.40 (7.8)	42.65 (21.5)	2.87 (1.5)	83 (0.4)	19.47 (9.8)	4.03 (2.0)	11.34 (5.7)	9.57 (a) (4.8)	42 (0.2)
1985-86*	21.34 (4.1)	47.33 (9.2)	39.78 (7.7)	81 (0.2)	11.64 (2.2)	6.33 (1.2)	56.97 (11.1)	39.87 (7.7)	25.88 (5.0)
1989-90	60.12 (3.3)	138.33 (7.6)	192.56 (10.6)	4.90 (0.3)	44.51 (2.4)	44.41 (2.4)	99.78 (5.5)	30.08 (1.7)	18.16 (1.0)
1990-91	123.53 (5.0)	277.87 (11.2)	173.00 (6.9)	11.31 (0.4)	77.77 (3.1)	31.52 (1.3)	88.49 (3.6)	68.28 (2.7)	44.09 (1.8)
1991-92	99.07 (4.1)	410.15 (17.1)	54.38 (2.3)	2.24 (0.1)	135.14 (5.6)	30.54 (1.3)	94.75 (4.0)	62.52 (2.6)	24.91 (1.0)
1992-93	24.61 (1.0)	416.48 (16.8)	156.65 (6.3)	– (–)	30.88 (1.2)	54.52 (2.2)	129.21 (5.2)	114.94 (4.7)	31.33 (1.3)
1993-94	145.05 (3.6)	214.65 (5.4)	247.86 (6.2)	25 (–)	104.83 (2.6)	9.81 (0.2)	85.42 (2.1)	27.57 (0.7)	9.66 (0.2)

Year	Cement	Iron and steel	Non-ferrous metals	Metal products	Machinery and accessories	Electrical machinery	Transport equipment	Hotel	Others	Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1980-81*	24.14 (12.2)	9.08 (4.6)	1.72 (0.9)	7.65 (3.9)	12.09 (6.1)	8.28 (4.2)	4.26 (2.2)	7.88 (4.0)	16.30 (8.2)	197.98 (100.0)
1985-86*	51.91 (10.1)	54.99 (10.1)	48 (0.1)	17.07 (3.3)	11.21 (2.2)	23.22 (4.6)	20.09 (3.9)	8.55 (1.6)	80.89 (15.7)	518.36 (100.0)
1989-90	53.04 (2.9)	228.64 (12.6)	4.84 (0.3)	19.89 (1.1)	58.60 (3.2)	22.88 (1.3)	137.14 (7.5)	54.16 (b) (3.0)	604.99 (33.3)	1,817.03 (100.0)
1990-91	160.70 (6.4)	332.70 (13.4)	6.75 (0.3)	17.65 (0.7)	130.61 (5.2)	23.44 (0.9)	68.03 (2.7)	45.88 (1.8)	810.26 (32.6)	2,491.88 (100.0)
1991-92	87.37 (3.7)	281.25 (11.7)	31.42 (1.3)	6.72 (0.3)	54.67 (2.3)	2.05 (0.1)	30.03 (1.3)	47.04 (2.0)	938.61 (39.2)	2,392.86 (100.0)
1992-93	118.69 (4.8)	291.58 (11.8)	9.43 (0.4)	34.24 (1.4)	50.98 (2.1)	20.85 (0.8)	128.15 (5.2)	34.79 (1.4)	824.50 (33.4)	2,471.83 (100.0)
1993-94	232.86 (5.9)	1,017.41 (25.6)	– (–)	11.65 (0.3)	71.50 (1.8)	246.05 (6.2)	51.02 (1.3)	82.90 (2.1)	1,422.20 (35.8)	3,980.69 (100.0)

Note : *July-June

1. Data relate to total financial assistance comprising direct loans, guarantees for foreign loans and deferred payments, underwritings, direct subscription to shares and debentures. For the year ended 30th June, 1988, data also include assistance under the scheme of financing leasing and hire purchase concerns, equipment leasing and suppliers' credit.
2. Data presented in the above table may not tally with those in the respective Annual Reports of the Corporation since foreign currency component of assistance (Deutsche Mark, French Franc and US Dollar) sanctioned were converted into rupee equivalent at T.T. selling rates of exchange prevailing as on the 30th June of the respective year.
3. Figures in brackets indicate percentage to total.
 - (a) Includes pesticides.
 - (b) Including tourism related activity.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 70 : INDUSTRIAL CREDIT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION OF
INDIA – LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakh)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Paid-up capital	24.75	49.50	91.56	114.58	170.74	241.08	247.11
Reserves and surplus	30.12	125.48	385.52	505.93	725.30	965.35	1,233.71
Reserve for doubtful debts	4.26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Borrowings	646.95	1,980.72	5,160.59	6,706.80	9,443.08	11,148.24	13,618.54
i) Debentures and bonds	333.65	1,107.85	2,244.48	2,570.89	2,955.86	3,222.30	3,877.23
ii) From Govt. of India	5.06	27.08 (a)	112.18	182.33	301.09	486.00	679.87
iii) From IDBI	97.53	133.20	340.80	492.50	364.79	270.04	176.04
iv) Fixed deposit	—	10.00	49.08	54.08	372.60	11,148.24	1,980.31
v) In foreign currency	210.71	678.74	2,082.67	2,566.84	4,318.69	4,569.68	5,181.76
vi) Other loans	—	23.85	331.38	840.16	1,130.05	2,600.22	1,723.33
Provision for taxation	13.07	45.94	51.55	66.05	100.00	188.00	278.25
Other liabilities and provisions	26.11	82.36	212.50	328.41	381.93	569.89	648.59
Total liabilities/assets	745.26	2,284.00	5,901.72	7,721.77	10,821.05	13,112.56	16,026.20
Investments*							
i) Govt. securities	23	2.08	—	—	2.00	2.00	2.00
ii) Bonds and debentures	23.67	41.62	103.32	188.96	227.86	256.71	492.47
iii) Shares and stocks	36.30	56.55	108.95	131.97	158.78	267.92	527.88
iv) UTI, SHCIL, HDFC, SCICL, SEBI and Mutual Funds +	76	11.95	121.21	152.90	189.65	224.27	251.89
v) Investment in Equity Shares of subsidiaries	—	—	—	—	—	—	65.10
Loans and advances	591.99	1,916.13	4,661.35	6,130.42	7,763.12	9,586.86	11,126.93
i) Rupee loans \$	353.50	1,197.66	3,383.52	4,527.44	5,442.34	6,951.28	8,539.01
ii) Foreign currency loans	238.49	718.47	1,277.83	1,602.98	2,320.78	2,635.58	2,576.49
iii) Less : Considered doubtful and provided for	—	—	—	—	—	—	88.57
Cash in hand and bank balances	32.29	101.34	391.90	166.31	350.43	257.90	694.40
Other assets **	60.02	154.33	514.99	951.21	2,129.21	2,516.90	2,965.53
Contingent liabilities on account of:							
i) Shares and debentures partly paid and held as investments	49	3.18	48.79	52.61	36.10	50.24	92.83
ii) Guarantees, underwriting and letters of credit outstandings	6.77	27.54	348.52	412.41	669.31	717.82	1,161.18

* Include temporary investment and amounts subscribed as a result of underwriting operations.

\$ Include borrowing/loans out of Interest Differential Funds in terms of "KFW Loan Agreements" from December 1972 and rupee loans recoverable from borrowers under UK/India Grant 1984.

+ Include temporary investment in Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd. (Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India w.e.f. March 30, 1985) from April 1971 and in Housing Development Financial Corporation Ltd. from September 1978.

(a) Includes rupee loans recoverable from borrowers under UK/India Grant 1984.

** Includes Rs.66.370 lakhs as Fixed Assets.

Source : Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 71 : INDUSTRIAL CREDIT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION OF INDIA –
OPERATIONAL DETAILS**

(Rs.lakh)

Item	July - June		April - March				
	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Sanctions							
1. Project Finance							
a) Rupee Loans	145.64	317.60	1,007.33	1,388.38	1,709.79	2,655.48	4,107.87
b) Foreign Currency Loans	124.84	208.23	641.48	1,040.47	775.43	516.66	595.17
c) Underwriting	17.93	39.09	109.32	131.14	264.29	634.70	618.69
d) Direct Subscription	4.48	8.41	166.13	124.79	47.28	409.77	900.19
e) Guarantees	1.07	22.47	23.45	30.88	320.37	386.05	835.20
Sub – Total	293.96	595.80	1,947.71	2,715.66	311,716	460,266	7,057,12
2. Financial Services							
a) Deferred Credit	22.80	118.15	547.49	513.40	582.35	459.20	674.25
b) Leasing	–	90.85	103.13	172.89	140.70	340.86	634.03
c) Instalment Sale	–	–	38.30	–	–	–	–
d) Asset Credit	–	–	213.97	342.08	254.65	369.08	338.42
Sub – Total	22.80	209.00	902.89	1,028.37	977.70	1,169.14	1,646.70
Total Sanctions	316.76	804.80	2,850.60	3,744.03	4,094.86	5,771.80	8,703.82
Disbursements							
1. Project Finance							
a) Rupee Loans	97.57	244.83	591.70	934.01	1,066.12	1,862.56	2,536.83
b) Foreign Currency Loans	61.03	152.95	221.51	355.81	721.12	727.11	470.35
c) Underwriting	1.42	3.78	10.65	7.84	8.45	18.50	87.32
d) Direct Subscription	1.99	8.04	87.42	105.60	71.29	123.82	473.71
e) Guarantees	–	42	2.01	3.17	19	–	60
Sub – Total	162.01	410.02	913.29	1,406.43	1,867.17	2,731.99	3,568.81
2. Financial Services							
a) Deferred Credit	21.55	74.82	308.63	265.14	184.39	156.05	221.18
b) Leasing	–	23.10	69.82	110.61	78.04	174.95	400.92
c) Instalment Sale	–	–	7.53	4.63	1.30	–	–
d) Asset Credit	–	–	57.78	180.72	220.37	252.19	222.34
Sub – Total	21.55	97.92	443.76	561.10	484.10	583.19	844.44
Total Disbursements	183.56	507.94	1,357.05	1,967.53	2,351.27	3,315.18	4,413.25

Source : Industrial Credit & Investment Corporation of India.

STATEMENT 72 : STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakh)

Liabilities												
Last Fri- day of March	No. of Corpo- rations (a)	Capital and Paid-up reserves fund Provision for bad and doubt- ful debts and other reserves	Bonds and deben- tures	Fixed deposits (b)	Borrowings from						Other liabi- lities	
						RBI	IDBI	SIDBI	State Govern- ments	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1981	18	105.81	3.97	61.03	351.80	11.39	4.65	456.43	..	3.37	6.99	135.89
1986	18	182.05	10.01	129.59	874.44	11.06	6.80	1,181.94	..	46.93	6.45	470.23
1990	18	815.78	181.91	37.12	1,866.96	7.30	55.20	2,252.86	..	13.89	4.84	333.12
1991	18	929.40	180.66	71.80	2,205.28	4.34	16.40	1,708.52	914.71	21.01	42.39	432.06
1992	17 *	1,004.45	205.58	78.86	2,568.32	7.45	57.40	1,688.93	1,354.97	36.48	78.31	511.15
1993	17 *	1,023.87	270.27	86.20	2,859.88	6.20	53.98	3,365.96 (a)	..	58.66	87.68	396.35
Assets												
Last Fri- day of March	Total Liabili- ties/ Assets	Cash in hand and balances with banks	Investment in			Loans and advances	Guarantees and underwritings	Other assets				
			Govt. securities	Shares	Debentu- res							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21				22
1981	1,141.33	30.15	1.19	11.16	21	950.28		88				147.46
1986	2,919.50	80.01	96	8.45	15	2,538.72		23				290.98
1990	5,568.98	186.79	1.44	8.82	2	5,196.35		2				175.54
1991	6,526.57	291.64	43	8.65	30	5,969.32		15				256.08
1992	7,591.88	329.16	4.47	7.51	33	6,923.76		18				326.47
1993	8,209.05	338.55	9.39 \$	..	..	7,339.93		..				521.18

(a) Including the Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

(b) Including cash certificates of one corporation.

* Excluding Jammu and Kashmir State Financial Corporation.

(a) Include borrowing from SIDBI.

\$ Include investments in shares and debentures.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 73 : STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS – OPERATIONAL DETAILS

(Rs. lakh)

Corporation	As at the end of March 1993(P)			Loans sanctioned during (a)				
	Capital	Bonds outstanding	Total Assets	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	86.10	298.35	806.30	47.38	109.51	247.12	166.06	90.76
2. Assam	12.42	31.25	74.80	91	3.09	13.88	10.54	8.35
3. Bihar	78.10	156.84	470.44	18.40	63.48	23.17	27.57	--
4. Delhi	15.27	16.77	90.49	3.56	10.89	25.12	20.33	27.52
5. Gujarat	82.16	282.78	760.26	36.59	74.67	215.34	243.71	166.27
6. Haryana	15.91	74.58	252.94	10.55	19.60	61.61	92.51	136.10
7. Himachal Pradesh	21.84	57.62	133.53	10.52	20.02	9.72	11.57	11.54
8. Jammu & Kashmir	48.30	58.42	197.65	6.69	16.15	33.18	38.68	4.70
9. Karnataka	91.45	298.44	1,017.68	21.05	103.30	250.89	306.98	330.81
10. Kerala	38.50	127.60	322.20	9.95	35.09	76.67	64.92	77.03
11. Madhya Pradesh	66.95	149.83	376.47	11.17	66.75	74.92	32.16	33.86
12. Maharashtra	60.37	234.36	634.26	41.59	70.48	167.33	215.37	205.40
13. Orissa	97.62	163.05	430.39	29.37	50.09	49.70	49.42	55.16
14. Punjab	33.91	101.98	316.34	9.37	25.64	82.67	69.74	87.36
15. Rajasthan	83.73	191.17	575.33	36.57	62.59	126.61	159.45	124.86
16. Tamil Nadu	85.50	246.11	688.21	36.90	92.78	187.49	233.11	147.56
17. Uttar Pradesh	111.60	328.28	967.84	41.30	151.49	199.69	227.74	193.33
18. West Bengal	27.15	100.89	291.59	11.42	33.15	62.35	57.17	41.30
Total	1,056.88	2,918.32	8,406.72	383.29	1,008.77	1,907.46	2,027.03	1,741.91

Corporation	Loans disbursed during					Loans outstanding as at the end of March				
	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93(P)	1981	1986	1991	1992	1993(P)
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1. Andhra Pradesh	30.65	67.72	142.52	155.18	131.21	92.82	250.41	761.63	876.41	732.32
2. Assam	65	2.22	11.12	10.53	8.79	9.05	18.29	53.38	50.15	57.50
3. Bihar	9.22	32.13	27.45	22.35	--	59.05	167.04	454.54	503.05	314.59
4. Delhi	3.57	7.03	15.93	18.89	28.35	17.28	29.13	63.20	68.95	79.20
5. Gujarat	27.51	45.49	132.24	155.21	179.30	116.39	234.00	500.91	603.09	706.81
6. Haryana	5.12	14.85	37.40	51.67	91.82	34.64	71.71	144.70	175.41	239.70
7. Himachal Pradesh	2.95	12.55	12.57	14.20	14.00	11.92	46.92	145.82	160.63	129.96
8. Jammu & Kashmir	5.02	13.05	33.71	30.86	20.25	13.49	55.86	207.19	184.85	48.30
9. Karnataka	14.41	68.29	187.91	234.42	290.88	68.66	202.95	593.82	745.59	933.57
10. Kerala	8.42	19.51	60.17	60.58	65.70	50.24	93.81	237.29	372.62	294.40
11. Madhya Pradesh	6.62	35.59	44.53	38.90	45.02	32.12	124.38	317.48	329.02	293.76
12. Maharashtra	30.17	43.10	99.24	158.45	153.14	129.06	224.95	502.37	494.60	567.92
13. Orissa	17.63	35.73	49.33	50.43	49.28	43.24	170.14	330.06	356.05	379.09
14. Punjab	8.03	11.71	54.79	60.70	66.51	35.60	71.11	211.58	252.10	298.52
15. Rajasthan	26.10	35.98	80.47	101.53	107.45	68.47	202.95	391.81	446.69	498.61
16. Tamil Nadu	22.59	63.44	104.17	149.48	119.61	74.56	221.05	455.76	549.74	610.89
17. Uttar Pradesh	24.99	78.03	121.26	146.02	127.65	78.78	277.42	720.13	795.87	861.81
18. West Bengal	5.44	20.87	42.12	43.25	31.53	34.37	82.74	208.87	237.31	255.28
Total	249.09	607.29	1,256.93	1,502.65	1,530.49	969.74	2,544.86	6,300.54	7,202.13	7,302.23

Note : Some of the SFCs such as those of Assam, Gujarat, Kerala, Maharashtra, and Tamil Nadu extend their operations to the adjoining States and Union Territories where there are no separate SFCs.

(P) : Provisional

(a) : Inclusive of some Corporations' loan, subsequently declined by industrial concerns or cancelled or reduced by the Corporations.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 74 : EXPORT - IMPORT BANK OF INDIA - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs.crore)						
Item	1985 (a/a)	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Liabilities						
Capital issued and paid	147.5	223.8	256.8	296.2	335.6	357.4
Reserve and reserve fund	32.5	98.9	120.4	147.5	181.9	225.2
Borrowing from						
i) Bonds and debentures	78.0	319.9	383.9	454.0	523.9	649.8
ii) Reserve Bank of India	260.0	625.0	745.0	877.0	877.0	877.0
iii) Govt. of India	64.5	67.1	62.1	56.9	51.7	46.4
iv) Industrial Development Bank of India*	120.2	34.3	17.2	-	-	-
v) From foreign countries						
a) Commercial borrowings	66.0	135.5	129.8	185.9	174.7	159.3
b) Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
vi) Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	150.4
Other liabilities	51.2	243.2 (a)	304.6 (a)	478.2 (a)	579.8 (a)	676.3 (a)
Total Liabilities/Assets	819.9	1,747.7	2,019.8	2,495.7	2,724.6	3,141.8
Assets						
Investments in						
i) Central Govt. securities	182.3	120.1	-	-	-	-
ii) Others	-	176.0	240.4	283.5	250.8	408.0
Loans and advances						
Foreign countries						
i) Governments	86.4	77.5	73.7	85.2	81.1	85.0
ii) Banks	63.6	117.9	150.4	187.9	168.7	313.8
iii) Financial institutions	5.6	16.8	16.9	17.9	15.1	13.6
iv) Others (EDF)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Banks (in India)	70.6	271.2	308.4	334.9	403.1	390.2
Others	235.5	534.3	646.0	814.2	999.9	1,231.1
Bills purchased and discounted/rediscounted						
i) In India	92.7	100.0	120.0	176.0	174.0	-
ii) Outside India	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash and bank balances	31.2	78.7	153.8	172.4	168.9	258.2
Other assets	49.5	252.7	307.7	421.2	460.5	439.4

Note: 1. Exim Bank has switched over to the accounting year on April-March basis from the year 1988-89.

2. Data relate to General Fund and Export Development Fund (EDF).

* Balance payable on transfer of export loan/guarantee business.

(a) Includes Rs.10 crores, Rs.13.50 crores, Rs.14.15 crores, Rs.14.15 crores, Rs.14.15 crores and Rs.14.15 crores for 1986, 1987, 1988-89, 1989-90 and 1990-91 respectively, on account of grant from Government towards EDF.

(a/a) Relate to January-December.

Source : Export-Import Bank of India.

STATEMENT 75 : EXPORT - IMPORT BANK OF INDIA - OPERATIONAL DETAILS

(Rs.crore)								
Item	1985 (End - Dec.)	1989-90*	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	Cumulative	Annual Average Growth-%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Business								
Export bids approved	4,042	3,643	3,510	7,187	8,637	14,459	60,732	55
Commitments-in-principle **	577	395	1,057	1,790	890	173	7,152	17
Export contracts secured	425	430	900	1,088	1,266	1,677	8,009	24
Loans								
Sanctions	441	955	1,043	1,140	1,590	651	8,474	13
Disbursements	381	888	858	1,107	1,296	811	7,730	12
Outstandings	554	1,118	1,315	1,616	1,842	2,034		20
Guarantees								
Commitments-in-principle **	363	355	470	713	602	768	5,334	51
Guarantees sanctioned	73	50	107	53	127	137	781	24
Guarantees issued	68	39	34	95	104	104	666	18
Guarantees outstanding	466	597	618	1,214	1,213	752		10

Note : Data pertains to General Fund.

* From 1989-90 onwards, the financial year is from April to March.

** Commitments-in-principle refer to the extent of financial assistance committed by Exim Bank at the bid submission stage. Such commitments convert into sanctions when bids materialise as contracts.

Source : Export-Import Bank of India.

STATEMENT 76 : UNIT TRUST OF INDIA – SOURCES AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS
(July - June)

(Rs. crore)

Item	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5
Sources				
Unit Capital	13,396.73	16,414.33	24,820.38	30,654.46
Reserves	2,879.44	3,325.59	4,469.84	6,013.00
Development Reserve Fund	31.92	58.09	92.06	138.39
Dividend Equalisation Reserve Fund	92.23	93.76	96.96	97.65
Current Liabilities & Provisions	2,103.81	3,475.12	6,257.54	5,122.30
Total	18,504.13	23,366.89	35,736.78	42,025.83
Applications				
Investments				
Govt. Securities / Deposits	2,440.16	5,109.85	5,755.47	3,949.64
Debentures & Bonds	3,767.84	4,431.59	6,133.15	8,702.39
Equity Shares	3,494.58	4,235.18	8,704.19	14,838.66
Preference Shares	14.30	19.13	21.93	21.43
Bridge Finance & Deposits with Companies	2,131.64	2,308.85	3,599.28	4,400.21
Deposits with Banks	4,572.35	3,514.94	4,674.66	3,292.12
Term Loans	1,230.05	1,756.94	2,689.68	3,594.92
Rights Entitlements	–	–	227.33	174.17
Shares/Debentures Appln. Money	–	–	–	3.27
Sub-Total	17,650.92	21,376.48	31,805.69	38,976.81
Current Assets	780.74	1,906.46	3,825.32	2,926.43
Fixed Assets	72.47	83.95	105.77	122.59
Total	18,504.13	23,366.89	35,736.78	42,025.83

Source : Unit Trust of India

STATEMENT 77 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UNIT SCHEME -1964						
1980-81	99,740	39.7	30,009	15.4	9,05,160	389.8
1985-86	1,45,945	319.4	32,952	50.8	12,19,212	1,284.9
1989-90	5,40,840	3,201.0	56,941	650.5	21,57,932	7,024.7
1990-91	10,43,562	699.8	89,364	460.8	29,95,300	7,263.7
1991-92	14,33,149	1,069.5	1,54,674	2,006.9	42,41,487	6,325.9
1992-93	41,04,352	1,765.9	3,11,047	686.6	73,95,556	7,405.2
1993-94	46,71,097	4,646.6	3,13,549	254.2	117,53,104	11,797.6
UNIT SCHEME-1971						
1980-81	33,780	12.4	1,661	0.4	1,32,595	31.2
1985-86	55,493	40.5	11,512	7.6	3,18,602	144.4
1989-90	3,28,967	198.4	41,624	48.9	9,72,746	495.6
1990-91	2,12,098	283.1	40,958	50.5	11,43,886	728.1
1991-92	1,52,389	325.7	51,402	60.1	12,43,194	994.1
1992-93	1,50,846	398.0	74,971	96.5	13,19,069	1,295.6
1993-94	1,21,763	35.5	37,636	56.2	14,03,196	1,274.9
UNIT SCHEME-1981 (CRTS-81)						
1981-82	499	9.2	-	-	499	9.2
1985-86	851	10.4	47	0.6	3,420	42.0
1989-90	2,188	38.2	77	0.9	9,587	134.2
1990-91	2,120	54.8	95	1.4	11,455	187.6
1991-92	1,489	29.5	210	2.8	12,364	214.3
1992-93	4,989	147.5	1,845	35.1	15,278	326.7
1993-94	2,709	98.1	344	6.4	17,643	418.5
UNIT SCHEME-1983 (CGS-83)						
1983-84	9,767	102.9	-	-	9,767	102.9
1985-86	21,309	270.6	117	1.0	47,395	577.4
1989-90	21,766	333.8	17,574	293.9	64,707	938.9
1990-91	22,076	400.7	17,462	264.1	69,321	1,065.3
1991-92	26,941	648.9	17,957	263.9	78,305	1,460.6
1992-93	5,132	233.5	20,161	312.2	63,276	1,381.9
1993-94	-	-	18,640	314.8	44,636	1,067.0
UNIT SCHEME-1986 (CGGF-86)						
1985-86	50,158	18.7	-	-	50,158	18.7
1986-87	96,755	38.6	15	-	1,46,898	57.3
1989-90	2,21,382	199.9	158	0.1	6,76,517	332.7
1990-91	2,51,831	168.0	265	0.3	9,28,083	500.4
1991-92	2,31,077	184.0	1,083	1.6	11,64,388	682.9
1992-93	2,05,905	179.9	3,154	4.6	13,67,139	858.2
1993-94	2,74,913	149.6	1,369	2.3	16,40,683	1,005.5
INDIA FUND UNIT SCHEME-1986 (IFUS-86) @						
1986-87	1	139.5	-	-	1	139.5
1989-90	-	29.1	-	-	1	168.6
1990-91	-	2.1	-	-	1	170.6
1991-92	-	-	-	-	1	170.6
1992-93	-	-	-	-	1	170.6
1993-94	-	83.5	-	131.9	1	122.2

STATEMENT 77: OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA (Contd.)

(Rs.crore)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MUTUAL FUND UNIT SCHEME-1986 (MFUS-86)						
1986-87	4,56,635	150.4	-	-	4,56,635	150.4
1989-90	-	-	-	-	4,62,110	233.3
1990-91	-	-	-	-	5,00,858	233.3
1991-92	-	-	-	-	5,98,166	349.9 \$
1992-93	-	-	-	-	6,58,254	349.9
1993-94	-	344.8	92,798	42.1	5,65,456	652.6 \$\$
UNIT SCHEME-1987 (GIUS-87)						
1986-87	1,01,361	105.4	-	-	1,01,256	105.3
1987-88	-	8.7	69	0.1	1,01,279	113.9
1988-89	-	9.2	103	0.2	1,01,179	123.0
1989-90	-	11.2	2,010	3.3	99,169	130.8
1990-91	-	12.8	1,796	3.2	97,383	140.5
1991-92	-	16.9	2,694	4.4	94,689	152.9
1992-93	-	-	94,689	152.9	-	-
UNIT SCHEME -1987 [(GIUS-87)-II]						
1987-88	61,609	45.3	28	-	61,555	45.2
1988-89	-	2.3	48	-	61,540	47.6
1989-90	-	2.6	43	-	61,498	50.2
1990-91	-	3.0	2,405	2.0	59,094	51.2
1991-92	-	3.5	1,420	1.4	57,674	53.2
1992-93	-	-	57,674	53.2	-	-
UNIT SCHEME-1987 [(GIUS-87)-III]						
1987-88	1,49,227	164.8	63	0.1	1,49,109	164.6
1988-89	-	13.1	200	0.4	1,48,962	177.4
1989-90	-	14.6	256	0.4	1,48,706	191.6
1990-91	-	16.5	5,567	10.3	1,43,139	197.9
1991-92	-	18.3	6,463	12.2	1,36,676	204.0
1992-93	-	23.4	27,383	135.4	1,09,293	92.0
1993-94	-	-	109,293	92.0	-	-
UNIT SCHEME-1987 [MISG(9)-(87)]						
1987-88	1,23,605	249.0	77	0.3	1,23,527	249.1
1988-89	-	-	286	0.9	1,23,241	248.1
1989-90	-	-	326	1.1	1,22,916	247.2
1990-91	-	-	7,606	17.8	1,15,310	229.4
1991-92	-	-	6,525	17.4	1,08,785	212.0
1992-93	-	-	1,08,785	212.0	-	-
UNIT SCHEME-1988 [MISG(10)-(88)]						
1987-88	1,26,126	290.1	-	-	1,19,045	271.4
1988-89	-	-	193	0.5	1,25,909	289.5
1989-90	-	-	302	1.1	1,25,625	288.4
1990-91	-	-	288	1.0	1,25,343	287.4
1991-92	-	-	11,630	33.9	1,13,713	253.5
1992-93	-	-	3,412	7.6	1,10,301	245.9
1993-94	-	-	1,10,301	245.9	-	-

STATEMENT 77: OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA (Contd.)

(Rs.crore)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UNIT SCHEME-1988 [MISG(11)-(88)]						
1988-89	1,26,792	343.3	64	0.3	1,26,724	343.0
1989-90	—	—	778	1.1	1,25,946	341.9
1990-91	—	—	328	1.1	1,25,622	340.8
1991-92	—	—	10,965	36.8	1,14,657	304.0
1992-93	—	—	4,803	16.3	1,09,854	287.7
1993-94	—	—	1,09,854	287.7	—	—
UNIT SCHEME-1989 (GIUS)-89						
1988-89	1,65,656	199.2	14	—	1,65,629	198.2
1989-90	—	15.0	235	0.6	1,65,394	213.5
1990-91	—	18.7	208	0.5	1,65,199	231.8
1991-92	—	21.6	6,457	14.1	1,58,742	239.3
1992-93	—	23.2	8,759	14.1	1,49,983	248.4
1993-94	—	—	19,321	25.2	1,30,662	223.2
UNIT SCHEME-1989 [MISG(12)-(89)]						
1988-89	97,006	273.6	—	—	96,014	269.4
1989-90	—	—	164	0.7	96,842	272.8
1990-91	—	—	259	1.0	96,583	271.9
1991-92	—	—	415	1.3	96,168	270.6
1992-93	—	—	9,895	35.6	86,273	234.9
1993-94	—	—	926	2.6	85,347	232.3
INDIA GROWTH FUND						
1988-89	1	43.3	—	—	1	41.9
1989-90	—	—	—	—	1	43.3
1990-91	—	—	—	—	1	43.3
1991-92	—	—	—	—	1	43.3
1992-93	—	—	—	—	1	43.3
1993-94	—	—	—	—	1	43.3
VENTURE CAPITAL UNIT SCHEME-1989						
1988-89	2	20.0	—	—	2	20.0
1989-90	—	—	—	—	2	20.0
1990-91	—	—	—	—	2	20.0
1991-92	—	—	—	—	2	20.0
1992-93	—	—	—	—	2	20.0
1993-94	—	—	—	—	2	20.0
UNIT SCHEME-1989 [MISG(13)-(89)]						
1989-90	1,08,098	314.4	88	0.3	1,07,946	314.0
1990-91	—	—	248	1.2	1,07,762	313.0
1991-92	—	—	516	2.8	1,07,246	310.2
1992-93	—	—	8,874	29.0	98,372	281.2
1993-94	—	—	1,373	4.4	96,999	276.8
UNIT SCHEME-1989 [(GIUS (89)-(11)]						
1989-90	2,22,238	317.1	51	0.2	2,21,341	314.7
1990-91	—	30.9	237	3.0	2,21,950	344.9
1991-92	—	32.1	433	3.5	2,21,517	373.4
1992-93	—	36.6	9,893	25.4	2,11,624	384.5
1993-94	—	—	5,978	10.0	2,05,646	374.5

STATEMENT 77: OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA (Contd.)

(Rs.crore)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UNIT SCHEME-1990 (GIUS-90)						
1989-90	26,903	41.2	1	—	26,040	41.2
1990-91	—	4.3	22	0.1	26,880	45.5
1991-92	—	3.2	48	0.1	26,832	48.5
1992-93	—	3.8	900	5.1	25,932	47.2
1993-94	—	—	541	1.3	25,391	45.9
UNIT SCHEME-1990 (MISG - 90)						
1989-90	5,11,159	939.4	—	—	4,96,265	904.7
1990-91	—	68.7	453	1.8	5,10,706	1,006.3
1991-92	—	75.5	1,413	4.5	5,09,293	1,034.5
1992-93	—	108.9	1,228	3.7	5,08,065	1,139.7
1993-94	—	—	24,458	48.7	4,83,607	1,091.0
VENTURE CAPITAL FUND -II						
1989-90	86	15.4	—	—	86	15.4
1990-91	4	1.7	—	—	90	17.1
1991-92	2	31.6	—	—	92	48.7
1992-93	—	11.1	—	—	92	59.8
1993-94	—	—	—	—	92	59.8
DEFERRED INCOME UNIT SCHEME-1990						
1990-91	47,252	105.4	—	—	46,904	105.3
1991-92	—	—	—	—	47,252	105.4
1992-93	—	—	38	—	47,214	105.3
1993-94	—	—	—	—	47,214	105.3
UNIT GROWTH SCHEME-2000						
1990-91	10,40,243	194.0	—	—	10,40,243	193.7
1991-92	—	—	—	—	10,40,243	193.9
1992-93	—	—	10,510	1.4	10,29,733	192.5
1993-94	—	—	—	30.9	10,29,733	161.6
UNIT SCHEME-1990 [(MISG-90)-(II)]						
1990-91	5,57,982	1,163.3	88	0.4	5,57,982	1,162.9
1991-92	—	59.0	1,632	10.8	5,56,350	1,211.5
1992-93	—	117.3	1,716	10.0	5,54,634	1,318.8
1993-94	—	—	290	0.8	5,54,344	1,318.0
UNIT SCHEME-1991 (MEP-91)						
1990-91	3,87,722	286.3	—	—	3,87,722	286.3
1991-92	—	—	—	—	3,87,722	286.3
1992-93	—	—	490	0.5	3,87,232	285.9
1993-94	—	—	58,672	42.6	3,28,560	243.4
UNIT SCHEME-1991 (MISG-91)						
1990-91	4,70,424	898.3	—	—	4,70,424	504.9
1991-92	—	43.7	959	4.0	4,69,465	941.8
1992-93	—	77.8	1,541	6.5	4,67,924	1,013.1
1993-94	—	—	269	0.7	4,67,655	1,012.4

STATEMENT 77: OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA (Contd.)

(Rs.crore)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CAPITAL GROWTH UNIT SCHEME-1991 (MASTERGAIN)						
1990-91	1,06,103	123.5	—	—	1,06,103	35.2
1991-92	—	—	—	—	1,06,191	123.5
1992-93	—	—	27	0.1	1,06,164	123.5
1993-94	—	—	—	—	1,06,164	123.5
DEFERRED INCOME UNIT SCHEME-1991 (DIUS-91)						
1991-92	1,89,755	205.2	—	—	1,89,755	205.2
1992-93	—	—	158	0.3	1,89,597	205.0
1993-94	—	—	—	—	1,89,597	205.0
UNIT GROWTH UNIT SCHEME-1991 (UGS-5000)						
1991-92	8,77,347	277.2	—	—	8,77,085	276.9
1992-93	—	—	—	—	8,77,347	277.2
1993-94	—	—	—	38.2	8,77,347	239.1
UNIT SCHEME-1991 (GMIS-91)						
1991-92	5,72,959	1,166.4	146	0.3	5,72,813	1,166.1
1992-93	—	—	1,145	3.1	5,71,668	1,020.4
1993-94	—	—	249	0.5	5,71,419	1,019.8
UNIT SCHEME-1991 (MASTERPLUS)						
1991-92	17,01,874	1,000.2	—	—	17,01,874	992.1
1992-93	—	—	—	—	17,01,874	1,000.2
1993-94	—	—	—	22.0	17,01,874	978.2
UNIT SCHEME-1992 (GMIS-92)						
1991-92	2,90,251	517.5	4	—	2,90,247	397.3
1992-93	—	—	509	2.2	2,89,738	515.2
1993-94	—	—	176	0.4	2,89,562	514.8
CAPITAL GROWTH UNIT SCHEME-1992 (MASTER GAIN-92)						
1991-92	62,36,209	4,712.1	—	—	62,36,209	3,655.4
1992-93	—	—	—	—	62,36,209	4,712.1
1993-94	—	—	—	101.7	62,36,209	4,610.4
UNIT SCHEME-1992 [(GMIS-92 (II))]						
1991-92	2,13,435	559.8	—	—	2,13,435	235.8
1992-93	—	—	319	0.7	2,13,116	559.1
1993-94	—	—	167	0.4	2,12,949	558.7
UNIT SCHEME-1992 (MEP-92)						
1991-92	17,99,012	1,274.5	—	—	17,99,012	1,252.0
1992-93	—	—	213	0.1	17,98,799	1,274.4
1993-94	—	—	—	—	17,98,799	1,274.4
OMNI PLAN *						
1991-92	24,484	44.1	23,331	43.4	1,153	0.7
1992-93	13,418	48.3	13,366	47.6	1,205	1.4
1993-94	10,619	51.8	3,369	16.0	8,455	37.2

STATEMENT 77: OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA (Contd.)

(Rs. crore)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HOUSING UNIT SCHEME						
1991-92	2	—	—	—	—	—
1992-93	7,400	14.0	—	—	7,400	14.0
1993-94	1,312	4.7	—	—	8,712	18.7
DEFERRED INCOME UNIT SCHEME-1992 (DIUS-92)						
1992-93	95,930	128.7	10	—	95,920	128.7
1993-94	—	—	—	—	95,920	128.7
MONTHLY INCOME SCHEME (GMISB-92 I)						
1992-93	1,73,198	412.3	193	0.3	1,73,005	412.0
1993-94	—	—	55	0.1	1,72,950	411.9
RAJLAKSHMI UNIT SCHEME-92						
1992-93	7,33,762	295.1	14	—	7,33,748	295.1
1993-94	4,81,937	235.4	—	—	12,15,685	530.5
UNIT SCHEME-1992 (US-92)						
1992-93	4,05,354	302.2	—	—	4,05,354	302.2
1993-94	—	—	—	—	4,05,354	302.2
MONTHLY INCOME SCHEME (GMISB-92 II)						
1992-93	1,74,141	411.9	53	0.7	1,74,008	411.2
1993-94	—	—	73	0.3	1,73,935	411.0
MASTER EQUITY PLAN-93 (MEP-93)						
1992-93	5,59,224	392.3	—	—	5,59,224	392.3
1993-94	—	—	—	—	5,59,224	392.3
MASTERGROWTH UNIT SCHEME-93						
1992-93	8,92,139	446.2	—	—	8,92,139	446.2
1993-94	—	—	—	6.4	8,92,139	439.8
BHOPAL GAS VICTIMS MONTHLY SCHEME PLAN						
1992-93	93	0.3	—	—	93	0.3
1993-94	563	2.0	—	—	656	2.4
INSTITUTIONAL INVESTORS' SPECIAL FUND UNIT SCHEME-1993						
1992-93	136	245.3	—	—	136	245.3
1993-94	354	951.3	—	—	490	1,196.6
MONTHLY INCOME SCHEME (MISB-93)						
1992-93	2,33,053	579.5	—	—	2,33,053	431.1
1993-94	—	—	73	0.3	2,32,980	430.8
GRANDMASTER UNIT SCHEME-93						
1992-93	1,22,702	68.1	—	—	1,22,702	68.1
1993-94	—	—	—	—	1,22,702	68.1
SENIOR CITIZEN UNIT PLAN						
1992-93	9,168	11.2	—	—	9,008	11.0
1993-94	10,672	9.4	—	—	19,680	20.4

STATEMENT 77 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA (Concl'd.)

(Rs.crore)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHILDREN'S COLLEGE & CAREER FUND-93						
1993-94	43,568	26.4	—	—	43,568	26.4
DEFERRED INCOME UNIT PLAN-93						
1993-94	2,59,086	391.4	—	—	2,59,086	391.4
MONTHLY INCOME UNIT PLAN-93						
1993-94	2,19,238	627.5	—	—	2,19,238	627.5
MASTER EQUITY PLAN-94						
1993-94	9,85,511	733.4	—	—	9,85,511	733.4
MONTHLY INCOME UNIT PLAN-94						
1993-94	1,43,407	452.8	—	—	1,43,407	452.8
GROWING CORPUS GROWING INCOME PLAN-94						
1993-94	1,54,640	191.8	—	—	1,54,640	191.8
MONTHLY INCOME UNIT PLAN-94 (II)						
1993-94	72,875	301.3	—	—	72,875	301.3

- Note :*
- DIUS 92 - Units were for sale from 10th to 29th August 92 with 2 options.
Option A - No dividend for two years, 28% dividend in 3rd, 4th and 5th years.
Option B - No dividend at all. Investment gross at least 2.1 times in 5 years.
 - GMISB-92 (I) A five year scheme open from 7th Sept. to 17th Oct. 92 with 2 options.
Monthly Income - Dividend @ 14.5% for 3 years and 15% for next 2 years.
Cumulative Growth - Investment more than doubles in 5 years.
 - Unit Scheme 92 - A pure equity growth scheme with listing and repurchase after 3 years.
 - Master Equity Plan 93 - An equity growth scheme with tax benefits under Sec.88 was open from 15th Jan. to 31st Mar.93.
 - GMISB 92(II) - Another 5 year monthly income scheme was open from 16th Dec.92 to 28th Jan.93.
 - Mastergrowth - An equity growth scheme open between 18th Jan. and 16th Feb.93 for both individual and corporate with transfer and pledging with banks facility.
 - Grandmaster 93 - Another equity scheme with tax benefits under Sec.80L and gift and wealth tax. Units were on sale from 29th April to 29th May 93.
 - MISB 93 - Another income scheme with options for monthly income of 14% or cumulative growth. It was open from 5th April to 18th May.
 - Rajlakshmi Unit Scheme 92 - An open end scheme exclusively for the girl child provides for investment to grow 21 times in 20 years as an irrevocable gift.
 - Institutional Investors Fund - An open end scheme for institutional investors combining return and liquidity. Dividend @ 16% is payable half-yearly with option of reinvestment.
 - Bhopal Gas Victims Plan - A scheme exclusively for victims of the gas tragedy which provides a regular income.
 - Senior Citizens Unit Plan - An open end scheme providing medical cover benefit for hospitalisation expenses as well as annuities during old age through an one time investment for investors in the age group of 21 to 55.
 - Difference between sales and outstanding is on account of partial capitalisation of units.
All figures for 1993-94 are provisional and do not include reinvestment.
UTI's accounting year is July-June.
Difference between sales and outstanding is on account of partial capitalisation.
\$ Includes bonus issue of 1:2.
\$\$ Includes Rights issue of 1:1 over enhanced holding after a bonus of 1:3.
@ Has been converted into an open ended scheme from 1/7/94.
* Most of the applications converted to other schemes.

Source : Unit Trust of India.

STATEMENT 78 : NATIONAL HOUSING BANK – LIABILITIES AND ASSETS
(July-June)

(Rs.crore)					
Item	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6
Liabilities					
Capital	100.00	150.00	200.00	250.00	250.00
Reserves	11.00	31.00	76.00	136.00	141.00
Profit & Loss Account	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.72
Special Fund Account (VDS)				62.91	72.13
Bonds & Debentures	20.00	80.00	242.43	403.43	452.73
Deposits in HLAS-As per contra	50.00	26.19	84.61	176.27	286.15
Borrowings		75.03	345.47	757.84	1,032.84
Current Liabilities & Provisions	0.59	0.94	19.64	37.58	100.21
Other Liabilities	0.27	0.23	0.66	847.96	682.44
Total	182.05	363.58	969.00	2,672.18	3,018.22
Assets					
Cash & Bank balances			5.80	16.13	10.58
Money at call & short notice			10.00		
Investments	62.44	50.85	94.98	622.72	491.46
Loans & Advances	1.00	131.77	560.43	1,161.64	1,571.63
Bills purchased, discounted/rediscounted	115.15	149.05	172.09	97.11	21.80
Fixed Assets	0.21	0.35	0.40	12.93	15.37
Other Assets	3.25	5.37	40.69	585.38	621.23
HLA deposits with banks-as per contra		26.19	84.61	176.27	286.15
Total	182.05	363.58	969.00	2,672.18	3,018.22

Source : National Housing Bank.

STATEMENT 79 : DISBURSEMENTS BY NATIONAL HOUSING BANK UNDER ITS REFINANCE SCHEME (July-June)

(Rs.crore)											
Item	1988-89		1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1992-93		Cumulative Disbursements Upto June 1993
	Dis-burse-ments	Out-stand-ing	Dis-burse-ments	Out-stand-ing	Dis-burse-ments	Out-stand-ing	Dis-burse-ments	Out-stand-ing	Dis-burse-ments	Out-stand-ing	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Housing Finance Companies											
Direct	0.96	0.96	115.47	115.36	307.90	416.54	528.33	918.49	346.49	1,205.02	1,299.15
LDSP	—	—	—	—	8.01	8.01	24.93	32.95	47.71	78.55	80.65
Ad-hoc	—	—	—	—	43.54	43.55	28.00	0.31	—	—	—
SUBTOTAL	0.96	0.96	115.47	115.36	359.45	468.10	581.26	951.75	394.20	1283.57	1,379.80
Banks											
Direct			1.11	1.07	3.72	4.70	7.19	11.45	4.37	14.93	16.39
LDSP			6.87	6.87	17.22	24.09	30.57	52.94	28.01	77.05	82.67
SUBTOTAL			7.98	7.94	20.94	28.79	37.76	64.39	32.38	91.98	99.06
State Co-operative			0.04	0.04	—	0.04	13.96	13.73	19.43	32.29	33.43
Urban Co-operative			0.04	0.05	1.11	1.12	1.16	2.10	0.81	2.40	3.12
Apex Co-operative			0.73	0.73	19.66	20.29	38.39	57.35	14.29	68.20	73.07
ARDB (SRHDs)											
Direct			7.44	7.44	34.60	41.78	29.62	70.88	24.54	92.63	96.20
Ad-hoc			—	—	—	—	10.00	1.00	—	—	—
SUBTOTAL			8.25	8.26	55.37	63.23	93.13	145.06	59.07	195.52	205.82
TOTAL	0.96	0.96	131.70	131.56	435.76	560.12	712.15	1,161.20	485.65	1,571.07	1,684.68

LDSP : Land Development & Shelter Project.
SRHD : Special Rural Housing Debentures.

Source : National Housing Bank.

**STATEMENT 80 : SMALL INDUSTRIES DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA –
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Liabilities								Total
	Paid up Capital	Reserves and Reserve Funds	Bonds and Deben- tures ¹	Deposits ²	Borrowings			Other Liabilities	
					Reserve Bank of India	Government of India	Other Sources ³		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	450	45	—		400	428	3,817	169	5,309
1991-92	450	109	—		840	811	4,157	313	6,680
1992-93	450	195	505		840	811	4,175	508	7,484
1993-94	450	302	856	549	1,172	1,356	3,943	825	9,453

Year	Assets						Total
	Investments		Loans / Advances		Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes Discounted or Rediscounted	Other Assets ⁴	
	Government Securities	Others	Scheduled Comm.Banks, State Co-op. Banks & Other Financial Institutions	Industrial Concerns			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1990-91	20	146	4,208	1	637	297	5,309
1991-92	—	160	4,898	11	1,406	205	6,680
1992-93	—	185	5,882	43	1,142	232	7,484
1993-94	393	370	6,304	339	1,394	653	9,453

(1) Bonds and debentures include public issue of unsecured Bonds.

(2) Deposits represent amounts placed with SIDBI by foreign banks in lieu of shortfall in their advances to priority sector.

(3) Borrowings from other sources include (a) consideration payable to IDBI against transfer of outstanding portfolio relating to small scale sector and (b) foreign currency borrowings.

(4) Other assets include cash in hand/in transit and balances with banks.

Source : Small Industries Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 81 : ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY SIDBI

(April - March)

(Rs. crore)

Item	1990-91		1991-92		1992-93		1993-94	
	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Direct Assistance								
Direct Discounting	26.00	20.10	185.29	147.72	499.77	428.12	871.31	764.54
Marketing	0.85		10.67	2.88	1.05	2.04	0.75	0.83
Leasing Companies	5.50	0.70	26.00	7.20	51.25	32.55	237.00	205.64
Infrastructure Dev.	2.00		2.18	0.18	4.70	0.47	2.79	3.50
Factoring Services			7.00	7.00	20.00	11.00	30.00	27.50
Term Loan to Industrial Concerns	0.10	—	0.47	—	10.97	0.89	88.25	30.62
Venture Capital							1.64	
2. Indirect Assistance								
Refinance	2,052.15	1,561.48	2,299.00	1,634.50	2,026.83	1,449.95	1,766.46	1,390.88
Bills Rediscounting	240.03	178.64	277.92	201.09	253.85	181.17	205.59	146.34
Short Term Bills	415.00	415.00	560.75	560.75	641.50	641.50	660.00	660.00
3. Equity Support								
Seed Capital	0.30	0.20	0.23	0.30	0.21	0.34	0.25	0.20
National Equity Fund (NEF)	1.60	1.30	2.11	1.46	3.31	2.49	2.67	2.31
Special Scheme for Ex-servicemen (SEMFEX)	4.30	3.60	7.24	6.49	4.27	3.67	1.53	1.41
Mahila Udyam Nidhi (MUN)	0.90	0.40	2.14	1.47	2.14	1.50	1.51	1.24
4. Resource Support								
National Small Industries Corporation Ltd.(NSIC)	22.00	20.60	5.00	4.00		1.00	7.00	7.00
State Small Industries Development Corps.	14.50	18.00	20.80	13.07	10.00	18.89	23.30	29.31
New Debt Instruments	38.50	33.50						
Other Institutions					20.00	11.70	114.00	60.00
Total (1 to 4)	2,823.73	2,253.52	3,406.80	2,588.11	3,549.85	2,787.28	4,014.05	3,331.32

Source : Small Industries Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 82 : INDUSTRIAL RECONSTRUCTION BANK OF INDIA –
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs.lakh)							
Item	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Liabilities							
Share Capital	15,00.00	65,00.00	135,30.00	155,30.00	175,30.00	175,30.00	186,30.00
Reserves & Surplus	12.77	—	—	—	22,59.38	28,42.63	13,91.35
Loan from G O I	57,50.00	177,20.00	173,86.66	173,45.00	180,03.33	170,46.67	151,40.00
Market Borrowing Bonds	21,70.06	83,92.50	279,68.00	344,68.00	416,68.00	506,68.00	581,68.00
Borrowing from RBI NIC (LTO) Fund	—	10,00.00	95,00.00	130,00.00	170,00.00	170,00.00	170,00.00
Current Liabilities & Provs.	2,21.58	11,23.16	18,49.58	23,41.32	33,18.93	34,63.70	39,81.00
Total	96,54.41	347,35.66	702,34.24	826,84.32	997,79.64	1,085,51.00	1,143,10.35
Assets							
Fixed Assets	16.56	5,04.57	8,33.95	8,68.43	12,90.23	15,52.04	14,77.05
Investments	93.02	1,64.23	9,07.05	10,17.67	10,23.04	21,14.03	31,91.51
Loans & Advances	79,78.16	279,24.67	602,57.88	702,27.17	808,79.59	881,36.15	924,92.13
Cash & Bank Balance	1,64.38	46,45.88	37,95.88	53,79.43	118,58.93	117,57.01	126,07.21
Other Assets	11,69.38	14,96.31	44,39.48	51,91.62	47,27.85	49,91.77	45,42.45
Misc. Expenditure (To the extent not written off or adjusted)							
i) Discount Allowed on Issue of Bonds	8.44	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) Profit & Loss a/c	2,24.47	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	96,54.41	347,35.66	702,34.24	826,84.32	99,779.64	1,085,51.00	1,143,10.35

Note : Data are on July-June basis for 1980-81 and 1985-86 and on April-March basis from 1989-90 onwards.

Source : Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 83 : INDUSTRIAL RECONSTRUCTION BANK OF INDIA –
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE**

(Rs.lakh)								
Item	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	Cumulative since inception
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Income								
Interest on loans & advances	1,34.32	11,25.52	34,22.28	47,03.94	86,00.58	75,93.58	85,77.26	
Income from other operations	61.81	4,84.77	3,90.93	6,21.86	8,97.84	16,98.83	16,73.25	
Total	1,96.13	16,10.29	38,13.21	53,25.80	94,98.42	92,92.41	102,50.51	
Less : Expenditure								
Cost of borrowings	1,33.22	12,73.09	33,50.88	47,23.31	64,96.23	78,78.13	89,99.39	
Establishment expenses	58.62	1,28.24	1,88.46	2,98.71	2,59.51	2,90.30	3,16.96	
Director & Committee member – Fees & expenses	2.07	3.56	1.04	0.70	0.34	0.39	0.53	
Depreciation	2.38	92.77	49.26	36.40	1,27.24	1,30.84	1,31.80	
Other Expenses	30.63	1,12.63	2,23.57	2,66.68	3,55.72	4,09.50	4,53.10	
Total	2,26.92	16,10.29	38,13.21	53,25.80	72,39.04	87,09.16	99,01.78	
Deficit/Surplus	-30.79	- *	- *	- *	22,59.38	5,83.25	3,48.73	
Sanction of Assistance (Rs.crore)	31.17	1,08.26	1,46.57	2,34.66	2,77.66	2,94.29	4,25.78	21,58.67
Disbursement of Assistance (Rs.crore)	20.49	73.48	1,41.10	1,53.87	1,85.19	1,83.94	1,88.59	14,76.81

Note : Data are on July-June basis for 1980-81 and 1985-86 and on April-March basis from 1989-90 onwards.

* Deficit considered as receivable from Govt. of India.

Source : Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 84 : DISCOUNT AND FINANCE HOUSE OF INDIA –
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs.crore)

End March	Liabilities							Total Liabilities/ Assets
	Capital Issued	Reserve & Reserve Funds	Bonds & Debentures	Borrowings			Other Liabilities	
				Reserve Bank of India	Govt. of India	Other Sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1989-90	150	2	N.A.	—	—	1,313	—	1,465
1990-91	150	12	N.A.	—	—	1,978	—	2,140
1991-92	200	32	N.A.	—	—	1,352	—	1,584
1992-93	200	47	N.A.	—	—	1,895	—	2,142

End March	Assets						Other Assets
	Investments		Loans/Advances		Overseas Institutions	Bills of Exchange & Promissory Notes dis- counted or rediscounted	
	Government Securities	Others	Sch.Commercial Banks, State co-op. Banks & other Fin. Institutions	Industrial Concerns			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1989-90	495	—	259	N.A.	N.A.	690	21
1990-91	136	—	1,108	N.A.	N.A.	878	18
1991-92	460	—	1,039	N.A.	N.A.	81	4
1992-93	757	—	1,163	N.A.	N.A.	216	6

N.A. : Not Applicable

Source : Discount and Finance House of India

**STATEMENT 85 : DISCOUNT AND FINANCE HOUSE OF INDIA–
OPERATIONAL DETAILS**

(Rs.crore)

Activity	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5
Call Money	88,577 *	202,792 *	291,476	453,790
Notice Money	–	–	2,897	3,223
Term Money	244	3,532	5,959	3,797
Treasury Bill	21,953	32,329	23,413	16,018
Commercial Bill	10,682	12,675	6,995	786
Certificates of Deposit	2	8	22	33
Commercial Paper	26	107	42	–
Govt. Dated Securities	–	–	–	18,645

Note : * Include lendings under Notice Money also.

Source : Discount and Finance House of India

STATEMENT 86: SANCTIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS BY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(Rs. crore)

Institution	Loans				Underwriting and Direct Subscriptions							
	Rupee loans		Foreign currency loans		Ordinary and preference shares		Debentures		Guarantees		Total	
	1992-93	1993-94	1992-93	1993-94	1992-93	1993-94	1992-93	1993-94	1992-93	1993-94	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SANCTIONS												
1. I.D.B.I.	7,500.2 (6,760.9)	8,976.7 (8,429.3)	722.0	1,220.2	976.8	1,585.4	(a)	(a)	419.0	1,412.9	9,618.0 (8,878.7)	13,195.2 (12,647.1)
2. I.F.C.I.	1,709.9	2,665.2	271.8	350.9	270.1	618.4	(a)	(a)	220.0	346.2	2,471.8	3,980.7
3. I.C.I.C.I.	3,824.6	5,754.5	516.7	595.2	1,044.4	1,518.9	(a)	(a)	386.1	835.2	5,771.8	8,703.8
4. S.I.D.B.I.	2,908.3 (1,518.0)	3,334.1 (2,060.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,908.3 (1,518.0)	3,334.1 (2,060.8)
5. I.R.B.I.	294.3	312.1	-	-	-	63.7	(a)	(a)	-	50.0	294.3	425.8
6. S.C.I.C.I.	321.3	591.6	253.2	685.9	109.2	325.4	(a)	(a)	77.1	95.4	760.8	1,698.3
7. R.C.T.C.	6.5	5.5	-	-	4.7	1.9	-	-	-	-	11.2	7.4
8. T.D.I.C.I.	7.8	4.5	-	-	13.7	26.3	1.9	-	-	-	23.4	30.8
9. T.F.C.I.	113.2	136.1	-	-	11.8	23.0	-	-	-	-	125.0	159.1
10. S.F.Cs	2,025.4	1,971.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,025.4	1,971.4
11. S.I.D.Cs	1,058.8	836.4	-	-	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	-	1,058.8	836.4
Total (1 to 11)	17,640.7	22,767.4	1,763.7	2,852.2	2,430.7	4,163.0	1.9	-	1,102.2	2,739.7	22,939.2	32,521.6
12. L.I.C.	1,000.2 (350.2)	366.6 (166.6)	-	-	796.1	1,297.7	(a)	(a)	-	-	1,796.3 (1,146.3)	1,664.3 (1,464.3)
13. U.T.I.	6,070.3 (5,333.2)	3,428.2 (3,416.2)	-	-	921.2	1,039.1	2,387.5	2,780.5	923.3	1,265.0	10,302.3 (9,565.2)	8,512.8 (8,500.8)
14. G.I.C.	211.1	154.8	-	-	348.2	669.1	(a)	(a)	-	-	559.3	823.9
Total (12 to 14)	7,281.6	3,949.6	-	-	2,065.5	3,005.9	2,387.5	2,780.5	923.3	1,265.0	12,657.9	11,001.0
Grand Total	23,535.2	26,504.3	1,763.7	2,852.2	4,496.2	7,168.9	2,389.4	2,780.5	2,025.5	4,004.7	34,210.0	43,310.6
DISBURSEMENTS												
1. I.D.B.I.	6,060.4 (5,433.8)	6,780.2 (6,387.7)	529.2	696.5	49.9	585.2	(a)	(a)	29.0	8.7	6,668.5 (6,041.9)	8,070.6 (7,677.3)
2. I.F.C.I.	1,378.8	1,553.4	278.6	178.7	44.8	157.7	(a)	(a)	30.3	273.3	1,732.5	2,163.1
3. I.C.I.C.I.	2,445.8	3,381.3	727.1	470.4	142.3	561.0	(a)	(a)	-	0.6	3,315.2	4,413.3
4. S.I.D.B.I.	2,145.8 (1,291.2)	2,646.3 (1,773.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,145.8 (1,291.2)	2,646.3 (1,773.6)
5. I.R.B.I.	183.9	187.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183.9	187.6
6. S.C.I.C.I.	141.1	285.6	328.4	507.4	16.8	79.3	-	-	-	134.3	486.3	1,006.6
7. R.C.T.C.	6.7	6.0	-	-	3.5	3.0	-	-	-	-	10.2	9.0
8. T.D.I.C.I.	8.4	3.6	-	-	12.9	25.3	1.6	-	-	-	22.9	28.9
9. T.F.C.I.	59.6	78.5	-	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	59.8	78.8
10. S.F.Cs	1,569.7	1,555.5	-	-	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	-	1,569.7	1,555.5
11. S.I.D.Cs	739.1	606.1	-	-	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	-	739.1	606.1
Total (1 to 11)	13,258.1	15,818.9	1,863.3	1,853.0	270.4	1,411.8	1.6	-	59.3	416.9	15,452.7	19,499.8
12. L.I.C.	691.3 (241.3)	346.3 (146.3)	-	-	756.8	448.1	(a)	(a)	-	-	1,448.1 (998.1)	794.4 (594.4)
13. U.T.I.	5,073.3 (4,289.2)	2,930.9 (2,930.9)	-	-	448.1	943.9	1,136.3	1,446.6	811.0	1,129.0	7,468.7 (6,684.6)	6,450.4 (6,450.4)
14. G.I.C.	176.9	237.4	-	-	359.1	232.9	(a)	(a)	-	-	536.0	470.3
Total (12 to 14)	5,941.5	3,514.6	-	-	1,564.0	1,624.9	1,136.3	1,446.6	811.0	1,129.0	9,452.8	7,715.1
Grand Total	17,965.5	19,132.7	1,863.3	1,853.0	1,834.4	3,036.7	1,137.9	1,446.6	870.3	1,545.9	23,671.4	27,014.9

Note : 1. Figures for 1993-94 are provisional for all institutions and estimated in respect of SFCs & SIDCs.

2. Bracketed figures of IDBI and SIDBI exclude refinance assistance to SFCs and SIDCs, seed capital assistance as also loan to and subscription to shares/bonds of other institutions and are counted for the purpose of total.

3. Bracketed figures of LIC and UTI are net of term loans to and special deposits with IDBI, IFCI and ICICI and are counted for the purpose of Grand Total.

4. IRBI's figures include assistance to Textile Processing Corporation of India Ltd. and lines of credit to State level institutions.

(a) Break-up not available.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 87 : CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FOR SMALL – SCALE INDUSTRIES
AND SMALL BORROWERS**

(No. in thousands and Amount in Rs. crore)

Year	Claims				Of the claims disposed off						Claims pending	
	Received		Disposed off		Paid		Withdrawn		Rejected			
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. Credit Guarantee Scheme for SSI(a)												
1986#	33.7	104.9	30.3	67.1	19.7	24.1	10.3	40.3	0.3	2.7	—	—
1989-90	74.9	192.6	1,01.6	368.1	82.1	170.0	17.0	126.9	2.6	71.3	—	—
1990-91	83.8	243.7	76.2	249.3	65.7	131.8	9.0	71.5	1.5	45.9	—	—
1991-92	78.5	217.3	80.5	255.7	66.7	117.2	12.8	106.8	1.0	31.6	—	—
1992-93	1,30.0	260.0	1,18.2	243.2	1,00.8	94.9	16.3	110.4	1.1	37.9	—	—
1993-94	1,44.2	323.2	1,23.0	287.7	93.0	73.6	25.7	162.2	4.3	52.0	44.4	90.3
II. Credit Guarantee Scheme relating to Small Borrowers												
Upto 1980	171.7	41.7	1,00.3	20.8	94.7	18.2	2.1	0.7	3.5	1.9	—	—
1981#	1,00.7	16.3	74.0	11.1	72.2	9.1	0.6	0.3	1.2	1.8	—	—
1986#	6,30.4	140.9	6,44.1	176.4	4,84.9	86.9	1,47.4	87.2	11.8	2.4	—	—
1991-92	16,52.1	410.0	15,91.0	360.1	15,39.6	345.1	4.4	1.6	47.0	13.5	—	—
1992-93	36,81.3	883.3	24,92.4	566.0	24,08.1	538.6	0.1	0.1	84.2	27.3	—	—
1993-94	46,72.9	1,167.6	33,58.7	1,026.4	32,88.4	816.4	5.8	118.8	64.6	21.1	33,51.6	824.8

^(a) Introduced from April 1, 1981.

Relates to January - December.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Deposit Insurance & Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**STATEMENT 88 : CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEMES FOR SMALL BORROWERS –
CATEGORY-WISE**

(No. in thousands; amount in Rs. crore)

Category of borrower	Claims Received						Total (upto Mar. 1994)	
	Upto March 31,1992		During 1992-93		During 1993-94			
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Farmers & agriculturists	47,79	1,086	15,63	329	19,84	435	83,26	1,851
2. Transport operators	3,88	276	1,34	75	1,71	99	6,92	449
3. Retail traders	21,16	556	11,49	305	14,58	404	47,23	1,264
4. Professional and self-employed persons	9,01	188	3,18	79	4,03	105	16,22	372
5. Business enterprises	6,20	135	3,14	76	3,99	100	13,33	310
6. Residual category of borrowers under the DRI scheme	9,30	75	1,86	16	2,36	21	13,52	112
7. Credit facilities for consumption and for purchase or construction of house or tenement	19	3	18	3	22	4	59	10
Total	97,53	2,318	36,81	883	46,73	1,168	181,07	4,369

Source: Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**STATEMENT 89 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION –
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS – GENERAL FUND**

(Rs.lakh)

Item	1981	1985	1986	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Capital provided by RBI	15,00.00	50,00.00	50,00.00	50,00.00	50,00.00	50,00.00	50,00.00
General Reserves	0.20	12,28.24	16,85.47	18,20.22	16,94.03	17,70.65	13,38.96
Investment Reserves	97.96	8,60.88	8,60.88	11,99.70	11,99.70	12,50.24	16,38.47
Other Reserves	–	–	22.51	22.51	22.51	22.51	22.51
Current Liabilities and Provisions	22.44	63.57	1,62.79	3,12.00	7,59.71	5,40.48	6,90.30
Total Liabilities/Assets	16,20.59	71,52.69	77,31.65	83,54.43	86,75.95	85,83.88	86,90.24
Cash in hand & Balances with RBI	0.79	20.15	1.88	7.80	6.59	5.11	4.55
Investment in Govt.Securities (at cost)	15,94.88	69,90.23	75,80.90	75,11.28	78,22.48	76,58.68	75,86.31
Interest accrued on Investment	14.72	79.30	89.01	2,67.16	2,66.78	2,73.16	2,68.38
Other Assets	10.20	63.01	59.86	5,68.19	5,80.10	6,46.93	8,31.00

Note : Data relate to end Dec. upto 1986 and from 1989-90 onwards they refer to financial year (April - March).

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Gurantee Corporation

STATEMENT 90 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION – LIABILITIES AND ASSETS – DEPOSIT INSURANCE FUND AND CREDIT GUARANTEE FUND

(Rs. lakh)

Item	1981		1985		1986	
	Deposit Insurance Fund	Credit Guarantee Fund	Deposit Insurance Fund	Credit Guarantee Fund	Deposit Insurance Fund	Credit Guarantee Fund
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fund	13,300.62	8,090.29	24,845.19	12,534.35	28,381.15	18,776.20
Surplus Balance						
Investment Reserve	930.00	365.00	5,580.01	4,095.22	5,592.13	4,095.22
Claims intimated and claims admitted but not paid			4.85	95.65	–	95.05
Estimated liability in respect of claims intimated but not admitted			1,270.00	16,816.11	4,000.00	17,279.35
Insured deposits remaining unclaimed	7.47	–	7.67		7.86	–
Other Liabilities	52.91	671.84	191.57	155.85	117.89	82.49
Total Liabilities/Assets	14,291.01	9,127.13	31,899.29	33,697.18	38,099.03	40,328.31
Balances with Reserve Bank of India	3.23	266.47	1.12	543.39	10.48	149.08
Investments in Central Govt. Securities (at cost)	14,128.88	8,665.60	31,543.11	32,425.39	37,632.52	39,335.67
Interest accrued on investment	139.61	98.85	345.33	426.43	444.66	525.37
Other Assets	19.30	96.20	9.73	301.97	11.37	318.19

Item	1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1992-93	
	Deposit Insurance Fund	Credit Guarantee Fund	Deposit Insurance Fund	Credit Guarantee Fund	Deposit Insurance Fund	Credit Guarantee Fund	Deposit Insurance Fund	Credit Guarantee Fund
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Fund	–	40,549.00	6,541.00	49,514.00	12,246.00	75,108.00	8,958.00	90,749.00
Surplus Balance	27,111.79	–	27,141.33	–	28,278.23	–	22,166.60	–
Investment Reserve	7,554.61	6,100.24	7,554.61	6,100.24	8,416.99	6,720.22	16,174.88	6,720.21
Claims intimated and claims admitted but not paid	–	15.16	–	38.25	–	71.63	–	178.23
Estimated liability in respect of claims intimated but not admitted	1,027.97	28,633.84	1,818.76	35,557.88	5,096.62	37,711.25	1,493.23	69,968.73
Insured deposits remaining unclaimed	37.04	–	98.09	–	82.64	–	82.83	–
Other Liabilities	30,649.17	685.42	35,504.47	9,679.86	39,430.44	12,633.56	62,233.38	238.65
Total Liabilities/Assets	66,380.58	75,983.66	78,658.26	100,890.23	93,550.92	132,244.66	111,108.92	167,854.82
Balances with Reserve Bank of India	3.25	203.11	4.93	553.05	27.32	405.97	19.69	309.25
Investments in Central Govt. Securities (at cost)	61,169.36	46,359.87	67,775.24	66,543.63	74,088.86	87,627.88	89,298.57	100,511.54
Interest accrued on investment	2,211.89	1,405.73	2,389.42	2,140.96	2,672.69	2,575.12	3,184.78	3,009.98
Other Assets	2,996.08	28,014.95	8,488.67	31,652.59	16,762.05	41,635.69	18,605.88	64,024.05

Note : Please refer to Statement No. 89 for footnote.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation

**STATEMENT 91 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE
CORPORATION – INSURED DEPOSITS**

(Number in lakh; amount in Rs.crore)

Year	Number of fully protected accounts *	Total number of accounts	Total amount of insured deposits \$	Total amount of assessable deposits (a)
1	2	3	4	5
1981#	13.65	13.77	25.859	35.004
1986#	23.20	23.60	62.878	86.214
1989-90	30.59	31.42	1,01,682	1,40,746
1990-91	29.83	30.89	1,09,316	1,56,892
1991-92	31.69	32.87	1,27,925	1,86,307
1992-93	33.95	35.43	1,64,527	2,44,375
1993-94	34.97	35.29	1,68,405	2,49,034

Note : The data are inclusive of commercial banks, co-operative banks and regional rural banks.

* Number of accounts with balances not exceeding Rs. 30,000 till 30.4.1993 and Rs. 1,00,000 with effect from 1.5.1993.

Data relate to last working day of June.

\$ Deposits upto Rs.30,000 till 30.4.1993 and Rs.1,00,000 with effect from 1.5.1993.

(a) Assessable deposits mean the entire amount of deposits including portions which are not provided insurance cover.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

STATEMENT 92: GUARANTEE COVER TO SSI UNITS

(Rs. crore)

	1981(a)		1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1992-93		1993-94	
	No. of claims	Amount	No. of claims	Amount	No. of claims	Amount	No. of claims	Amount	No. of claims	Amount	No. of claims	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Nagpur	9,701	5	20,880	60	14,258	58	14,523	60	20,995	72	23,632	97
Calcutta	463	4	11,822	27	17,163	47	17,687	37	40,435	58	53,228	65
Madras	3,578	8	28,934	62	33,399	80	31,560	70	41,494	69	36,200	76
New Delhi	1,477	5	14,272	50	20,031	63	14,879	53	27,044	61	31,105	85
Total	15,219	22	75,908	199	84,851	248	78,649	220	1,29,968	260	1,44,165	323
Total Guaranteed Advances	—	3,716	—	14,094	—	16,826	—	17,362	—	19,162	—	15,503

Note : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation's own scheme (effective from 1st April 1981) called Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee Scheme, 1981 replaced Government's Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small Scale Industries (cancelled as on 31st March 1981).

(a) Data relate to April-December 1981.

Source: Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**STATEMENT 93 : PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTOR – PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES
SELECTED DATA**

(Rs. crore)

Item	2131 Companies *			650 Companies #		
	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Balance Sheet						
Total Liabilities/Assets	72,496	86,513	101,961	73,789	92,516	111,709
Liabilities						
Net worth ¹	20,891	23,944	29,245	22,660	28,261	36,070
Of which : Paid-up capital	6,705	7,364	8,205	5,734	6,558	7,980
Total borrowings	30,749	37,858	44,010	31,925	40,554	48,672
Of which : bank borrowings	11,888	13,854	15,700	9,917	11,718	14,105
(Of total borrowings : i) Debentures @	4,925	7,328	8,559	7,510	9,741	11,204
ii) Other debts)	14,996	17,489	20,385	15,013	18,977	22,823
Trade dues and other current liabilities	19,441	23,117	26,834	17,765	22,025	25,089
Assets						
Gross fixed assets	50,813	57,866	68,462	51,173	63,398	76,191
Of which : Plant and Machinery ²	36,262	42,024	48,843	36,576	43,264	54,100
Net fixed assets	31,547	35,294	42,114	32,016	40,796	49,970
Inventories	17,699	20,997	24,738	16,913	19,752	23,334
Of which: i) Raw materials, components, etc.	5,541	6,757	7,916	5,253	5,800	6,289
ii) Finished goods and work-in-progress	9,003	10,551	12,457	8,354	10,342	12,706
Loans & advances and other debtor balances	17,770	21,962	25,848	17,987	23,539	28,700
Investments	2,762	4,746	5,216	4,208	4,850	4,923
Of which :						
i) Govt. and semi-Govt. securities	236	614	582	383	127	48
ii) Industrial securities	900	1,162	1,203	948	1,708	1,912
iii) Shares and debentures of subsidiary companies	319	397	542	387	381	559
B. Profit and Loss Account						
Sales ³	68,796	84,016	97,315	65,627	78,701	89,299
Manufacturing expenses	46,394	56,281	64,906	42,472	51,094	58,765
Of which: Raw materials, components, etc.,	35,801	43,644	49,922	31,809	38,530	44,080
Remuneration to employees	7,774	8,777	9,859	6,445	7,333	8,299
Gross profits	6,134	8,561	10,943	8,212	10,084	10,549
Operating profits ⁴	2,153	3,705	5,300	4,197	4,951	4,265
Profits before tax ⁵	2,445	4,019	5,838	4,649	5,474	5,029
Profits after tax	1,488	2,574	3,946	3,307	3,547	3,533
Dividends	938	1,163	1,469	1,148	1,324	1,540
Retained profits	551	1,410	2,476	2,159	2,223	1,993
C. Sources and Uses of Funds ⁶						
Total sources/Uses of funds	–	16,798	17,566	–	19,139	21,846
Sources						
Internal sources	–	4,983	6,295	–	5,721	5,756
External sources	–	11,815	11,271	–	13,417	16,090
(a) Paid-up capital	–	1,144	1,571	–	1,505	5,019
(b) Total borrowings	–	6,950	5,962	–	7,826	7,978
Of which: Bank borrowings	–	1,936	1,819	–	1,717	2,378
(of total borrowings: i) Debentures	–	2,403	1,231	–	2,230	1,463
ii) Other debts)	–	2,335	2,717	–	–	–
Uses	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gross fixed assets	–	6,465	8,935	–	9,492	11,803
Of which : Plant and Machinery	–	5,332	5,669	–	5,454	10,459
Inventories	–	3,299	3,741	–	2,800	3,577
D. Profitability Ratios						
Gross profits as percentage of total net assets	8.5	9.9	10.7	11.1	10.9	9.4
Gross profits as percentage of sales	8.9	10.2	11.2	12.5	12.8	11.8
Profits after tax as percentage of net worth	7.1	10.7	13.5	14.6	12.6	9.8
E. Other Ratios						
Debt as percentage of equity						
(equity adjusted for revaluation reserve)	119.8	126.4	119.6	116.8	119.2	108.1
Ratio of current assets to current liabilities	1.22	1.26	1.27	1.35	1.35	1.39

Note : Data are provisional.

* Covers companies from various paid-up capital size groups.

Companies each with a paid-up capital of Rs. 1 crore and above.

@ Include privately placed debentures.

1. Comprises 'Share capital' and 'reserves and surplus'.

2. Excluding capital work-in-progress

3. Net of 'rebates & discounts' and 'excise duty & cess'.

4. Gross profits less interest.

5. Gross profits less interest plus non-operating surplus (+)/deficit(-).

6. Adjusted for revaluations etc., wherever necessary.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'

STATEMENT 94 : ABSORPTION OF PRIVATE CAPITAL ISSUES

(Rs.Lakh)

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Number of Companies</i>	121	676	178	262	130	159	426
Amount (I+II)	98,37	669,42	1,662,56	4,232,32	1,837,90	1,787,49	4,201,33
I. Subscribed	24,27	239,62	578.86	2,533,43	1,010,60	940,32	799,68
a. By promoters, collaborators, employees, etc.	22,11	195,99	474,51	2,409,48	826,25	748,93	754,05
b. By Govt. financial institutions and insurance companies	2,16	43,63	104,35	123,95	184,35	191,39	45,63
II. Offered to public	74,10	429,80	1,083,70	1,698,89	827,30	847,17	3,401,65
a. Subscribed by public other than underwriters	65,59	425,72	1,014,32	1,619,12	793,44	845,51	2,846,45
b. Subscribed by underwriters	8,33	4,08	69,38	71,33	33,86	1,66	555,20
i) As investors	2,09	10	11,70	9,50	83	1,66	168,61
ii) As underwriting obligations	6,23	3,98	57,68	61,83	33,03	—	386,59
c. Unsubscribed	19	—	—	8,44	—	—	13,45
III. Amount underwritten	42,12	274,13	432,25	536,06	772,49	836,69	3,786,15
IV. Percentage (Item III over II)	56.8	63.8	39.9	31.6	93.4	98.8	111.3

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice and Co. Affairs, Government of India.

STATEMENT 95 : APPROVALS FOR NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT COMPANIES

(Rs. crore)

Type of Issue	1991-92		1992-93		1993-94	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
A) Non-Government Companies (1+2)	1,174	11,989	1,285	20,794	1,202	17,121
1) Equities	799	3,939	1,074	10,136	1,081	9,382
2) Debentures/ Bonds	375	8,050	211	10,658	121	7,739
B) Government Companies (1+2)	19	7,041	2	370	16	4,423
1) Equities	2	56	1	320	7	2,666
2) Public Sector Bonds/Debentures	17	6,985	1	50	9	1,757
TOTAL (A+B)	1,193	19,030	1,287	21,164	1,218	21,544

Note: 1. Data on equities include preference shares, premia and exclude bonus issues.
2. Data relate to April-March
3. Data are provisional.

Source: 1. Controller of Capital Issues, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.
2. Securities and Exchange Board of India.

STATEMENT 96 : FINANCING OF PROJECT COST OF COMPANIES

(Rs.lakh)

Item	1980-81	1985-86 \$	1988-89 \$	1989-90 \$	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Number of companies</i>	121	676	178	262	130	159 #	426
Share capital - Indian (i+ii)	73,89	575,20	718,88	4,262,95	2,734,49	1,968,55	3,591,70
i. Equity	71,13	575,20	718,88	4,262,95	2,734,49	1,968,05	3,591,70
ii. Preference	2,76	—	—	—	—	50	—
Share capital - Foreign (i+ii)	11	—	—	19,80	84	43,87	75,43
i. Equity	11	—	—	19,80	84	43,87	75,43
ii. Preference	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reserves and surplus	111,15	22,81	63,23	52,14	110,25	139,75	135,64
Subsidy from Central Govt.	4,35	19,00	9,80	11,16	99,28	14,97	21,18
Debentures / Bonds	63,80	89,91	950,39	2,680,70	755,47	652,80	736,87
Deferred payments	23	8,53	21,16	17,43	1,70	11,64	47,37
Loans (i - xi)	140,13	768,50	1,390,02	1,231,46	1,399,11	1,569,98	2,290,43
i. IDBI	42,43	—	—	—	—	446,24	405,48
ii. IFCI	21,16	489,64	566,15	754,17	795,05	167,48	211,41
iii. ICICI	22,01	—	—	—	—	181,84	170,71
iv. UTI	2,09	—	11,79	19,00	3,76	16,57	16,55
v. LIC	6,31	17,38	5,59	5,00	1,05	7,50	10,70
vi. SFCs and SIDCs	17,64	32,36	16,26	14,34	23,18	57,14	123,05
vii. Banks	13,41	84,11	126,68	158,03	178,79	266,21	129,44
viii. Promoters, directors and friends	1,27	4,28	18,24	20,83	235,93	252,11	837,58
ix. Insurance companies	3,28	1,12	—	—	—	—	—
x. GIC	—	8,21	—	1,00	1,93	3,10	—
xi. Other sources (Foreign and Indian)	10,53	131,40 *	645,31 *	259,09 *	159,42	171,79	385,51
Total	393,66	1,483,95	3,153,48	8,275,64	5,101,14	4,401,56	6,898,62

\$ Split up into the categories of new/existing companies has been discontinued. The data for all the companies issuing prospectus which are non-financial and non-government companies.

* Including loans of foreign and Indian, and foreign capital.

All non-government/non-financial companies issuing prospectus.

Source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, Govt. of India.

STATEMENT 97 : INDEX NUMBERS OF

(Base : 1980-81)

Average of weeks ended Saturday/week ended Saturday						
Industry	Weight	1981-82	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Government and Semi-Government securities	100.0	98.6	89.0	88.8	89.0	88.9
Government of India	80.3	98.2	86.8	86.5	86.7	86.7
State Governments	15.1	100.0	97.8	98.0	98.0	97.7
Semi-Government Institutions	4.6	99.9	98.2	98.2	98.9	98.9
II. Industrial Securities						
Ordinary Shares	100.0	118.9	500.3	776.2	1142.1	1051.3
All Industries						
(A) Agriculture and Allied Activities *	3.8	92.9	1159.2	1663.0	2454.9	2979.0
Tea Plantations	3.3	92.9	1315.7	1894.3	2807.2	3422.5
(B) Processing and Manufacturing	87.7	120.6	485.9	756.2	1106.4	980.8
a) Foodstuff and Textiles *	20.6	111.6	441.0	785.6	1217.8	1140.4
(i) Foodstuffs	4.3	109.6	745.9	1575.4	2783.7	2793.1
Sugar	0.8	131.0	381.1	496.8	638.2	693.0
Tobacco	1.4	101.3	922.3	3057.7	6501.2	6710.4
(ii) Textiles etc. *	16.3	112.1	360.1	578.3	796.6	706.6
Cotton Textiles	8.5	104.8	282.6	417.5	534.5	403.7
Jute Textiles	0.5	80.8	78.9	116.2	166.8	121.0
Silk, Woollen and Rayon Textiles	3.8	110.6	435.8	656.6	1006.2	1012.3
b) Metals, Chemicals & Products thereof	56.0	126.3	513.3	732.9	1078.6	973.9
(i) Metals & Products thereof *	30.5	141.2	540.0	723.1	1045.0	875.0
Aluminium	1.9	115.5	1544.9	1862.2	3207.0	3312.3
Automobiles & Auto-ancillaries	6.8	167.1	606.0	749.6	938.8	1001.6
Electrical/Electronic Machinery	7.8	117.9	263.8	371.8	503.9	452.0
Other Machinery	7.6	123.2	359.6	505.8	627.3	493.0
Foundries & Engineering Workshops	1.8	146.8	426.1	447.9	516.1	368.4
(ii) Chemical & Products thereof *	25.5	108.5	481.4	743.3	1118.9	1092.4
Chemical Fertilisers	5.3	108.5	495.5	789.9	1158.9	873.2
Dyes & Dyestuffs	1.4	85.3	169.2	287.4	358.4	409.6
Man-made Fibres	5.1	125.9	276.9	280.6	317.9	242.2
Other Basic Industrial Chemicals	4.5	105.3	429.2	626.7	960.0	858.7
Medicines and Pharmaceuticals	2.7	77.4	302.1	428.2	581.3	766.3
c) Other Processing & Manufacturing *	11.0	108.5	431.8	820.0	1039.6	708.9
Cement	2.2	127.0	540.1	1436.2	1726.9	1112.4
Rubber & Rubber Products	2.2	108.1	527.0	818.2	1097.7	833.1
Paper & Paper Products	3.9	112.2	366.9	652.3	791.9	539.2
(C) Other Industries *	8.5	112.5	349.5	584.7	915.6	919.8
Electricity Generation and Supply	0.9	114.7	793.2	1353.1	1819.1	2056.7
Trading	1.4	117.7	648.2	1045.5	1710.8	1490.3
Shipping	2.0	129.6	182.7	463.9	724.8	564.5
Hotels	1.1	86.9	275.3	413.6	1023.2	1567.0
Financial and Investments	1.4	88.3	194.8	224.4	309.6	293.2

Note: The indices for the year 1981-82 have been compiled on the basis of the last week's data for each month during the period.

* Includes the sub group others/miscellaneous.

SECURITY PRICES – ALL INDIA

= 100)

1993						1994					
July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9
86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7
97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7
98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.6	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9
837.2	924.8	983.0	1005.0	1048.2	1203.2	1307.2	1431.4	1370.4	1364.7	1364.9	1461.1
2214.3	2438.3	2615.5	2758.0	3108.8	3674.3	3855.9	4432.5	4187.0	4180.0	4155.2	4318.6
2535.7	2797.1	3004.4	3167.9	3575.9	4229.2	4435.2	5105.2	4819.5	4812.1	4782.1	4963.0
788.3	871.7	926.2	944.4	971.3	1102.9	1205.6	1305.8	1251.0	1246.3	1249.6	1345.1
924.2	1015.3	1078.2	1102.2	1144.4	1285.9	1393.8	1505.1	1456.8	1425.6	1411.2	1550.9
2294.7	2500.8	2601.0	2678.1	2829.5	3244.0	3502.8	3602.4	3354.9	3323.0	3351.4	3896.3
551.3	601.0	626.0	656.2	676.4	730.8	877.5	998.7	982.9	969.2	1076.0	1262.9
5443.2	5935.1	6165.1	6352.3	6855.6	7971.2	8552.0	8673.7	8012.6	7877.1	7793.2	9456.2
564.5	625.5	678.5	688.5	702.2	772.0	840.3	954.7	958.7	927.6	901.9	935.3
343.9	381.2	387.1	388.6	394.9	423.9	469.1	509.6	502.4	482.5	462.9	491.1
116.4	118.7	111.8	106.3	117.8	119.0	136.1	136.1	128.6	129.2	125.8	131.0
746.6	876.1	1030.2	1078.1	1085.8	1151.4	1235.8	1368.0	1373.7	1341.1	1305.3	1359.8
781.2	861.5	913.8	936.5	967.0	1107.4	1210.0	1303.7	1249.9	1261.3	1266.1	1343.2
719.8	786.5	810.7	825.4	861.1	989.5	1084.6	1152.4	1097.1	1092.2	1106.7	1225.1
2994.4	3049.3	3126.8	3134.4	3244.1	3588.9	3657.1	3733.8	3642.5	3641.2	3653.8	4157.8
744.9	835.4	878.4	932.7	1036.5	1222.5	1379.5	1469.5	1454.9	1438.1	1470.7	1580.3
359.5	397.9	417.7	418.9	434.3	480.9	555.1	669.0	639.2	649.8	629.7	658.5
418.5	461.1	457.5	476.4	486.8	552.8	593.6	635.3	606.2	612.8	611.6	638.8
352.5	356.2	349.5	352.0	357.0	377.6	396.2	412.6	385.9	385.9	368.9	411.3
854.7	951.5	1037.4	1069.6	1093.9	1248.7	1360.3	1485.1	1433.0	1464.0	1457.2	1484.8
758.1	792.9	806.4	859.8	850.0	1012.2	1058.7	1082.4	1026.4	1023.3	948.4	993.5
322.6	381.5	393.9	415.5	420.8	450.5	510.3	613.1	588.1	597.9	621.6	611.3
205.5	232.8	234.9	245.8	251.9	285.3	294.7	289.9	283.1	282.8	287.4	313.6
716.8	785.7	868.4	892.2	901.6	960.3	1003.7	1060.1	993.9	975.4	932.0	968.4
548.7	680.5	771.3	803.6	819.3	946.0	991.3	1127.8	1054.2	1076.3	1030.5	1082.9
570.8	654.8	705.2	690.2	710.8	738.6	831.4	943.7	872.8	835.4	864.2	970.5
893.3	1076.6	1174.0	1072.7	1037.8	1124.1	1263.4	1485.7	1369.3	1255.1	1383.1	1571.9
643.7	770.6	795.8	788.7	802.2	929.5	1057.3	1207.0	1065.6	1055.9	1058.0	1167.4
452.8	464.8	509.7	542.6	518.7	570.9	629.8	710.2	663.3	645.5	659.5	753.1
717.1	785.9	828.8	834.1	907.2	1116.6	1200.0	1366.0	1324.6	1309.1	1288.6	1361.7
1565.9	1577.5	1567.3	1576.1	1833.0	2707.7	2903.4	3564.8	3238.5	2800.5	2699.4	2820.9
1073.6	1232.3	1442.6	1458.1	1529.4	1702.0	1759.2	2340.0	2288.4	2294.2	2242.2	2313.0
484.9	538.4	537.8	502.4	559.8	649.5	716.6	671.9	596.9	640.2	657.8	718.1
1236.0	1388.0	1388.2	1416.6	1558.9	2073.0	2297.1	2267.3	2439.5	2583.9	2524.7	2700.7
259.4	281.6	278.3	284.7	302.9	309.4	334.5	356.2	335.4	323.1	314.6	336.2

STATEMENT 98 : INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES – REGIONAL
(BASE : 1980-81=100)

Average of weeks ended Saturday	Bombay		Calcutta		Madras		Ahmedabad	Delhi
	Govt. & Semi-Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities Ordinary Shares	Govt. & Semi-Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities Ordinary Shares	Govt. & Semi-Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities Ordinary Shares
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1981-82	98.7	125.4	98.3	117.1	98.4	121.3	128.0	114.3
1990-91	87.2	569.1	86.2	517.4	91.8	807.9	474.0	382.1
1991-92	87.4	896.8	85.4	773.0	91.8	1423.0	736.9	627.1
1992-93	88.0	1332.0	85.4	1200.2	91.7	2195.5	1004.1	1024.0
1993-94	87.8	1232.5	85.4	1090.9	91.6	2113.6	729.4	997.2
1993								
July	87.8	953.2	85.4	881.0	91.6	1668.8	617.5	839.8
August	87.8	1080.9	85.4	974.5	91.6	1785.7	655.4	898.7
September	87.8	1152.9	85.4	1023.8	91.6	1911.1	688.3	957.3
October	87.8	1177.4	85.4	1067.6	91.6	1952.8	681.0	970.8
November	87.0	1239.3	85.4	1101.3	91.6	2047.0	676.8	1013.3
December	87.8	1444.8	85.4	1283.2	91.6	2285.9	793.0	1126.5
1994								
January	87.8	1574.8	85.4	1332.2	91.6	2685.3	858.3	1189.3
February	87.8	1735.9	85.3	1411.2	91.6	2971.5	949.9	1218.5
March	87.8	1644.9	85.4	1348.7	91.6	2872.4	926.5	1181.3
April	87.8	1612.3	85.4	1389.1	91.6	2890.8	890.7	1176.6
May	87.8	1583.0	85.4	1409.4	91.6	2943.0	909.2	1178.3
June	87.8	1708.9	85.4	1474.5	91.6	3206.3	980.2	1325.3

See 'Note' to Statement 97

STATEMENT 99 : YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES

(Per cent per annum)

Average of the Months / Month	Government of India Securities		State Government Securities		Industrial Securities
	Redemption yield	Running yield	Redemption yield	Running yield	Ordinary shares
1	2	3	4	5	6
1984-85	8.50	7.67	6.50	6.40	4.56
1988-89	10.90	8.61	9.25	6.72	3.76
1989-90	11.96	8.67	7.56	7.06	3.18
1990-91	12.30	8.92	8.65	7.32	2.59
1991-92	13.36	8.98	10.30	7.39	2.09
1992-93	13.23	9.03	11.58	7.88	1.69
1993-94	13.53	9.10	11.42	8.39	2.19
April 1993	12.86	9.06	11.70	8.21	2.48
May "	12.97	9.06	11.71	8.21	2.54
June "	13.08	9.06	11.77	8.24	2.51
July "	13.20	9.06	11.77	8.24	2.61
August "	13.34	9.06	11.78	8.24	2.32
September "	13.48	9.06	11.79	8.24	2.28
October "	13.64	9.06	11.80	8.24	2.12
November "	13.82	9.06	11.81	8.24	2.12
December "	14.03	9.06	11.82	8.24	1.97
January 1994	14.28	9.06	11.83	8.24	1.85
February "	13.76	9.26	9.65	9.16	1.70
March "	13.92	9.26	9.65	9.16	1.79

Note: 1) Data relate to gross yields.

2) For details regarding Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities - All India/Regional, reference may be made to March 1987 issue of the RBI Bulletin.

3) Monthly / annual redemption yield and running yield for Government of India securities are calculated on the basis of prices quoted on the Bombay Stock Exchange which have become historical / outdated. They may, therefore, differ from the redemption yields given in Statement 100 which are based on RBI sale prices and average of weekly offer prices quoted by the Discount and Finance House of India Ltd..

STATEMENT 100 : YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES

(Per cent per annum)

Loan	March 1993	June 1993	September 1993	December 1993	March 1994	June 1994	1984-85	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Terminable (Redemption Yield)										
Under 5 years										
1. 10.30 % 1996			12.43	12.59	12.78	13.00		10.30	10.30	12.46
2. 10.50 % 1996			11.84	11.80	11.93	12.09		10.50	10.50	11.86
3. 10.50 % 1996 (II issue)			12.07	12.20	12.36	12.55		10.50	10.50	12.09
4. 10.75 % 1996				12.26	12.40					
5. 6.25 % 1996						9.37	8.50	11.78	12.91	
6. 12.75 % 1996		12.35	12.20	12.15	12.08	12.01			12.41	12.19
7. 6.25 % 1997			12.59	12.58	11.77	12.13	8.59	11.31	12.11	12.64
8. 6.50 % 1997			12.58	12.44	12.83	13.30	8.54	10.17	10.80	12.63
9. 7.25 % 1997			12.40	12.54	12.92	13.36	7.48	12.31	13.21	12.45
10. 10.50 % 1997				10.76	10.77	10.50	10.50	10.50		
11. 12.00 % 1997		12.05	12.05	12.05	12.06	12.06			11.89 *	12.05
12. 12.30 % 1998	12.25	12.83	13.02	13.04	13.07	13.10			12.25 *	12.85
13. 6.00 % 1998			12.82	12.60	12.83	10.79	8.37	11.90	12.72	12.86
14. 6.25 % 1998			12.69	13.09	13.42	13.77	6.47	11.55	12.25	12.74
15. 7.00 % 1998				10.81	10.62	8.77	11.70	12.35		
16. 13.00 % 1998			12.59	12.57	12.55	12.53			12.73 *	12.59
17. 0 % Coupon Bonds 1999					12.86	13.57				
Between 5 and 10 years										
18. 5.50 % 1999					11.35	11.43	8.66	11.86	12.63	
19. 13.12 % 1999				12.83	12.56	12.55				
20. 12.60 % 2000	12.56	12.60	13.03	13.01	13.02	13.03			12.53 *	13.03
21. 10.75 % 2000				13.10	13.16	13.24		10.75	10.75	
22. 5.50 % 2000					11.57	10.98	8.80	11.78	12.42	
23. 6.50 % 2000					12.81	11.47	9.03	11.93	12.43	
24. 13.25 % 2000			13.04	12.90	12.77	12.76				13.04
25. 12.70 % 2001		12.70	12.70	12.78	12.94	12.94			12.66 *	12.70
26. 6.50 % 2001				13.17	13.34	13.53	8.89	10.23	10.11	
27. 10.75 % 2001				13.06	13.11	13.16		10.75	10.75	
28. 7.50 % 2001					13.14	13.28	8.87	10.77	11.01	
29. 11.00 % 2001					13.15	13.20				
30. 5.75 % 2001					11.66	11.28	8.59	10.23	10.60	
31. 13.40 % 2002			13.30	13.29	13.23	13.23			13.31 *	13.30
32. 7.75 % 2002			13.18	13.20	13.33	13.45	8.93	11.27	11.49	13.19
33. 12.75 % 2002			13.11	13.08	13.03	13.04			12.68 *	13.11
34. 5.75 % 2002					13.29	13.47	8.64	14.21	14.78	
35. 6.50 % 2002					13.37	13.52	9.02	11.38	11.70	
36. 11.00 % 2002					12.58	12.61		10.96	10.96	
37. 5.75 % 2003				13.38	13.47	13.63	8.30	13.41	13.88	
38. 6.50 % 2003				13.35	13.47	13.60	9.44	11.37	11.65	

STATEMENT 100 : YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES (Concl'd.)

(Per cent per annum)

Loan	March 1993	June 1993	September 1993	December 1993	March 1994	June 1994	1984-85	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Between 10 and 15 years										
39. 12.35 % 2004					12.24					
40. 11.30 % 2004				13.31	13.34	13.36		11.30	11.30	
41. 6.50 % 2004				13.41	13.60	13.72	9.39	12.12	12.40	
42. 9.50 % 2004					13.09	13.14	9.50	9.50	9.50	
43. 6.50 % 2005				13.46	13.12	13.21	9.27	13.37	13.66	
44. 8.25 % 2005				13.49	13.55	13.62	9.10	11.43	11.56	
45. 11.25 % 2005					13.40	13.42		11.25	11.25	
46. 6.75 % 2006					12.91	12.99	9.22	12.46	12.68	
47. 11.50 % 2006						11.82		11.25	11.25	
48. 11.50 % 2007					12.97	12.98		11.59	12.16	
49. 9.50 % 2008				13.47	13.50	13.53	9.74	12.38	12.45	
50. 11.50 % 2008				13.46	13.47	13.49		11.50	11.50	
51. 10.80 % 2008					12.95	12.97		11.51	11.53	
Over 15 years										
52. 7.00 % 2009			13.39	13.36	12.83	12.88	9.37	12.33	12.47	13.40
53. 11.50 % 2009		12.84	12.85	12.86	12.99	13.00		11.33	11.31	12.85
54. 7.50 % 2010	12.94	12.97	13.37	13.35	13.02	13.06	9.47	12.15	12.25	13.38
55. 8.75 % 2010				13.39	13.42	13.44	9.54	11.64	11.70	
56. 11.50 % 2010					11.90		11.71	12.46		
57. 12.00 % 2011	12.86	13.32	13.43	13.44	13.43	13.43				13.43
58. 8.00 % 2011			13.30	13.31	13.34	13.36	9.56	10.11	8.82	13.30
59. 11.50 % 2011					13.32	11.99		11.77	12.33	
60. 11.50 % 2015				13.34	13.34	13.35		11.50	11.50	

Note : 1) The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1994.

2) Yields are gross i.e. not allowing for income-tax. Annual and monthly yields for terminable loans are calculated on the assumption that average price relate to the middle of the period.

3) Annual yields for the years 1984-85, 1991-92 and 1992-93 are calculated on the basis of prices quoted on the Bombay Stock Exchange except loans marked * in column 10. Annual yields for the year 1993-94 are based on the Reserve Bank of India sale prices except loans mentioned at Sr. Nos. 6,11,16,17,19 and 24. Yields in respect of these loans are based on average of weekly offer prices quoted by the Discount and Finance House of India (DFHI).

4) Yields in respect of loans in Column 10 marked * are based on Reserve Bank of India sale price.

STATEMENT 101 : YIELDS ON
(By Groups)

Industry	Average of the months (April-March)					
	1984-85	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL INDUSTRIES	4.56	3.18	2.59	2.09	1.69	2.19
(A) Agriculture and Allied Activities*	6.96	3.79	3.09	3.02	2.69	2.64
Tea plantations	6.91	3.18	2.83	2.74	2.38	2.46
(B) Processing and Manufacturing	4.44	3.17	2.52	2.00	1.61	2.14
a) Foodstuffs and textiles	4.60	3.04	2.25	1.81	1.49	1.73
(i) Foodstuffs	5.97	4.51	4.16	3.16	2.19	2.36
Sugar	7.04	8.22	8.48	7.71	4.57	3.15
Tobacco	7.87	4.60	3.62	1.61	1.12	1.50
(ii) Textiles *	4.24	2.65	1.75	1.46	1.31	1.56
Cotton textiles	5.71	3.56	2.20	1.93	1.84	2.17
Jute textiles	1.52	2.28	1.87	1.40	1.29	1.75
Silk,woollen and rayon textiles	2.05	1.35	1.16	1.02	0.73	0.87
b) Metals, chemicals and products thereof	4.47	3.32	2.70	2.17	1.70	2.34
(i) Metals and products thereof *	4.08	3.14	2.38	1.85	1.50	1.60
Aluminium	3.77	1.38	1.25	1.22	0.85	0.91
Automobiles and auto ancillaries	4.57	2.92	2.42	2.07	1.35	1.41
Electrical/electronic machinery	5.14	3.72	2.28	2.10	1.70	1.81
Other machinery	3.63	3.25	2.63	1.65	1.38	1.67
Foundries and engineering workshops	1.40	2.34	2.46	2.36	2.17	2.06
(ii) Chemicals and products thereof *	4.94	3.54	3.08	2.57	2.03	3.23
Chemical fertilisers	4.11	3.09	2.77	2.27	1.62	1.69
Dyes and dyestuffs	4.86	9.52	6.18	4.36	2.17	1.77
Man-made fibres	4.62	5.08	3.92	3.01	1.78	2.08
Other basic industrial chemicals	5.42	2.65	3.10	3.03	2.15	2.48
Medicines and pharmaceuticals	5.56	2.24	2.53	2.32	1.80	1.65
c) Other processing and manufacturing *	3.99	2.64	2.13	1.46	1.38	1.86
Cement	5.61	4.63	1.53	0.67	1.01	1.62
Rubber and rubber products	3.87	3.14	3.94	2.97	2.29	2.67
Paper and paper products	3.60	1.62	1.73	1.20	1.23	1.96
(C) OTHER INDUSTRIES *	4.76	3.05	3.11	2.56	1.15	2.55
Electricity generation and supply	13.74	5.72	3.07	1.96	1.84	1.90
Trading	4.70	2.67	2.73	1.57	1.09	2.05
Shipping	—	0.69	1.29	0.84	2.05	2.70
Hotels	5.73	2.94	3.25	2.39	0.79	0.85
Financial and investments	5.11	3.99	4.90	5.35	4.12	3.78

Note: 1) Consequent upon the nationalisation of "Indian Iron & Steel Co." in July 1976, figures for the sub-group "Iron and Steel" are not shown separately. However, prices in respect of ordinary shares of "Tata Iron and Steel Co" are taken into account for working out yields in respect of main group and All Industries.

2) Data relate to Gross yields

* Includes the sub-group others/miscellaneous.

ORDINARY SHARES
and Sub-Groups)

(Per cent per annum)

1993									1994		
April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2.48	2.54	2.51	2.61	2.32	2.28	2.12	2.12	1.97	1.85	1.70	1.79
2.87	2.85	3.90	3.99	2.72	2.52	2.51	2.33	2.12	2.04	1.92	1.97
2.62	2.60	3.90	4.02	2.53	2.29	2.29	2.09	1.89	1.83	1.70	1.76
2.42	2.49	2.43	2.50	2.26	2.24	2.05	2.07	1.92	1.80	1.67	1.77
1.81	1.88	1.77	1.89	1.75	1.69	1.72	1.80	1.71	1.60	1.50	1.59
2.31	2.43	2.32	2.52	2.27	2.16	2.19	2.59	2.55	2.31	2.21	2.43
2.45	2.27	2.22	2.62	2.42	2.33	2.66	4.55	4.46	4.00	3.91	3.93
1.45	1.49	1.65	1.74	1.73	1.67	1.56	1.48	1.45	1.24	1.18	1.32
1.68	1.74	1.63	1.72	1.61	1.56	1.60	1.60	1.49	1.41	1.32	1.37
2.32	2.36	2.18	2.36	2.23	2.21	2.22	2.19	2.12	2.02	1.91	1.92
1.72	1.98	2.15	1.92	1.40	1.16	1.94	1.84	1.80	1.74	1.66	1.71
0.92	1.03	0.99	1.01	0.92	0.84	0.82	0.97	0.74	0.71	0.64	0.81
2.71	2.78	2.74	2.78	2.49	2.50	2.21	2.20	2.04	1.93	1.80	1.89
1.80	1.85	1.86	1.89	1.65	1.60	1.59	1.57	1.45	1.34	1.27	1.32
0.84	0.89	0.95	1.03	1.01	0.99	1.00	0.97	0.83	0.83	0.80	0.83
1.58	1.83	1.93	1.73	1.45	1.37	1.31	1.30	1.22	1.11	1.08	1.04
2.11	2.02	1.98	2.19	1.97	1.88	1.86	1.82	1.68	1.49	1.31	1.40
1.81	1.87	1.88	1.99	1.71	1.67	1.71	1.68	1.54	1.42	1.37	1.43
3.03	2.96	2.90	2.31	1.70	1.70	1.72	1.78	1.74	1.67	1.56	1.62
3.80	3.90	3.80	3.85	3.50	3.59	2.96	2.96	2.74	2.63	2.43	2.58
2.53	2.43	2.39	2.29	1.88	1.44	1.39	1.42	1.19	1.14	1.08	1.15
2.38	2.36	2.26	1.36	1.57	1.64	1.87	1.83	1.71	1.51	1.33	1.37
2.35	2.30	2.18	2.32	2.10	2.24	2.12	2.09	1.99	1.97	1.38	1.90
2.46	2.42	2.36	2.57	2.58	3.82	2.23	2.37	2.29	2.23	2.17	2.22
1.70	1.67	1.68	1.89	1.78	1.68	1.66	1.65	1.57	1.54	1.48	1.51
2.11	2.19	2.10	2.24	2.01	1.93	1.84	1.88	1.72	1.50	1.36	1.48
1.55	1.70	1.74	1.81	1.64	1.72	1.67	1.76	1.69	1.52	1.26	1.35
3.41	3.31	3.14	3.40	2.92	2.91	2.66	2.58	2.21	1.81	1.77	2.13
1.98	2.06	2.04	2.25	2.27	2.09	1.98	2.08	1.91	1.70	1.52	1.59
2.87	2.87	2.65	3.03	2.86	2.64	2.68	2.54	2.40	2.26	1.88	1.95
2.50	2.45	2.21	2.43	2.35	2.34	2.29	1.35	1.39	1.30	1.01	1.13
1.60	1.70	1.84	2.99	2.67	2.35	2.35	2.27	2.07	2.04	1.35	1.37
3.56	3.30	2.87	2.98	2.78	2.66	2.90	2.56	2.21	2.05	2.15	2.43
0.94	1.01	0.79	1.06	1.02	1.00	0.96	0.88	0.69	0.62	0.60	0.57
4.09	4.23	3.89	4.03	3.86	3.81	3.84	3.59	3.84	3.47	3.29	3.47

STATEMENT 102 : PRICES OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES

(In Rupees)

Sr. No.	Loan	Average for the months						1993 - 94 *	
		March 1993	June 1993	September 1993	December 1993	March 1994	June 1994	Highest	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Terminable									
Under 5 years									
1	10.30 % 1996			94.60	94.60	94.60	94.60	94.60	94.15
2	10.50 % 1996			97.02	97.35	97.35	97.35	97.35	95.80
3	10.50 % 1996 (II issue)			96.25	96.25	96.25	96.25	96.25	95.75
4	10.75 % 1996					96.73	96.73	96.73	96.73
5	6.25 % 1996						93.28	93.51	92.23
6	12.75 % 1996		100.94	101.20	101.20	101.20	101.20	101.20	100.40
7	6.25 % 1997			79.84	80.82	83.86	83.86	83.86	79.25
8	6.50 % 1997			82.07	83.37	83.38	83.38	83.38	81.50
9	7.25 % 1997			85.33	85.82	85.82	85.82	85.82	84.75
10	10.50 % 1997					99.33	99.33	99.33	98.29
11	12.00 % 1997		99.85	99.85	99.85	99.85	99.85	100.20	99.75
12	12.30 % 1998	100.20	97.97	97.35	97.35	97.35	97.35	100.20	97.35
13	6.00 % 1998			75.97	77.54	77.81	84.50	77.81	75.00
14	6.25 % 1998			76.52	76.19	76.19	76.19	76.76	75.55
15	7.00 % 1998					87.51	88.66	89.89	85.33
16	13.00 % 1998			101.42	101.45	101.45	101.45	101.45	100.55
17	0 % Coupon Bonds 1999					54.70	54.70	54.70	54.50
Between 5 and 10 years									
18	5.50 % 1999					77.73	78.29	80.62	72.66
19	13.12 % 1999				101.16	102.15	102.15	102.15	100.50
20	12.60 % 2000	100.20	100.00	98.18	98.32	98.32	98.32	100.20	97.55
21	10.75 % 2000				89.93	89.93	89.93	89.93	89.93
22	5.50 % 2000					74.02	76.86	76.86	68.91
23	6.50 % 2000					73.29	78.73	73.29	72.10
24	13.25 % 2000			100.94	101.51	102.05	102.05	102.05	100.50
25	12.70 % 2001		100.00	100.00	99.62	98.94	98.94	100.20	98.94
26	6.50 % 2001				68.70	68.70	68.70	68.70	68.70
27	10.75 % 2001				89.03	89.05	89.05	89.05	88.73
28	7.50 % 2001					73.92	73.92	73.92	73.92
29	11.00 % 2001					89.86	89.86	89.86	89.86
30	5.75 % 2001					70.32	72.46	73.44	63.79
31	13.40 % 2002			100.50	100.55	100.84	100.84	100.84	100.50
32	7.75 % 2002			72.40	72.76	72.68	72.68	72.81	71.70
33	12.75 % 2002			98.15	98.30	98.58	98.58	98.58	98.15
34	5.75 % 2002					62.67	62.67	62.67	62.67
35	6.50 % 2002					65.53	65.53	65.53	65.53
36	11.00 % 2002					92.08	92.08	92.08	89.06
37	5.75 % 2003				59.81	60.04	60.04	60.04	59.45
38	6.50 % 2003				63.51	63.52	63.52	63.52	63.03

STATEMENT 102 : PRICES OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES (Concl'd.)

(In Rupees)

Sr. No.	Loan	Average for the months						1993 - 94 *	
		March 1993	June 1993	September 1993	December 1993	March 1994	June 1994	Highest	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Between 10 and 15 years									
39	12.35 % 2004						100.60		
40	11.30 % 2004				88.61	88.61	88.61	88.61	88.61
41	6.50 % 2004				61.64	61.31	61.31	61.82	61.31
42	9.50 % 2004					80.09	80.09	80.09	80.09
43	6.50 % 2005				59.41	61.18	61.18	61.18	59.08
44	8.25 % 2005				69.45	69.45	69.45	69.45	69.25
45	11.25 % 2005					87.70	87.70	87.70	87.70
46	6.75 % 2006					62.69	62.69	62.69	60.11
47	11.50 % 2006						98.00	97.73	94.08
48	11.50 % 2007					90.73	90.73	90.73	90.30
49	9.50 % 2008				75.16	75.16	75.16	75.16	75.16
50	11.50 % 2008				87.66	87.66	87.66	88.70	87.49
51	10.80 % 2008					86.12	86.12	86.12	84.62
Over 15 years									
52	7.00 % 2009			58.52	58.87	61.44	61.44	61.44	58.40
53	11.50 % 2009		91.00	91.00	91.00	90.25	90.25	90.25	89.78
54	7.50 % 2010	62.85	62.85	61.18	61.44	63.10	63.10	63.10	61.05
55	8.75 % 2010				69.18	69.18	69.18	69.18	69.18
56	11.50 % 2010						97.18	94.46	94.46
57	12.00 % 2011	93.94	91.02	90.35	90.37	90.46	90.46	93.35	90.19
58	8.00 % 2011			64.04	64.11	64.11	64.11	64.11	63.90
59	11.50 % 2011					87.79	96.47	87.79	87.79
60	11.50 % 2015				87.09	87.09	87.09	87.09	87.09

Note : 1) The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1994.

2) Data relate to Reserve Bank of India sale prices except for loans mentioned at Sr. Nos. 6, 11, 16, 17, 19 and 24. In respect of these loans price is average of weekly offer prices quoted by the Discount and Finance House of India (DFHI).

3) The statement does not include Government of India loans whose prices are not on Reserve Bank of India sale price lists or weekly offer prices quoted by the DFHI during the year 1993-94.

* During the year ended March 31, 1994.

STATEMENT 103 : PUBLIC SECTOR PLAN OUTLAY (At current prices)

Heads of Development	(Rs. crore)									
	Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85		Seventh Five Year Plan 1985-90		Seventh Five year Plan (1985-90) (Actuals) (At current Prices)	1990-91 (Actuals)	1991-92 (Actuals)	Eighth Five year Plan (1992-97) (At 1991-92 Prices)	1992-93 (Revised Estimates)	1993-94 (Annual Plan Estimates)
	Proposed Outlay (At 1979-80 Prices)	Actuals (At 1984-85 Prices)	Proposed Outlay (At 1984-85 Prices)	Revised Outlay +						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	5,695	6,623	10,574	10,524	12,793	3,405	3,851	22,467	4,373	5,409
2. Rural Development	5,364	6,997	9,074	8,906	15,247	4,150	4,142	34,425	5,010	6,188
3. Special Area Programmes	1,480	1,580	3,145	2,804	3,470	986	1,067	6,750	1,154	1,406
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	12,160	10,930	16,979	16,979	16,590	3,974	4,232	32,525	4,419	5,854
5. Energy	26,535	30,751	54,821	55,129	61,809	17,101	19,733	1,15,561	23,412	30,920
6. Village and Small Scale Industry	1,781	1,945	2,753	2,753	3,249	878	941	6,334	1,023	1,290
7. Large and Medium Industry	13,237	15,003 (c)	19,708	19,355	25,850	5,496	5,623	40,588	8,248	10,072
8. Transport	12,412	14,208	22,971	22,645	29,548	8,074	9,314	55,926	10,515	13,947
9. Communications, Information and Broadcasting	3,134	3,470	6,472	4,474	8,426	2,948	3,613	25,110	4,968	6,248
10. Science and Technology	865	1,018	2,466	2,463	3,023	759	862	9,042	956	1,317
11. Education, Culture and Sports	2,524	2,977	6,383	6,383	8,552	2,316	2,599	21,217	2,993	3,983
12. Health including Medical	1,821	3,412	3,393	3,393	3,689	1,041	925	7,576	1,276	1,622
13. Family Welfare	1,010		3,256	3,256	3,121	782	1,023	6,500	1,041	1,270
14. Housing and Urban Development	2,488	2,839	4,260	4,230	4,836	1,680	1,352	10,550	1,843	2,294
15. Water Supply and Sanitation	3,922	8,714 (b)	6,522	14,284	7,093	1,834	2,246	16,711	2,195	2,945
16. Welfare of SCs, STs and other Backward Classes	1,560 (a)		2,450 (a)		2,695	705	861	5,635	928	1,199
17. Social and Women's Welfare	272		1,012		1,800	561	642	3,855	853	953
18. Nutrition	238		1,740		1,216	223	190	1,796	236	358
19. Labour and Labour Welfare	200		334		486	126	131	1,314	166	346
20. Others	802		1,687 @		1,473	339	330	3,857	406	460
21. General Economic Services	—	—	—	1,396	2,250	755	843	4,550	828	1,501
22. General Services	—	—	—	1,026	1,513	236	231	1,811	284	538
23. Total (1 to 22)	97,500	1,10,467	1,80,000	1,80,000	2,18,729	58,369	64,751	4,34,100	77,127	1,00,120

(a) Includes Special Central Assistance for Scheduled Castes Component Plans of Rs.600 crore in the Sixth Plan and Rs.930 crore in the Seventh Plan.

(b) Includes Central Assistance of Rs.1,176 crore for relief for natural calamities in the Sixth Plan.

(c) Includes provision of Rs.212 crore in the Sixth Plan for Export-Import Bank and nationalised banks.

+ Based on Plan head classification as given in the Seventh Plan Document.

@ Includes General Economic Services and corresponds to General Services as per revised classification.

Source : Five Year Plans and Annual Plans, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 104 : FINANCING OF PUBLIC SECTOR PLAN

(Rs. crore)

Mode	Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85)(a)	Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85)(b)	Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90)(c)	Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90)(b)	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	Eighth Five Year Plan (1992-97) (At 1991-92 Prices)	1993-94			
	Latest Estimates	Latest Estimates	Original Estimates	Latest Estimates	Latest Estimates	Latest Estimates	Latest Estimates		Annual Plan Estimates			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10		
A. Mainly through own resources (1 to 3)	45,175 (46.3)	40,673 (36.7)	74,938 (41.6)	42,847 (18.9)	745 (1.3)	4,227 (6.8)	16,469 (21.2)	183,145 (42.2)	30,440 (31.2)			
1. Balance from current revenues at the base rates of taxation	14,478	1,893	-5,249	4,252	(g)-10,528	(g)	-9,000	(g)	-2,274	35,005	3,823	
2. Contribution of public enterprises at the base rates of tariff of which:	9,395	5,810	35,485	38,595	(g)	11,273	(g)	13,227	(g)	18,743	148,140	26,617
(a) Railways	1,698	-	4,225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Post and Telegraph	2,365	-	1,729	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) State Electricity Boards	-22	-	-1569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d) State Road Transport Corporations	-506	-	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Additional Resource Mobilisation (a+b)	21,302	32,970	44,702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) From tax and non-tax revenue measures (i + ii)	12,524	20,146	21,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) Centre	8,390	13,133	8,250	(h)	(h)	(h)	(h)	(h)	(h)	(h)	(h)	(h)
ii) States	4,134	7,013	13,000									
(b) From Public Enterprises (i+ii)	8,778	12,824	23,452	(i)	(i)	(i)	(i)	(i)	(i)	(i)	(i)	(i)
i) Central Enterprises	3,900	5,700	14,240									
ii) State Enterprises	4,878	7,124	9,212									
B. Mainly through domestic borrowings (1 to 7)	42,396 (43.5)	61,619 (55.6)	87,062 (48.4)	1,63,083 (72.0)	51,444 (86.4)	50,469 (80.6)	52,136 (66.9)	2,22,255 (51.2)	55,022 (56.5)			
1. Market Borrowings (Net)	19,500	22,120	30,562	43,313	11,307	11,691	7,871		7,885			
2. Small Savings	6,463	9,912	17,916	24,851	13,789	12,247	9,846	..	10,155			
3. Provident Funds	3,702	3,956	7,327	11,196	4,219	4,807	5,238		5,494			
4. Term Loans from Financial Institutions	2,722	2,582	4,639	5,623	1,840	1,534	1,685		2,369			
5. Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (Net)	4,009	7,365	12,618	28,798	4,315	7,176	12,641	2,02,255 *	16,414			
6. Deficit Financing (d)	5,000	15,684	14,000	38,545	10,772	7,032	7,202	20,000	4,314			
7. Others	1,000 (c)	-	-	10,757	5,202	5,982	7,653	..	8,391			
C. Domestic Resources (A + B)	87,571 (89.8)	1,02,292 (92.3)	1,62,000 (90.0)	2,05,930 (90.9)	52,189 (87.6)	54,696 (87.4)	68,605 (88.1)	4,05,400 (93.4)	85,462 (87.7)			
D. Net Capital Inflow from Abroad	9,929 (10.2)	8,529 (7.7)	18,000 (10.0)	20,708 (9.1)	(f) 7,359 (12.4)	(f) 7,892 (12.6)	(f) 9,280 (11.9)	28,700 (6.6)	11,995 (12.3)			
E. Total Resources (C + D)	97,500 (100.0)	1,10,821 (100.0)	1,80,000 (100.0)	2,26,638 (100.0)	59,548 (100.0)	62,588 (100.0)	77,885 (100.0)	4,34,100 (100.0)	97,457 (100.0)			

- Note:
- Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total.
 - Balance from current revenues is adjusted for upgradation grants for capital works for the years 1985-86 to 1989-90. The figures for the year 1989-90 are also adjusted for grant for special problems and measures taken by special category States to meet the gap in balance from current revenues.
 - At 1979-80 prices.
 - At current prices.
 - At 1984-85 prices.
 - The figures of deficit financing refer to changes in Government indebtedness (both long-term and short-term) to the Reserve Bank of India.
 - Comprises borrowings against utilisation of foreign exchange reserves.
 - Includes Rs.771 crore in 1985-86, Rs.1,144 crore in 1986-87, Rs.577 crore in 1987-88, Rs.1,056 crore in 1988-89, Rs.1,922 crore in 1989-90, Rs.2,553 crore in 1990-91 and Rs.2,001 crore in 1991-92 on account of Public Sector Undertakings.
 - Includes Additional Resource Mobilisation.
 - Included under A 1.
 - Included under A 2.
 - Includes borrowings (i.e. market borrowings, small savings, provident funds and loans from financial institutions) and miscellaneous capital receipts (net).

Source: Sixth Five Year Plan, 1980-85; Seventh Five Year Plan, 1985-90; Eighth Five Year Plan, 1992-97; Annual Plans 1986-87 to 1993-94, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 105 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Item	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Accounts)	1993-94 (Revised Estimates)	1994-95 (Budget Estimates)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I Revenue Account							
A. Receipts	12,799	29,178	57,650	69,100	77,573	80,712	91,221
B. Expenditure	14,836	35,066	76,212	85,361	96,147	1,14,770	1,23,948
C. Surplus(+)/Deficit(-)	-2,037	-5,888	-18,562	-16,261	-18,574	-34,058	-32,727
II Capital Account							
A. Receipts	7,918	19,315	38,997	38,528	36,178	58,646	59,615
B. Disbursements	8,358	18,742	31,782	29,122	29,916	33,648	32,888
C. Surplus(+)/Deficit(-)	-440	+ 573	+ 7,215	+ 9,406	+ 6,262	+ 24,998	+ 26,727
III Overall Surplus(+)/Deficit(-) (IC + IIC)	-2,477	-5,315 (a)	-11,347	-6,855	-12,312	-9,060	-6,000
IV Financing of Surplus(+)/Deficit(-)							
A. Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in Treasury Bills	-2,654	-6,562 (a)	-11,769	-6,887	-11,773	-7,731	-6,000
B. Decrease(-)/Increase(+) in Cash Balances	+177	-381	+ 422	+ 32	-539	-1,329	-
i) Opening Balance	+ 560	+ 488	+ 1,465	+ 1,887	+ 1,919	+ 1,380	+ 51
ii) Closing Balance	+ 737	+ 107	+ 1,887	+ 1,919	+ 1,380	+ 51	+ 51

(a) Total of financing items will not add up to overall deficit, as it excludes Rs. 1,628 crore of medium-term loans to State Governments to clear their overdrafts.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : Budget documents of Government of India.

STATEMENT 106 : REVENUE RECEIPTS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Item	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Accounts)	1993-94 (Revised Estimates)	1994-95 (Budget Estimates)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Taxes on Income (1 to 4)	1,905	3,530	6,666	9,930	11,596	13,319	16,454
1. Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax (Net) (a-b)	438	665	1,250	1,627	1,831	1,729	2,720
a) Total Receipts	1,440	2,511	5,371	6,731	7,888	9,500	10,925
b) States' share	1,002	1,846	4,121	5,104	6,057	7,771	8,205
2. Corporation tax	1,377	2,865	5,335	7,853	8,899	10,500	12,480
3. Interest tax	90	-	-1	305	715	900	1,044
4. Expenditure tax	#	#	82	145	151	190	210
II. Taxes on property and capital transactions (1 to 3)	78	168	237	318	478	121	131
1. Estate duty (Net) (i - ii) (a)	4	3	3	3	1	1	1
i) Total receipts	16	23	3	3	1	1	1
ii) States' share	12	20	-	-	-	-	-
2. Tax on wealth	67	153	231	307	468	115	125
3. Gift tax	7	12	3	8	9	5	5

STATEMENT 106 : REVENUE RECEIPTS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crore)

Item	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Accounts)	1993-94 (Revised Estimates)	1994-95 (Budget Estimates)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
III. Taxes on commodities and services (1 to 3)	7,150	16,945	35,020	38,651	40,526	40,023	45,971
1. Customs (Net) (a+b+c-d)	3,410	9,526	20,644	22,257	23,776	22,500	25,200
a) Imports (Gross)	3,413	9,601	20,896	21,927	24,136	23,031	25,873
b) Exports (Gross)	121	83	36	77	55	69	83
c) Other revenue (Gross)	47	117	348	1,000	467	380	413
d) Refunds and drawbacks	171	275	636	747	882	980	1,169
2. Union excise duties (Net) (a-b)	3,723	7,330	14,100	16,017	16,367	17,277	20,511
a) Total receipts	6,500	12,956	24,514	28,110	30,832	31,750	36,700
of which:							
Additional excise duties in lieu of sales tax (Net)	395	928	1,490	1,868	2,177	2,435	2,701
b) States' share	2,777	5,626	10,414	12,093	14,465	14,473	16,189
3. Other taxes and duties on commodities and services(b)	17	89	276	377	383	246	260
IV. Taxes of Union Territories (c)	225	497	1,055	1,170	1,444	1,010	186
V. Total tax revenue (I to IV)	9,358	21,140	42,978	50,069	54,044	54,473	62,742
VI. Interest receipts (1 to 4)	1,794	4,595	8,730	10,933	12,488	14,537	15,978
1. State and Union Territories	889	1,872	5,174	6,565	7,843	9,724	11,163
2. Railways	110	559	938	1,080	1,489	1,299	1,372
3. Posts and telecommunications (d)	39	170	220	247	257	263	263
4. Other interest receipts	756	1,994	2,398	3,041	2,899	3,251	3,180
VII. Dividends and profits	292	515	774	1,058	2,492	2,737	2,793
of which : Profits of R.B.I.	210	210	210	350	1,500	1,500	1,500 (e)
VIII. Fiscal services (1 + 2)	143	736	569	518	1,406	1,243	1,237
1. Currency, coinage and mint	67	206	253	265	288	443	480
2. Other fiscal services	76	530	316	253	1,118	800	757
IX. General services	266	645	1,325	1,556	2,180	2,215	2,494
X. Social and community services	180	151	361	429	495	575	577
XI. Economic services	330	842	2,179	3,407	3,294	3,432	3,843
XII. Cash grants from foreign countries and International organisations	373	413	529	913	880	1,157	1,285
XIII. Aid material and equipment	63	72	56	35	40	143	80
XIV. Non-tax receipts of Union Territories	*	69	149	182	254	200	192
XV. Total non-tax revenue (VI to XIV)	3,441	8,038	14,672	19,031	23,529	26,239	28,479
XVI. Total revenue (V + XV)	12,799	29,178	57,650	69,100	77,573	80,712	91,221

Note: Data on Revenue Receipts in this Statement are inclusive of Commercial Departments.

- (a) Estate Duty on 'Agricultural land' was discontinued under Estate Duty (Amendment) Act 1984 and Estate Duty in respect of properties (other than agricultural land) was abolished under Estate Duty (Amendment) Act 1985. Revised Estimates for 1993-94 and Budget Estimates for 1994-95 are, therefore, represent likely collections before the above amendments.
 - (b) Includes foreign travel tax, foreign exchange conservation (travel) tax, water (prevention and control of pollution) cess, entertainment tax, betting tax and taxes and duties on electricity etc.
 - (c) Taxes of Union Territories are shown net of assignments of U.T. taxes to local bodies.
 - (d) Figures from 1985-86 onwards pertain to Telecommunications only due to the separation of Department of Telecommunications from Posts and Telegraphs w.e.f December 31 1984.
 - (e) Net position after accounting for the provision of Rs. 5,721 crore made to meet the exchange loss liability which the government has taken over from Reserve Bank of India on account of Foreign Currency Non-Resident Account Scheme deposits maturing from July 1, 1993 onwards.
 - # Expenditure tax was imposed on hotel room charges as per Expenditure Tax Act 1987.
 - * Figures are included under General Services, Social Services and Economic Services.
- Also see 'Notes on the Statements'

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

STATEMENT 107 : REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Item	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Accounts)	1993-94 (Revised Estimates)	1994-95 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Developmental expenditure (A to E)	5,882	15,185	32,239	35,345	41,448	48,693	47,395
A. Social and community services (1 to 5)	877	1,322	3,027	3,330	3,750	4,790	5,039
1. Education, art, culture, scientific services and research	503	530	1,275	1,372	1,497	1,928	2,080
2. Medical, family welfare and public health	108	211	490	514	622	805	865
3. Labour and employment	64	171	278	300	329	517	481
4. Broadcasting	68	159	551	632	696	755	778
5. Other social and community services	134	251	433	512	606	785	835
B. Economic services (1 to 7)	2,754	7,801	17,911	18,094	19,126	22,927	23,721
1. Agriculture and allied services of which: Food subsidy	1,250 650	2,695 1,650	5,494 2,450	6,513 2,850	6,355 2,800	7,856 5,200	6,357 4,000
2. Industries and minerals	591	912	5,083	4,855	6,759	6,225	5,785
3. Foreign trade and export promotion	427	652	2,811	1,865	907	809	407
4. Energy	@	2,188	918	947	707	1,253	1,394
5. Transport and communications	193	492	1,478	1,671	1,969	2,361	2,346
6. Science, technology and environment	@	@	1,128	1,287	1,368	1,666	1,788
7. Other economic services	293 #	862	999	956	1,061	2,757	5,644
C. General services	3	9	15	20	26	16	22
D. Grants-in-aid to States and Union Territories for developmental purposes	2,248	5,428	9,847	12,302	16,845	19,643	18,001
E. Disbursements of Union Territories	##	625	1,439	1,599	1,701	1,317	612
II. Non-developmental expenditure (1 to 9)	8,954	19,881	43,973	50,016	54,699	66,077	76,553
1. Collection of taxes and duties	133	275	543	617	724	883	951
2. Audit	37	130	243	262	303	341	360
3. Interest payments	2,748 (a)	7,512	21,498	26,596	31,035	37,500	46,000
4. Administrative services (a to d)	557	1,049	2,482	2,778	3,757	3,852	3,958
a) Police	299	631	1,563	1,849	2,109	2,529	2,629
b) Public works	21	41	88	104	118	128	129
c) External affairs	65	132	445	355	478	594	579
d) Other administrative services	172	245	386	470	1,052	601	621
5. Defence expenditure (Net)	3,540	7,020	10,874	11,442	12,109	14,944	16,169
6. Grants-in-aid to States and Union Territories for non-developmental purposes	518	1,598	3,446	3,503	1,098	1,872	1,842
7. Currency, coinage and mint and other general services (b)	1,296	2,053	4,556	4,457	5,449	6,333	6,940
8. Technical and economic co-operation with other countries	57	81	140	147	132	167	187
9. Postal services (Net)	68	163	191	214	92	185	146
III. Total expenditure (I + II)	14,836	35,066	76,212	85,361	96,147	1,14,770	1,23,948

Note : Data on Revenue Expenditure in this Statement are inclusive of Commercial Departments.

(a) Includes interest payments on deposits under Compulsary Deposit Scheme which are included in Other Fiscal Services, in the Budget Document.

(b) Comprises outlay on General Services like organs of State, tax collections, pension, aid materials.

(c) Figures are included under Social and Community Services and Industries and Minerals, etc.

Include Water and Power Development.

Figures are included under General Services, Social and Community Services and Economic Services.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

STATEMENT 108 : CAPITAL RECEIPTS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA @

(Rs. crore)

Item	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Accounts)	1993-94 (Revised Estimates)	1994-95 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Internal Market Loans (a)	2,679 (2,949)	4,884 (5,543)	8,001 (8,988)	7,510 (8,921)	3,676 (4,821)	3,700 (4,848)	3,700 (4,654)
2. External Loans	1,281 (1,728)	1,449 (2,145)	3,181 (5,339)	5,421 (8,279)	5,319 (9,625)	3,837 (9,008)	4,279 (9,667)
3. 182/364 days Treasury Bills	—	—	304	2,909	4,791	12,000	12,000
4. Gold Bonds	—	—	—	—	—	375	1,225
5. Disinvestment of equity holding in Public Sector Undertakings	—	—	—	3,038	1,961	2,500	4,000
6. Small Savings	1,121	4,292	8,309	5,654	4,373	4,430	4,090
7. Public Provident Funds	55	76	781	972	1,341	1,550	1,880
8. State Provident Funds	218	419	1,221	1,286	1,611	1,700	1,800
9. Recoveries of Loans and Advances(i+ii)	2,096	2,773	5,712	6,021	6,356	6,655	6,700
i) States and Union Territories	1,855	1,625	3,697	2,912	3,444	4,076	4,243
ii) Others(b)	241	1,148	2,015	3,109	2,912	2,579	2,457
10. Special Deposits of non-Government Provident Funds and Deposits of LIC, GIC and its subsidiaries	714	1,199	7,716	6,670	7,144	8,090	8,100
11. Zero Coupon Bonds and Loans in conversion of Maturing Treasury Bills	—	—	—	—	—	13,992	11,000
12. Other Receipts(c)	—246	4,223	3,772	—953	—394	—183	841
13. Total Capital Receipts(1 to 12)	7,918	19,315	38,997	38,528	36,178	58,646	59,615

Note : Figures in brackets are gross figures.

@ Capital receipts in this Statement are net of repayments and contra entries of securities issued to International Monetary Fund and Nationalised Banks, Ways and Means Advances and Short Term Loans given to State Governments.

(a) Excludes Treasury bills receipts as well as conversion of *ad-hoc* Treasury bills.

(b) Includes foreign governments, municipalities, port trust, financial institutions and industrial and commercial undertakings in the public sector, companies and institutions in the private sector, co-operative societies and government servants.

(c) Other receipts include 10% Relief Bonds, Special Bearer Bonds, 7% Capital Investment Bonds, Reserve Funds, International Financial Institutions and Deposit Scheme for Retiring Employees of Public Sector Companies.

See Note to Statement 109.

Source : Budget documents of Government of India.

STATEMENT 109 : CAPITAL DISBURSEMENTS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Item	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Accounts)	1993-94 (Revised Estimates)	1994-95 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Developmental Capital Outlay (A+B+C+D)	3,021	6,955	7,404	6,359	7,831	6,405	6,981
A. Social and Community Services (i to vi)	131	174	247	239	259	412	415
i) Scientific Services and Research	40	@	@	@	@	@	@
ii) Medical, Public Health and Water Supply	8	5	2	20	11	15	15
iii) Housing and Urban Development	55	80	123	139	191	270	254
iv) Broadcasting	7	82	102	32	1	32	19
v) Social Security and Welfare	7	—	—	1	1	5	—
vi) Others	14	7	20	47	55	90	127
B. Economic Services (i to ix)	2,890	6,536	6,677	5,587	7,122	5,317	5,905
i) General Economic Services	89	90	251	258	906	207	228
ii) Agriculture and Allied Services (a)	335	518	165	157	185	209	322
iii) Industries and Minerals	1,050	2,293	771	670	882	806	865
iv) Energy (Net)	@	1,817	2,709	1,910	1,621	1,915	1,972
v) Science, Technology and Environment	@	106	134	115	142	182	224
vi) Transport and Communications	284	313 (d)	591 (d)	653 (d)	859 (d)	977 (d)	1,083 (d)
vii) Railways	645	877	1,632	1,756	2,446	960	1,150
viii) Posts and Telecommunications	107	518	422	63	76	54	54
ix) Others	380	4	2	5	5	7	7
C. General Services	(b)	110	212	191	100	377	415
D. Disbursements of Union Territories	#	135	268	342	350	299	246
2. Non-developmental Capital Outlay (i+ii)	913	1,018	4,744	5,041	5,788	6,824	7,142
i) Defence	326	967	4,552	4,905	5,473	6,556	6,831
ii) Others (b)	587 (c)	51	192	136	315	268	311
3. Loans and Advances (i+ii)	4,424	10,769 (e)	19,634	17,722	16,297	20,419	18,765
i) Developmental	4,424	10,769	19,002	17,609	16,200	20,216	18,513
of which :							
Loans to States and Union Territories	2,781	9,009	13,567	12,330	12,141	14,444	13,793
ii) Non-developmental	(f)	(f)	632	113	97	203	252
of which :							
Loans to States and Union Territories	(f)	(f)	—	—	—	—	—
4. Total Capital Disbursements (1+2+3)	8,358	18,742	31,782	29,122	29,916	33,648	32,888

(a) Includes Special Areas programmes from 1985-86 onwards.

(b) Comprises outlay on general services like India Security Press, currency, coinage and mint (including subscription to IMF), etc.

(c) Since the break-up of the item into developmental and non-developmental is not available the outlay is included under 'Others' in non-developmental capital outlay.

(d) Includes Transport only.

(e) Excludes Rs. 1,628 crore of medium-term loans given to State Governments to clear their overdrafts.

(f) Since the break-up of the item into developmental and non-developmental is not available it is included in developmental loans.

@ Figures are not separately available and included under different departments.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

**STATEMENT 110 : LIABILITIES OF AND CAPITAL INVESTMENTS AND LOANS
ADVANCED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT**
(As at the end of March)

Item	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	(Rs. crore)	
						1994 (Revised Estimates)	1995 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Liabilities of Central Government							
A. Public Debt (1 + 2)	75,174	1,61,536	1,85,529	2,09,698	2,41,369	2,88,621	3,27,069
1. Internal Debt (i to viii)	58,537	1,33,193	1,54,004	1,72,750	1,99,100	2,42,729	2,77,561
i) Market Loans	30,366	62,520	70,520	78,023	81,693	99,385	1,14,085
ii) Market Loans in Course of Repayment	28	46	46	52	58	58	58
iii) Special Bearer Bonds	964	964	951	277	43	—	—
iv) Treasury Bills	19,452	25,958	8,031	12,826	29,391	49,122	67,122
a) 91-Days Treasury Bills	19,452	25,184	6,953	8,840	20,614	28,345	34,345
b) 182-Days/364-Days Treasury Bills	—	774	1,078	3,986	8,777	20,777	32,777
v) Gold Bond 1998	—	—	—	—	—	375	1,600
vi) Compensation and other Bonds	523	580	788	1,110	1,199	1,418	1,454
vii) Special Floating and other Loans	2,554	6,244	6,566	8,415	14,669	20,324	21,195
viii) Special Securities issued to the Reserve Bank of India	4,650	36,881	67,102	72,047	72,047	72,047	72,047
2. External Debt	16,637	28,343	31,525	36,948	42,269	45,892	49,508
B. Small Savings Scheme	17,156	41,791	50,100	55,755	60,128	64,557	68,647
C. Provident Fund etc. (1 to 3)	12,548	45,272	57,007	65,745	76,674	93,447	1,11,284
1. State Provident Funds	3,607	7,657	8,872	10,157	11,766	13,466	15,266
2. Public Provident Funds	552	2,018	2,799	3,770	5,111	6,661	8,541
3. Other Accounts	8,389	35,597	45,336	51,818	59,797	73,320	87,477
D. Reserve Funds and Deposits (1+2)	8,563	19,593	21,922	23,464	23,753	25,294	26,053
1. Bearing Interest	6,198	8,885	10,589	11,805	13,105	13,730	15,083
2. Not Bearing Interest	2,365	10,708	11,333	11,659	10,648	11,564	10,970
TOTAL LIABILITIES (A to D)	1,13,441	2,68,192	3,14,558	3,54,662	4,01,924	4,71,919	5,33,053
Less: Amount due from Pakistan on account of Share of Pre-Partition Debt (approximate)	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Net Liabilities	1,13,141	2,67,892	3,14,258	3,54,362	4,01,624	4,71,619	5,32,753
Excess of Liabilities over Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced	8,021	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,05,120	2,67,892	3,14,258	3,54,362	4,01,624	4,71,619	5,32,753
Capital Investments and Loans Advanced							
A. Capital Outlay (1 to 4)	52,826	1,08,647	1,22,016	1,35,075	1,55,291	1,77,419	1,94,036
1. General Services (i+ii)	9,826	26,050	31,023	31,684	37,607	44,809	52,366
i) Defence Services	6,101	19,474	24,027	28,932	34,405	40,962	47,793
ii) Other General Services	3,725	6,576	6,996	2,752	3,202	3,847	4,573
2. Social and Community Services	2,022	3,409	3,749	4,089	4,484	4,896	5,311
3. Economic Services (i to viii)	40,978	79,188	87,244	99,302	1,13,200	1,27,415	1,35,814
i) Agriculture and Allied Services	2,994	4,391	4,443	4,501	4,554	4,623	4,780
ii) Water and Power Development	4,464	18,730	21,478	23,230	24,838	26,760	28,739
of which:							
Energy	#	18,473	21,207	22,941	24,529	26,444	28,416
iii) Industry and Minerals	17,677	22,945	23,715	23,899	24,470	25,276	26,141
iv) Transport (a+b)	12,010	21,347	23,852	26,394	29,816	31,753	33,986
a) Railways	8,638	15,487	17,119	18,875	21,464	22,424	23,574
b) Other Transport Services	3,372	5,860	6,733	7,519	8,352	9,329	10,412
v) Postal and Telecommunication Services	2,163	3,950	4,162	4,094	4,170	4,224	4,278
vi) Science and Technology and Environment	—	1,162	1,297	1,412	1,553	1,735	1,959
vii) General Economic Services	1,670	6,119	7,632	14,992	22,871	31,975	34,696
viii) Special Areas	—	544	665	780	928	1,069	1,235
4. Union Territories	—	—	—	—	—	299	545
B. Loans and Advances by Central Government (1 to 9)	52,293	1,00,976	1,14,724	1,26,403	1,35,672	1,49,435	1,61,500
1. State Governments	30,606	64,049	73,889	83,265	91,254	1,01,450	1,10,732
2. Union Territory Governments	751	193	222	264	301	473	740
3. Foreign Governments	382	1,184	2,103	1,546	687	488	542
4. Public Sector Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Railway Development and Revenue Reserve Funds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Port Trusts, Municipalities and Statutory Bodies	20,300	35,003	37,877	40,615	42,639	46,103	48,403
8. Co-operative and Educational Institutions, Displaced Persons, Private Institutions etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Government Servants	254	547	633	713	791	921	1,083
Total Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced (A+B)	1,05,120	2,09,623	2,36,740	2,61,478	2,90,963	3,26,854	3,55,536

: Separate figures are not available.

STATEMENT 111 : REVENUE RECEIPTS FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rs. crore)

Item	1992-93 (Accounts)	1993-94 (Budget Estimates)	1993-94 (Revised Estimates)	1994-95 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5
I. Basic and special Excise duties - Total	26,412	28,992	27,198	31,516
Tea including tea waste	68	..	..	..
Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose in solid form	311	330	341	355
Cigarettes and cigarillos of tobacco or tobacco substitutes	1,900	2,074	1,972	2,074
Biris	172	181	173	185
Diesel oil, n.e.s.	34	41	51	55
Motor spirit	1,287	1,346	1,442	1,515
Kerosene	239	288	303	305
Furnace oil	64	51	66	70
R.D. oil	743	747	782	800
Vegetable fats and oils, partly or wholly hydrogenated	45	44	23	25
Processed fixed vegetable oil	6	..	..	..
Organic chemicals	714	923	690	790
Pharmaceutical products	527	657	583	670
Soaps	216	282	250	345
Paints and varnishes	294	369	300	378
Synthetic organic dyestuffs, colouring matters and colour lakes	91	55	91	100
Essential oils and resinoids, perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations	295	280	270	311
Organic surface active agents	255	318	300	375
Iron and Steel	1,560	2,129	1,800	2,210
Articles of Iron and Steel	448	547	400	525
Aluminium and articles thereof	615	695	500	578
Copper and articles thereof	119	174	125	150
Containers of base metals	27	28	20	21
Cotton and cotton yarn	295	318	319	352
Synthetic filament yarn and sewing threads including synthetic mono-filament and waste	1,503	1,508	1,609	2,000
Tyres, tubes and flaps	837	1,048	950	1,100
Articles of asbestos-cement, or cellulose fibre cement or the like	50	62	29	32
Matches	43	36	35	36
Paper and paper board, articles of paper pulp or paper and paperboard	430	495	450	525
Glass and glassware	242	267	248	270
Plastics and articles thereof	1,221	1,371	1,500	1,900
Artificial or synthetic staple fibre and tow including waste	298	327	435	478
Motor cars and other motor vehicles for transport of persons	711	600	600	725
Electric accumulators primary cells and primary batteries	274	218	215	245
Insulated wires, cables and other electric conductors	421	515	410	475
Electric motors and generators, electric generating sets and parts thereof	193	53	91	101
Refrigerators and airconditioners and parts thereof	261	116	250	300
Public transport type passenger motor vehicles and motor vehicles for the transport of goods	178	207	57	63
Reception apparatus for radio broadcasting, television receivers (including video monitors and projectors)	189	190	200	250
Internal combustion engines and parts thereof, steam and other vapour turbines, hydraulic turbines, turbojets, other engines and motors	172	167	161	185
Others	9,064	9,935	9,157	10,642

STATEMENT 111 : REVENUE RECEIPTS FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crore)				
Item	1992-93 (Accounts)	1993-94 (Budget Estimates)	1993-94 (Revised Estimates)	1994-95 (Budget Estimates)
I	2	3	4	5
II. Additional duties on textiles and textile articles - Total	378	318	412	494
Synthetic filament yarn and sewing thread including synthetic mono-filament and waste	238	192	241	300
Others	139	125	171	194
III. Additional Excise duties in lieu of Sales Tax-Total	2,177	2,430	2,435	2,701
Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose in solid form	339	371	381	397
Cigarettes or cigarillos of tobacco or tobacco substitutes	867	976	928	976
Cotton fabrics	141	150	153	175
Fabrics of man-made filament yarn	378	440	450	520
Fabrics of man-made staple fibres	346	365	390	490
Others	105	129	133	143
IV. Cesses on Commodities - Total (a+b)	2,530	2,851	2,605	3,090
(a) Administered by the Department of Revenue	2,395	2,700	2,446	2,921
Sugar	163	168	168	175
Indigenous crude oil	2,169	2,475	2,218	2,680
Others	63	57	60	66
(b) Administered by Ministries/Departments other than Revenue Department	135	151	160	169
Coal and coke	80	83	88	92
Rubber	18	21	21	23
Salt	2	3	2	2
Others	35	44	49	52
Total Gross Revenue (I+II+III+IV)	31,497	34,591	32,650	37,801
Less: Refunds and Drawbacks	710	840	900	1,100
Total Net Revenue	30,651	33,751	31,750	36,700
Less: States' share	—	14,913	14,473	16,189
Net Receipts	—	18,838	17,277	20,511

STATEMENT 112 : ECONOMIC-CUM-FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL

Item	1980-81 (Accounts)		1985-86 (Accounts)	
	Amount	Percentage change over the previ- ous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previ- ous year
1	2	3	4	5
I Final Outlays (A+B+C)	7,081	+ 17.4	15,768	+ 16.4
	(1,907)	(+24.8)	(4,558)	(+10.6)
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	4,543	+ 14.1	10,153	+ 19.1
(b) Social and Economic Services	2,538	+ 23.9	5,615	+ 11.8
A Consumption Expenditure (a+b)	5,174	+ 14.9	11,210	+ 18.9
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	4,472	+ 13.7	9,978	+ 19.6
(b) Social and Economic Services	702	+ 23.6	1,232	+ 13.9
B Gross Fixed Capital Formation (a+b)	1,751	+ 21.3	4,452	+ 12.7
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	72	+ 28.6	217	+ 10.7
(b) Social and Economic Services	1,679	+ 21.1	4,235	+ 12.8
C Changes in Inventories (a+b)	156	+ 83.5	106	-38.0
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	-1		-42	-
(b) Social and Economic Services	157	+ 68.8	148	-20.0
II Financial Resources Provided to the Rest of the Economy (A+B)	15,414	+ 23.6	36,824	+ 22.9
	(7,105)	(+24.6)	(16,919)	(+26.0)
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	4,602	+ 35.0	11,587	+ 33.1
(b) Social and Economic Services	10,812	+ 19.3	25,237	+ 18.7
A States and Union Territories (a+b)	5,751	+ 16.2	14,425	+ 35.3
	(3,666)	(+13.0)	(10,054)	(+39.7)
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	535	33.1	1,769	+ 59.5
(b) Social and Economic Services	5,216	+ 14.7	12,656	+ 32.5
B Non-Departmental Undertakings and Other Parties (a+b)	9,663	+ 28.4	22,399	+ 16.1
	(3,439)	(+40.0)	(6,865)	(+10.1)
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	4,067	+ 35.2	9,818	+ 29.2
(b) Social and Economic Services	5,596	+ 23.9	12,581	+ 7.5
III Total Expenditure (I+II)	22,495	+ 21.6	52,592	+ 20.9
	(9,012)	(+24.7)	(21,477)	(+22.4)
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	9,145	+ 23.7	21,740	+ 26.1
(b) Social and Economic Services	13,350	+ 20.1	30,852	+ 17.4

Note: 1. Social and Economic Services comprise Education, Medical and Public Health, Agriculture, Industry, Transport and Communications, Block Grants and Loans etc.
2. Figures in brackets represent expenditure on Gross Capital Formation.

EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

1989-90 (Accounts)		1990-91 (Accounts)		1991-92 (Accounts)		1992-93 (Revised Estimates)		1993-94 (Budget Estimates)	
Amount	Percentage change over the previ- ous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previ- ous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previ- ous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previ- ous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previ- ous year
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
28,920	+ 12.0	30,961	+ 7.1	33,725	+ 8.9	39,134	+ 16.0	44,709	+ 14.2
(8,136)	(+15.3)	(8,601)	(+5.7)	(9,259)	(+7.7)	(11,916)	(+28.7)	(14,773)	(+24.0)
18,760	+ 10.8	20,181	+ 7.6	21,897	+ 8.5	24,124	+ 10.2	26,220	+ 8.7
10,160	+ 14.4	10,780	+ 6.1	11,828	+ 9.7	15,010	+ 26.9	18,489	+ 23.2
20,784	+ 10.8	22,359	+ 7.6	24,466	+ 9.4	27,218	+ 11.2	29,936	+ 10.0
18,314	+ 10.8	19,609	+ 7.1	21,371	+ 9.0	23,371	+ 9.4	25,385	+ 8.6
2,470	+ 10.5	2,750	+ 11.3	3,095	+ 12.5	3,847	+ 24.3	4,551	+ 18.3
7,800	+ 11.8	8,193	+ 5.0	9,056	+ 10.5	11,425	+ 26.2	14,188	+ 24.2
527	+ 19.0	551	+ 4.6	566	+ 2.7	694	+ 22.4	776	+ 12.0
7,273	+ 11.3	7,642	+ 5.1	8,490	+ 11.1	10,731	+ 26.4	13,412	+ 25.0
336	+ 325.3	409	+ 21.7	203	-50.4	491	+141.9	585	+ 19.1
-81	+ 125.0	21	-125.9	-40	-290.5	60	-250.0	59	-1.7
417	+ 262.6	388	-7.0	243	-37.4	431	+ 77.4	526	+ 22.0
65,326	+ 19.2	74,012	+ 13.3	79,006	+ 6.7	88,619	+ 12.2	93,319	+ 5.3
(24,876)	(+13.5)	(26,456)	(+6.4)	(25,906)	(-2.1)	(26,904)	(+3.9)	(29,243)	(+8.7)
23,309	+ 21.1	28,717	+ 23.2	39,374	+ 37.1	46,302	+ 17.6	51,010	+ 10.2
42,017	+ 18.1	45,295	+ 7.8	39,632	-12.5	42,317	+ 6.8	42,309	-
19,630	-0.6	26,859	+ 36.8	28,135	+ 4.8	30,719	+ 9.2	31,623	+ 2.9
(13,935)	(-0.2)	(19,277)	(+38.3)	(19,377)	(+0.5)	(20,285)	(+4.7)	(21,543)	(+6.2)
1,630	+ 18.2	3,382	+ 107.5	8,857	+ 161.9	8,667	-2.1	8,520	-1.7
18,000	-2.0	23,477	+ 30.4	19,278	-17.9	22,052	+ 14.4	23,103	+ 4.8
45,696	+ 30.3	47,153	+ 3.2	50,871	+ 7.9	57,900	+ 13.8	61,695	+ 6.6
(10,941)	(+37.4)	(7,179)	(-34.4)	(6529)	(-9.1)	(6,619)	(+1.4)	(7,700)	(+16.3)
21,679	+ 21.3	25,335	+ 16.9	30,517	+ 20.5	37,282	+ 23.3	42,489	+ 12.9
24,017	+ 39.6	21,818	-9.2	20,354	-6.7	20,618	-0.4	19,206	-5.2
94,246	+ 16.9	1,04,973	+ 11.4	1,12,731	+ 7.4	1,27,753	+ 13.3	1,38,028	+ 8.0
(33,012)	(+13.9)	(35,057)	(+6.2)	(35,165)	(+0.3)	(38,820)	(+10.4)	(44,016)	(+13.4)
42,069	+ 16.3	48,898	+ 16.2	61,271	+ 25.3	70,426	+ 14.9	77,230	+ 9.7
52,177	+ 17.4	56,075	+ 7.5	51,460	-8.2	57,327	+ 11.5	60,798	+ 6.0

Source : Economic and Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget, 1982-83, 1987-88, 1991-92, 1992-93 and 1993-94.

STATEMENT 113 : ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL EXPENDITURE

(Rs. crore)

Item	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Revised Estimates)	1993-94 (Budget Estimates)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I Total expenditure (II + III)	22,495 (100.0)	53,112 (100.0)	94,246 (100.0)	1,04,973 (100.0)	1,12,731 (100.0)	1,27,753 (100.0)	1,38,028 (100.0)
II Final outlays (i + ii)	7,081 (31.5)	15,768 (29.7)	28,920 (30.7)	30,961 (29.5)	33,725 (29.9)	39,134 (30.6)	44,709 (32.4)
i) Consumption expenditure (a+b)	5,174 (23.0)	11,210 (21.1)	20,784 (22.1)	22,359 (21.3)	24,466 (21.7)	27,218 (21.3)	29,936 (21.7)
a) Wages and salaries	2,458 (10.9)	5,094 (9.6)	9,082 (9.6)	12,607 (12.0)	11,069 (9.8)	12,652 (9.9)	13,943 (10.1)
b) Commodities and services	2,716 (12.1)	6,116 (11.5)	11,702 (12.4)	9,752 (9.3)	13,397 (11.9)	14,566 (11.4)	15,993 (11.6)
ii) Gross capital formation (c+d)	1,907 (8.5)	4,558 (8.6)	8,136 (8.6)	8,602 (8.2)	9,259 (8.2)	11,916 (9.3)	14,773 (10.7)
c) Gross fixed capital formation	1,751 (7.8)	4,452 (8.4)	7,800 (8.3)	8,193 (7.8)	9,056 (8.0)	11,425 (8.9)	14,188 (10.3)
d) Increase in works stores	156 (0.7)	106 (0.2)	336 (0.3)	409 (0.4)	203 (0.2)	491 (0.4)	585 (0.4)
III Financial resources provided to the rest of the economy (i to iv)	15,414 (68.5)	37,344 (70.3)	65,326 (69.3)	74,012 (70.5)	79,006 (70.1)	88,619 (69.4)	93,319 (67.6)
i) Current transfers	6,912 (30.7)	18,347 (34.5)	37,877 (40.2)	45,134 (43.0)	51,378 (45.6)	59,072 (46.2)	62,357 (45.2)
ii) Capital transfers	1,302 (5.8)	3,825 (7.2)	6,835 (7.2)	7,118 (6.8)	8,449 (7.5)	9,905 (7.8)	11,443 (8.3)
iii) Loans and advances	5,227 (23.2)	10,976 (20.7)	16,761 (17.8)	17,931 (17.1)	16,539 (14.7)	16,341 (12.8)	16,452 (11.9)
iv) Investments	1,973 (8.8)	4,196 (7.9)	3,853 (4.1)	3,829 (3.6)	2,640 (2.3)	3,301 (2.6)	3,067 (2.2)

Note: Figures in bracket represent percentage to total expenditure.

Source: Economic and Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget, 1982-83, 1987-88, 1991-92, 1992-93 and 1993-94.

**STATEMENT 114 : DEVELOPMENTAL AND NON-DEVELOPMENTAL
EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT**

(Rs. crore)

Item	1980-81 (Accounts)		1985-86 (Accounts)		1989-90 (Accounts)	
	Amount	Percentage variation over the previous year	Amount	Percentage variation over the previous year	Amount	Percentage variation over the previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total expenditure (A+B)	22,495 (100.0)	+ 21.0	53,112 (100.0)	+ 21.0	94,246 (100.0)	+ 16.9
A Developmental expenditure (i+ii)	13,350 (59.3)	+ 20.1	30,852 (58.1)	+ 17.4	52,177 (55.4)	+ 17.4
i) Social services	1,442 (6.4)	+ 15.9	3,882 (7.3)	+ 22.8	9,067 (9.6)	+ 20.2
ii) Economic services*	11,908 (52.9)	+ 20.7	26,970 (50.8)	+ 16.7	43,110 (45.7)	+ 16.8
B Non-Developmental expenditure (i+ii)	9,145 (40.7)	+ 23.7	22,260 (41.9)	+ 26.5	42,069 (44.6)	+ 16.3
i) General services	5,166 (23.0)	+ 27.3	10,773 (20.3)	+ 20.1	19,009 (20.2)	+ 11.2
ii) Unallocable	3,979 (17.7)	+ 19.3	11,487 (21.6)	+ 33.0	23,060 (24.5)	+ 20.8

Item	1990-91 (Accounts)		1991-92 (Accounts)		1992-93 (Revised Estimates)		1993-94 (Budget Estimates)	
	Amount	Percentage variation over the previous year	Amount	Percentage variation over the previous year	Amount	Percentage variation over the previous year	Amount	Percentage variation over the previous year
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Total expenditure (A+B)	1,04,973 (100.0)	+ 11.4	1,12,731 (100.0)	+ 7.4	1,27,753 (100.0)	+ 13.3	1,38,028 (100.0)	+ 8.0
A Developmental expenditure (i+ii)	56,075 (53.4)	+ 7.5	51,461 (45.6)	- 8.2	57,681 (45.2)	+ 12.1	60,799 (44.0)	+ 5.4
i) Social services	9,390 (8.9)	+ 3.6	10,156 (9.0)	+ 8.2	11,912 (9.3)	+ 17.3	14,775 (10.7)	+ 24.0
ii) Economic services*	46,685 (44.5)	+ 8.3	41,305 (36.6)	- 11.5	45,769 (35.8)	+ 10.8	46,024 (33.3)	+ 0.6
B Non-Developmental expenditure (i+ii)	48,898 (46.6)	+ 16.2	61,270 (54.4)	+ 25.3	70,072 (54.8)	+ 14.4	77,229 (56.0)	+ 10.2
i) General services	20,898 (19.9)	+ 9.9	22,105 (19.6)	+ 5.8	25,617 (20.1)	+ 15.9	26,552 (19.2)	+ 3.6
ii) Unallocable	28,000 (26.7)	+ 21.4	39,165 (34.8)	+ 39.9	44,455 (34.8)	+ 13.5	50,677 (36.7)	+ 14.0

Note : Figures in brackets are percentages to total expenditure.

* Includes block grants and loans.

Source: Economic and Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget, 1982-83, 1987-88, 1991-92, 1992-93 and 1993-94.

**STATEMENT 115 : INCOME GENERATION OF THE BUDGETARY OPERATIONS OF
THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT**

(Rs. crore)

Item	1985-86 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Revised Estimates)	1993-94 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Wages and salaries paid by the Government Administration	5,094	9,082	12,607	11,069	12,652	13,943
2. Net output of the departmental commercial undertakings(a+b+c)	4,990	8,828	10,093	11,552	14,004	17,282
a) Wages and salaries (including wages and salaries component of repairs and maintenance operations)	3,993	6,512	6,960	7,690	8,721	9,550
b) Interest	806	1,245	1,489	1,748	2,394	2,410
c) Profits (retained and those transferred to administration plus of depreciation provision over renewals and replacements)	191	1,071	1,644	2,114	2,889	5,322
3. Wages and salaries component of Government outlays on construction	908	1,708	1,164	1,250	1,455	1,805
4. Total (1+2+3)	10,992	19,618	23,864	23,871	28,111	33,030

Source: Economic and Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget, 1987-88, 1991-92, 1992-93 and 1993-94.

STATEMENT 116 : SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS - CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rs. crore)

Item	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Budget Estimates)	1992-93 (Revised Estimates)	1993-94* (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Sources of Funds :								
1. Current receipts (a+b)	11,820	26,800	50,423	53,057	63,452	73,128	75,415	81,326
a) Tax receipts	9,347	21,140	38,349	42,979	50,070	56,456	58,179	62,739
b) Income from property enterprises and miscellaneous receipts	2,473	5,660	12,074	10,078	13,382	16,672	17,236	18,587
2. Capital transfers	458	506	755	586	3,986	3,366	4,605	4,865
3. Internal resources of departmental undertakings	269	1,316	3,095	3,935	4,590	5,867	5,360	8,119
4. Recovery of loans	1,085	2,239	4,597	3,937	4,877	6,514	5,730	6,519
5. Total receipts (1 to 4)	13,632	30,861	58,870	61,515	76,905	88,875	91,110	1,00,829
Uses of Funds:								
1. Expenditure for capital formation (a+b)	9,012	21,477	33,012	35,058	35,165	38,593	38,820	44,016
a) Gross capital formation	8,856	21,371	32,676	34,649	34,962	38,061	38,329	43,431
b) Increase in inventories	156	106	336	409	203	532	491	585
II. Expenditure for purposes other than capital formation (a+b)	13,483	31,635	61,234	69,915	77,566	84,285	88,933	94,011
a) Current expenditure (i+ii)	12,086	29,557	58,661	67,493	75,844	83,035	86,290	92,294
i) Consumption expenditure	5,174	11,210	20,784	22,359	24,466	27,130	27,218	29,936
ii) Current transfers	6,912	18,347	37,877	45,134	51,378	55,905	59,072	62,358
b) Other expenditure	1,397	2,078	2,573	2,422	1,722	1,250	2,643	1,718
Total expenditure (I+II)	22,495	53,112	94,246	1,04,973	1,12,731	1,22,878	1,27,753	1,38,028
Excess of total expenditure over total receipts	8,863	22,251	35,376	43,458	35,826	34,003	36,643	37,198
Financed by:								
1 Net domestic borrowings**	5,065	17,247	21,845	29,294	24,259	24,550	24,756	27,303
<i>of which:</i>								
a) Net market borrowings	2,579	4,884	7,404	8,001	7,510	5,000	3,670	3,700
b) Special borrowings from RBI against compulsory deposits.	-70	125	-106	-105	-55	-55	-	-
2 Net external borrowings (a)	696	1,365	2,595	3,181	5,421	4,064	4,685	5,581
3 Loan from IMF Trust Fund	538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Budgetary deficit (i+ii) +	2,564	-3,639	10,936	10,983	6,146	5,389	7,202	4,314 #
i) Net holdings of treasury bills by RBI	2,741	3,636	11,255	11,405	6,178	5,389	5,334	4,314
ii) Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in cash balance	-177	3	-319	-422	-32	-	+1,868	-

* Does not take into account effects of post-budget tax concessions.

** Comprise market loans (net), Provident Funds (net), Small Savings (net), Special deposits of non-Government Provident Funds, Special borrowings from RBI against compulsory deposits, miscellaneous capital receipts (net), Special Securities (net) and increase/decrease in holdings of Treasury Bills by parties other than RBI.

(a) Includes Special Credits (net).

+ In the Economic and Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget, the Centre's deficit is measured by the net variation in Cash Balances and net variation in holdings of Treasury Bills by RBI. On the other hand, Centre's deficit as per Budget documents is measured by net variation in Cash Balances and net change in Treasury Bills held by RBI and other parties such as State Governments, Commercial Banks, etc.

Does not take into account the concessions after the presentation of the budget.

Source: Economic and Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget, 1982-83, 1987-88, 1991-92, 1992-93 and 1993-94.

STATEMENT 117 : SAVINGS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Item	(Rs. crore)						
	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Revised Estimates)	1993-94* (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Revenue receipts of the Government Administration (i+ii)	11,820	26,801	50,423	53,056	63,452	75,415	81,326
i) Tax revenue	9,347	21,140	38,349	42,978	50,070	58,179	62,739
ii) Non-tax revenue	2,473	5,661	12,074	10,078	13,382	17,236	18,587
2. Current expenditure	12,086	29,558	58,660	67,493	75,844	86,290	92,294
3. Savings of the Government Administration (1-2)	-266	-2,757	-8,237	-14,437	-12,392	-10,875	-10,968
4. Depreciation provision and retained profits of the departmental commercial undertakings (i+ii)	269	1,316	3,095	3,935	4,590	5,361	8,120
i) Depreciation provision	306	1,121	2,046	2,369	2,533	2,976	3,231
ii) Retained profits	-37	195	1,049	1,566	2,057	2,385	4,889
5. Gross savings of the Central Government (3+4)	3	-1,441	-5,142	-10,502	-7,802	-5,514	-2,848
6. Expenditure on renewals and replacements	348	1,146	1,873	2,263	2,441	2,959	3,195
7. Net savings (5-6)	-345	-2,587	-7,015	-12,765	-10,243	-8,473	-6,043
8. Net direct investments (a)	1,559	3,412	6,263	6,338	6,818	8,958	11,578
9. Excess (+) or Shortfall (-) of net savings (7-8)	-1,904	-5,999	-13,278	-19,103	-17,061	-17,431	-17,621

* Exclude the effect of post budget tax concessions.

(a) The net capital formation arrived at is without deducting expenditure on renewals and replacements in respect of administration buildings for which no estimates are available.

Source: Economic and Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget, 1982-83, 1987-88, 1991-92, 1992-93 and 1993-94.

STATEMENT 118 : PROVISION FOR CAPITAL FORMATION

(Rs. crore)

Item	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Revised Estimates)	1993-94 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Total provision for capital formation (A+B)	9,012	21,477	33,012	35,058	35,165	38,820	44,016
A. Developmental (1 to 3)	8,941	21,302	32,530	34,478	29,120	33,653	38,761
1. Social services	314	1,481	4,457	4,386	4,858	5,627	7,495
2. Economic Services (a to d)	6,191	14,959	21,394	22,254	14,836	17,405	20,695
a) Agriculture	652	1,207	766	997	1,113	1,477	1,543
b) Industry	2,896	6,691	7,665	6,095	5,408	5,633	6,592
c) Transport and communication	1,864	3,726	6,784	7,132	7,699	9,723	11,941
d) Other economic services	779	3,335	6,179	8,030	616	572	619
3. Block grants and loans	2,436	4,862	6,679	7,838	9,426	10,621	10,571
B. Non-developmental (1 + 2)	71	175	482	580	6,045	5,167	5,255
1. General Services	71	175	477	580	563	767	855
2. Unallocable	—	—	5	—	5,482	4,400	4,400
II. Total developmental expenditure	13,350	30,852	52,177	56,075	51,461	57,681	60,799
III. Total expenditure	22,495	53,112	94,246	1,04,973	1,12,731	1,27,753	1,38,028
IV. IA as per cent to II	67.0	69.0	62.3	61.5	56.6	58.3	63.8
V. I as per cent of III	40.1	40.4	35.0	33.4	31.2	30.4	31.9

Source: Economic and Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget, 1982-83, 1987-88, 1991-92, 1992-93 and 1993-94.

**STATEMENT 119 : FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO STATES AND UNION
TERRITORIES – FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION**

(Rs. crore)

Item	1985-86		1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1992-93		1993-94	
	(Accounts)		(Accounts)		(Accounts)		(Accounts)		(Revised Estimates)		(Budget Estimates)	
	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. General Services and Unallocable Items	1,243.4 (-)	526.1 (-)	1,608.6 (13.3)	21.1 (5.0)	3,372.1 (-)	9.6 (-)	3,360.6 (-)	5,496.0 (5,481.4)	3,936.3 (-)	4,731.1 (4,400.0)	3,952.4 (-)	4,568.7 (4,400.0)
2. Social Services	1,779.9 (1,007.4)	28.1 (25.7)	2,260.3 (800.9)	72.1 (61.5)	4,392.6 (2,877.8)	41.1 (30.2)	4,822.1 (3,298.8)	33.9 (20.7)	5,696.0 (3,919.3)	30.6 (18.6)	7,383.9 (5,269.5)	40.5 (29.2)
3. Economic Services(i to iv)	1,328.3 (875.2)	3,300.7 (3,283.4)	1,323.8 (510.6)	5,904.4 (5,864.6)	1,516.7 (885.5)	7,683.3 (7,645.2)	1,789.0 (876.6)	291.0 (273.1)	2,064.7 (1,169.0)	279.8 (157.3)	1,668.5 (1,098.0)	53.5 (176.1)
(i) Agriculture	933.9 (747.7)	62.8 (55.7)	750.5 (402.7)	74.3 (52.5)	890.2 (795.5)	45.4 (44.9)	1,188.2 (778.7)	28.5 (75.7)	1,409.2 (1,043.9)	165.5 (93.6)	998.2 (973.6)	-41.3 (113.2)
(ii) Industry	127.8 (34.0)	50.6 (45.4)	218.8 (19.4)	50.2 (50.2)	210.1 (19.7)	26.7 (26.6)	219.0 (32.8)	181.3 (180.2)	253.1 (48.5)	46.2 (45.6)	251.7 (43.8)	45.2 (43.3)
(iii) Transport and Comm- unications	205.0 (91.4)	39.7 (39.7)	292.2 (35.7)	30.2 (16.2)	352.3 (16.6)	29.0 (7.0)	333.2 (18.8)	53.5 (3.5)	347.7 (24.0)	52.6 (2.6)	354.9 (17.6)	33.3 (3.3)
(iv) Other Economic Services	61.6 (2.1)	3,147.6 (3,142.6)	62.3 (52.8)	5,749.7 (5,745.7)	64.1 (53.7)	7,582.2 (7,566.7)	48.6 (46.3)	27.7 (13.7)	54.7 (52.6)	15.5 (15.5)	63.7 (63.0)	16.3 (16.3)
4. Block Grants and Loans	2,715.0 (1,357.5)	3,504.3 (3,504.3)	3,520.5 (1,760.3)	4,918.8 (4,918.8)	4,011.9 (2,005.9)	5,832.4 (5,832.4)	5,833.1 (2,916.5)	6,509.4 (6,509.4)	6,720.9 (3,360.5)	7,260.1 (7,260.1)	6,771.7 (3,385.8)	7,184.7 (7,184.7)
Total (1 to 4)	7,066.6 (3,240.1)	7,359.2 (6,813.4)	8,713.2 (3,085.1)	10,916.4 (10,849.9)	13,293.3 (5,769.2)	13,566.4 (13,507.8)	15,804.8 (7,091.9)	12,330.3 (12,284.6)	18,417.9 (8,448.8)	12,301.6 (11,836.0)	19,776.5 (9,753.3)	11,847.4 (11,790.0)

Note: Figures in brackets represent assistance for Gross Capital Formation.

Source: Economic and Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget,
1987-88, 1991-92, 1992-93 and 1993-94.

**STATEMENT 120 : RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF GOVERNMENT OF
INDIA AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Revenue account					Capital account			Aggre- gate Receipts	Aggre- gate Disbur- sements	Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	Gross Domes- tic product at Current Market Prices
	Receipts	of which: Tax Revenue	Expen- diture	of which: Interest Payments	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	Receipts	Disbur- sements	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1980-81	25,560	19,763 (14.5)	26,126	2,964 (2.2)	-566	9,662	12,470	-2,808	35,222 (25.9)	38,596 (28.4)	-3,374 (2.5)	1,36,013
1985-86	54,069	42,951 (16.4)	59,302	8,623 (3.3)	-5,233	22,286	20,680	1,606	76,355 (29.1)	79,982 (30.5)	-3,627 (1.4)	2,62,243
1990-91	1,05,757	87,564 (16.5)	1,29,628	24,995 (4.7)	-23,871	49,786	37,190	12,596	1,55,543 (28.8)	1,66,818 (30.9)	-11,275 (2.1)	5,32,030
1991-92	1,27,389	1,02,674 (16.7)	1,49,300	30,993 (5.0)	-21,911	55,774	40,874	14,901	1,83,163 (29.8)	1,90,174 (30.9)	-7,011 (1.1)	6,15,655
1992-93	1,43,017	1,14,492 (16.2)	1,66,706	36,428 (5.2)	-23,689	54,994	41,788	13,206	1,98,011 (28.1)	2,08,494 (29.5)	-10,483 (1.5)	7,05,566
1993-94 (Revised Estimates)	1,52,744	1,21,977 (15.2)	1,92,856	44,141 (5.5)	-40,112	74,812	45,654	29,158	2,27,556 (28.3)	2,38,510 (29.7)	-10,954 (1.4)	8,03,632 (a)
1994-95 (Budget Estimates)	1,76,858	1,40,185 (15.3)	2,17,535	54,045 (5.9)	-40,676	80,460	49,033	31,427	2,57,318 (28.1)	2,66,568 (29.1)	-9,250 (1.0)	(£)

Note: 1. Data do not cover Union Territories with legislature. Data for 1985-86 relate to 23 State Budgets, while those for succeeding years relate to 25 State Budgets. For 1994-95 data relate to 25 State Budgets and the National Capital Territory of Delhi.

2. Figures in brackets indicate percentage to GDP.

3. In order to avoid double counting data on combined receipts and expenditure are adjusted for inter-Governmental transactions.

(a) R.B.I. Estimates.

(£) Worked out on the basis of the implicit nominal GDP underlying the Budget Estimate of GFD / GDP ratio of 6.0 per cent for 1994-95. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 121 : DEVELOPMENTAL AND NON-DEVELOPMENTAL
EXPENDITURE OF CENTRE AND STATES**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Centre#			States				Centre and States Combined			
	Develop- mental Expendi- ture	Non-Deve- lopmental Expendi- ture	Total(a)	Develop- mental Expendi- ture	Non-Deve- lopmental Expendi- ture	Others*	Total	Develop- mental Expendi- ture	Non-Deve- lopmental Expendi- ture	Others\$	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1980-81	13,327 (57.5)	9,867 (42.5)	23,194 (100.0)	15,961 (70.1)	4,289 (18.8)	2,520 (11.1)	22,770 (100.0)	24,480 (63.4)	12,738 (33.0)	1,378 (3.6)	38,596 (100.0)
1985-86	32,909 (61.2)	20,899 (38.8)	53,808 (100.0)	31,733 (70.7)	9,617 (21.4)	3,519 (7.9)	44,869 (100.0)	50,509 (63.2)	27,301 (34.1)	2,172 (2.7)	79,982 (100.0)
1990-91	58,645 (54.3)	49,349 (45.7)	1,07,994 (100.0)	63,370 (69.5)	22,600 (24.8)	5,272 (5.8)	91,242 (100.0)	98,686 (59.2)	63,397 (38.0)	4,735 (2.8)	1,66,818 (100.0)
1991-92	59,313 (51.8)	55,170 (48.2)	1,14,483 (100.0)	74,584 (68.6)	27,147 (25.0)	6,915 (6.4)	1,08,646 (100.0)	1,09,372 (57.5)	72,319 (38.0)	8,483 (4.5)	1,90,174 (100.0)
1992-93+	65,479 (51.9)	60,584 (48.1)	1,26,063 (100.0)	80,567 (67.5)	32,104 (26.9)	6,664 (5.5)	1,19,335 (100.0)	1,18,202 (56.7)	82,795 (39.7)	7,497 (3.6)	2,08,494 (100.0)
1993-94(RE)+	75,314 (50.7)	73,104 (49.3)	1,48,418 (100.0)	88,882 (66.0)	38,576 (28.6)	7,205 (5.4)	1,34,663 (100.0)	1,30,374 (54.7)	1,00,175 (42.0)	7,961 (3.3)	2,38,510 (100.0)
1994-95(BE)+	72,889 (46.5)	83,947 (53.5)	1,56,836 (100.0)	99,483 (65.1)	46,674 (30.5)	6,713 (4.4)	1,52,870 (100.0)	1,40,999 (52.9)	1,17,737 (44.2)	7,832 (2.9)	2,66,568 (100.0)

Note : 1) Figures in brackets represent percentages to respective total expenditure.

2) Figures for the Centre and States do not add up to the combined position due to inter-Governmental adjustments.

Includes Commercial Departments in respect of Central Government's Revenue Account.

(a) Includes discharge of internal and external debt.

* Comprise discharge of internal debt, repayment of loans to the Centre, appropriation for contingency fund and remittances(net), compensation and assignments to Local Bodies and Panchayati Raj institutions.

+ Regarding State Governments, data relate to 25 States, of which, 9 are Vote-on-Account and National Capital Territory of Delhi.

\$ Comprise discharge of internal and external debt, compensation and assignment to Local Bodies and Panchayati Raj institutions, appropriation for contingency funds, net remittance of State Governments and are adjusted for differences in the figures of repayments of loans by the State Governments to the Central Government given in their respective budgets.

R.E. Revised Estimates.

B.E. Budget Estimates.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Budget Documents of Government of India and State Governments.

STATEMENT 122 : DIRECT AND INDIRECT TAX REVENUES OF THE CENTRE AND STATES

(Rs. crore)

Year	Centre(Gross)			States+			Central and States Combined		
	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	2,997	10,152	13,149	686	5,928	6,614	3,683	16,080	19,763
(a)	22.8	77.2	100.0	10.4	89.6	100.0	18.6	81.4	100.0
(b)	2.2	7.5	9.7	0.5	4.4	4.9	2.7	11.8	14.5
1985-86	5,564	23,067	28,631	1,400	12,920	14,320	6,964	35,987	42,951
(a)	19.4	80.6	100.0	9.8	90.2	100.0	16.2	83.8	100.0
(b)	2.1	8.8	10.9	0.5	4.9	5.4	2.7	13.7	16.4
1990-91	11,024	46,489	57,513	3,243	26,808	30,051	14,267	73,297	87,564
(a)	19.2	80.8	100.0	10.8	89.2	100.0	16.3	83.7	100.0
(b)	2.1	8.7	10.8	0.6	5.0	5.6	2.7	13.8	16.5
1991-92	15,352	51,914	67,266	3,840	31,568	35,408	19,040	83,634	1,02,674
(a)	22.8	77.2	100.0	10.8	89.2	100.0	18.5	81.5	100.0
(b)	2.5	8.4	10.9	0.6	5.1	5.8	3.1	13.6	16.7
1992-93	18,132	56,434	74,566	4,353	35,573	39,926	22,485	92,007	1,14,492
(a)	24.3	75.7	100.0	10.9	89.1	100.0	19.6	80.4	100.0
(b)	2.6	8.0	10.6	0.6	5.0	5.7	3.2	13.0	16.2
1993-94(RE)*	21,211	55,506	76,717	4,674	40,586	45,260	25,885	96,092	1,21,977
(a)	27.6	72.4	100.0	10.3	89.7	100.0	21.2	78.8	100.0
(b)	2.6	6.9	9.5	0.6	5.0	5.6	3.2	12.0	15.2
1994-95(BE)*	24,790	62,346	87,136	5,282	47,767	53,049	30,072	1,10,113	1,40,185
(a)	28.4	71.6	100.0	10.0	90.0	100.0	21.5	78.5	100.0
(b)	2.7	6.8	9.5	0.6	5.2	5.8	3.3	12.0	15.3

Note : (a) Represents percentages to total tax revenue, and

(b) Indicates tax to GDP ratio in percentages.

+ Excluding States' share in Central taxes as reported in Centre's Budget documents.

* Regarding State Governments, data relates to 25 States, of which, 9 are Vote-on-Account and National Capital Territory of Delhi. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Budget documents of Government of India and State Governments.

STATEMENT 123 : CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. crore)

Item	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Accounts)	1993-94 (Budget Estimates)	1993-94 (Revised Estimates)	1994-95 # (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I Revenue Account										
A. Receipts	16,293.3	33,424.1	50,420.9	56,534.8	66,466.8	80,535.7	91,091.1	1,01,362.7 (1,00,860.9)	1,03,103.8	1,16,391.2 (1,15,482.2)
B. Expenditure	14,807.8	32,769.7	52,227.8	60,216.7	71,775.8	86,186.4	96,205.2	1,05,639.4	1,09,158.4	1,24,339.7
C. Surplus (+)/ Deficit (-) (IA-IB)	+1,485.5	+654.4	-1,806.9	-3,681.9	-5,309.0	-5,650.7	-5,114.1	-4,276.7 (-4,778.5)	-6,054.6	-7,948.5 (-8,857.5)
II Capital Account*										
A. Receipts	5,473.4	13,130.8	17,036.9	20,085.5	24,692.9	27,237.8	30,072.9	27,880.5	29,665.3	33,228.3
B. Disbursements	7,283.2	12,096.9	14,850.2	16,564.5	19,312.3	21,743.0	23,129.4	26,756.8	25,505.1	28,529.8
C. Surplus (+)/ Deficit (-) (IIA-IIB)	-1,809.8	+1,033.9	+2,186.7	+3,521.0	+5,380.6	+5,494.8	+6,943.5	+1,123.7	+4,160.2	+4,698.5
III Aggregate Receipts	21,766.7	46,554.9	67,457.8	76,620.3	91,159.7	107,773.5	1,21,164.0	1,29,243.2 (1,28,741.4)	1,32,769.1	1,49,619.5 (1,48,710.5)
IV Aggregate Disbursements	22,091.0	44,866.6	67,078.0	76,781.2	91,088.1	107,929.4	1,19,334.6	1,32,396.2	1,34,663.5	1,52,869.5
V Overall Surplus (+)/ Deficit (-) (III-IV)	-324.3	+1,688.3	+379.8	-160.9	+71.6	-155.9	+1,829.4	-3,153.0 (-3,654.8)	-1,894.4	-3,250.0 (-4,159.0)
VI Financing of Surplus (+)/ Deficit (-) [V=VI(A+B+C)]										
A. Increase (+)/ Decrease (-) in Cash Balances (net)	-316.5	-454.2	-279.8	+43.4	-265.7	-629.1	-602.1	-2,836.5 (-3,338.3)	-1,624.6	-3,261.3 (-4,170.3)
B. Additions to (+)/ Withdrawals from (-) Cash Balance Investment Account (net)	-270.5	+988.9	+855.2	+60.0	+427.4	+685.4	+2,248.2	-72.5	-550.5	+11.3
C. Repayment of (+)/ Increase in (-) Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts from R.B.I.(net)	-310.3	+1,153.6	-195.6	-264.3	-90.1	-212.2	+183.3	-244.0	+280.7	-

Note: 1. Figures for 1992-93(Accounts) in respect of Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland relate to Revised Estimates.

2. Figures in brackets under 1993-94(Budget Estimates) and 1994-95(Budget Estimates) are at 1992-93 and 1993-94 rates of taxation, respectively.

3. Figures outside brackets under 1993-94(Budget Estimates) include the estimated net yield of Rs.1,347.2 crore from Additional Resource Mobilisation measures proposed by the States and a revenue loss of Rs.845.4 crore as the States' share in the Centre's Additional taxation proposed in the Union Budget for 1993-94.

4. Figures outside brackets under 1994-95(Budget Estimates) include the estimated net yield of Rs.1,385.8 crore from Additional Resource Mobilisation measures proposed by the States and a revenue loss of Rs.476.8 crore as the States' share in the Centre's Additional taxation proposed in the Union Budget for 1994-95.

5. The cut-off date for incorporating data on Additional Resource Mobilisation (ARM) measures of State Governments for 1994-95 was October 31, 1994.

* Excluding (i) Ways and Means Advances from Reserve Bank of India and (ii) Purchases/Sales of Securities from Cash Balance Investment Account.

Includes the National Capital Territory of Delhi.

STATEMENT 124 : CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATES

(Rs. crore)

Item	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1987-88 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 + 1993-94 (Accounts)	1994-95 (Revised Esti- mates)	1994-95 (Budget Esti- mates)##
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A. Total Receipts (1 to 10)	5,473.4	13,130.8	15,805.8	17,036.9	20,085.5	24,692.9	27,237.8	30,072.9	29,665.3	33,228.3
1. Internal Debt*	588.3	1,646.7	2,282.1	2,566.6	3,150.6	3,264.4	5,041.7	4,731.4	5,111.7	5,763.9
<i>of which:</i>										
Market Loans(Gross)	317.5	1,428.3	1,800.6	2,245.9	2,595.0	2,560.5	3,310.2	3,850.0	4,150.9	4,635.9
2. Loans from the Centre	3,021.9	8,368.3	9,034.2	9,936.7	11,258.7	13,974.3	13,069.0	13,099.6	15,292.5	18,589.0
3. Recovery of Loans and Advances	449.2	808.6	1,043.4	1,331.0	1,038.0	1,500.5	3,310.2	1,923.1	2,235.3	1,805.6
4. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc.(net)	343.0	970.9	1,628.3	2,001.4	2,306.6	3,069.4	2,909.4	3,621.9	4,032.6	4,368.9
5. Contingency Fund(net)	322.3	152.1	72.6	-127.5	562.3	39.7	10.2	-51.0	128.4	-
6. Reserve Funds(net) \$	179.9	501.1	543.0	654.4	1,075.0	1,120.1	1,343.1	1,522.7	1,312.8	1,818.8
7. Deposits and Advances (net) \$\$	533.6	700.1	1,440.1	1,017.0	1,234.7	1,670.2	1,586.5	2,377.8	1,354.6	796.3
8. Appropriation to Contingency Fund(net)	175.0	5.5	-70.8	-50.0	-615.0	-167.8	-125.0	-35.0	-43.0	-10.0
9. Remittances(net)	-105.9	-2.2	220.6	-15.6	-28.2	-153.9	-716.1	-336.5	69.0	14.6
10. Others #	-33.9	-20.3	-387.7	-277.1	102.8	376.0	808.8	3,219.3	171.4	81.2
B. Total Disbursements(1 to 4)	7,283.2	12,096.9	14,783.3	14,850.2	16,564.5	19,312.3	21,743.0	23,129.4	25,505.1	28,529.8
1. Total Capital Outlay(i+ii)	3,200.2	5,453.0	6,654.3	7,078.1	7,963.8	9,223.1	10,095.7	10,654.7	12,187.2	14,781.1
i) Developmental Outlay (a+b)	3,128.7	5,355.2	6,428.5	6,853.3	7,728.0	8,960.5	9,861.4	10,344.3	11,785.7	14,030.2
a) Social Services	347.1	744.0	1,073.5	1,128.5	1,171.1	1,257.1	1,647.4	1,664.0	1,979.8	2,566.4
b) Economic Services	2,781.6	4,611.2	5,355.0	5,724.8	6,556.9	7,703.4	8,214.0	8,680.3	9,805.9	11,463.8
ii) Non-Developmental Outlay@	71.5	97.8	225.8	224.8	235.8	262.6	234.3	310.4	401.5	750.9
2. Discharge of Internal Debt@@	177.7	503.2	406.9	404.5	433.7	337.1	1,487.9	1,250.9	1,126.8	449.9
<i>of which:</i>										
Market Loans	119.0	418.0	272.9	272.8	297.1	5.0	4.8	349.3	515.7	40.3
3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre	1,458.2	2,610.9	3,202.0	3,249.0	3,341.3	3,996.7	3,695.5	4,178.3	4,885.9	4,901.4
4. Loans and Advances by the State Governments (i+ii)	2,447.1	3,529.8	4,520.1	4,118.6	4,825.7	5,755.4	6,463.9	7,045.5	7,305.2	8,397.4
i) Developmental Purposes (a+b)	2,317.4	3,301.2	4,264.9	3,893.5	4,641.5	5,554.6	6,221.1	6,758.1	6,989.5	8,098.1
a) Social Services	296.7	429.9	629.4	607.2	586.0	740.7	947.6	1,102.7	1,252.9	1,636.7
b) Economic Services	2,020.7	2,871.3	3,635.5	3,286.3	4,055.5	4,813.9	5,273.5	5,655.4	5,736.6	6,461.4
ii) Non-Developmental Purposes	129.7	228.6	255.2	225.1	184.2	200.8	242.8	287.4	315.7	299.3

+ Figures for Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland relate to Revised Estimates.

* Includes market loans, land compensation bonds, cash credits and loans from State Bank of India and other banks(net) as also loans from National Rural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of the NABARD, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc. but excludes Ways and Means Advances and overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

@ Comprises expenditure on general services.

@@ Includes repayment of market loans, land compensation bonds, as also repayment of loans from National Rural Credit(Long-Term Operations)Fund of the NABARD, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, etc. but excludes repayment of cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks and Ways and Means Advances and overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

Includes Suspense and Miscellaneous(net), Inter-State Settlement(net), and Miscellaneous Capital Receipts

Includes the National Capital Territory of Delhi.

\$ Reserve Fund(net) include reserve funds bearing interest (like the depreciation reserve funds of Government Commercial Undertakings) as well as those not bearing interest (like Sinking Funds, Famine relief Funds and Roads and Bridges Funds).

\$\$ Deposits and Advances include deposits bearing interest (like Security and Other Deposits, as well as those not bearing interest (like Personal and Public Works Deposits).

STATEMENT 125 : REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATES

(Rs. crore)

Item	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Accounts)	1993-94 @ (Revised Estimates)	1994-95 ## (Budget Es- timates)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11
Total Revenue (I+II)	16,293.3	33,424.1	50,420.9	56,534.8	66,466.8	80,535.7	91,091.1	1,03,103.8	1,16,391.2 (1,15,482.2)
I Tax Revenue (A+B)	10,405.1	21,810.9	33,137.2	39,092.5	44,586.3	52,603.9	60,448.4	67,504.4	77,443.3 (76,836.6)
A. Revenue from States' Taxes (i to iii)	66,16.2	14,551.0	22,401.2	25,995.1	30,344.8	35,756.0	39,868.3	45,082.7	53,391.0 (52,307.5)
(i) Taxes on Income (a+b)	108.4	271.7	311.7	452.6	633.7	644.8	602.3	677.6	791.5 (759.4)
(a) Agricultural Income Tax	46.4	127.0	64.4	92.6	198.0	202.2	111.2	150.1	165.3
(b) Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employment	62.0	144.7	247.3	360.0	435.7	442.6	491.1	527.5	626.2 (594.1)
(ii) Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (a to c)	576.4	1,212.4	2,101.3	2,553.7	2,741.6	3,313.7	3,625.8	3,993.3	5,203.2 (4,971.6)
(a) Stamps and Registration fees	425.2	852.7	1,486.5	1,844.8	2,112.3	2,653.9	2,978.1	3,408.2	3,996.4 (3,788.0)
(b) Land Revenue	145.5	352.8	594.2	690.3	607.3	635.9	616.7	554.5	1,101.6 (1,078.4)
(c) Urban Immovable Property Tax	5.7	6.9	20.6	18.6	22.0	23.9	31.0	30.6	105.2
(iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services (a to g)	5,931.4	13,066.9	19,988.2	22,988.8	26,969.5	31,797.5	35,640.2	40,411.8	47,396.3 (46,576.5)
(a) Sales Tax *	3,887.6	8,428.6	13,121.9	15,060.1	17,667.0	21,064.1	23,349.0	27,011.9	32,266.3 (31,850.9)
(b) State Excise Duties	824.3	2,051.7	3,080.8	3,864.4	4,795.2	5,438.8	6,264.8	6,516.1	7,445.5 (7,291.4)
(c) Taxes on Vehicles	414.9	826.4	1,289.7	1,414.8	1,566.3	1,837.1	2,194.4	2,488.7	2,870.2 (2,768.2)
(d) Taxes on Passengers and Goods	271.8	552.4	869.4	905.2	1,061.8	1,135.6	1,278.4	1,583.7	1,664.4 (1,653.3)
(e) Electricity Duties	228.3	632.6	999.0	1,084.0	1,184.9	1,596.1	1,747.9	1,897.4	2,078.3 (2,060.5)
(f) Entertainment Tax	255.4	308.1	422.9	341.8	412.1	348.8	463.6	506.4	547.1 (542.1)
(g) Other Taxes and Duties	49.1	267.1	204.5	318.5	282.2	377.0	342.1	407.6	524.5 (410.1)
B. Share in Central Taxes (a to c)	3,788.9	7,259.9	10,736.0	13,097.4	14,241.5	16,847.9	20,580.1	22,421.7	24,052.3 (24,529.1)
(a) Income Tax	1,003.0	1,763.5	2,775.8	3,938.4	3,989.0	4,985.0	6,181.9	7,773.9	7,493.7 (8,118.7)
(b) Estate Duty	11.7	18.9	0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Union Excise Duties	2,774.2	5,477.5	7,959.6	9,159.0	10,252.5	11,862.9	14,398.2	14,647.8	16,558.6 (16,410.4)
II Non-tax Revenue (C + D)	5,888.2	11,613.2	17,283.7	17,442.3	21,880.5	27,931.8	30,642.7	35,599.4	38,947.9 (38,645.6)
C. Grants from the Centre	2,622.6	6,322.6	9,660.0	8,505.4	12,643.3	15,225.7	17,758.8	21,125.4	22,594.4
D. States' own Non-Tax Revenue (a to f)	3,265.6	5,290.6	7,623.7	8,936.9	9,237.2	12,706.1	12,883.9	14,474.0	16,353.5 (16,051.2)
(a) Interest Receipts	823.7	1,364.9	2,386.9	2,634.4	2,403.5	5,320.0	3,938.1	4,401.4	4,880.6
(b) Dividends and Profits	18.1	20.7	48.5	26.3	33.7	44.9	105.3	58.0	60.3
(c) General Services	837.6	681.0	951.0	1,139.8	1,913.2	1,727.9	1,844.5	2,991.6	3,128.7
(d) Social Services	266.6	449.2	573.1	676.3	585.8	774.5	847.7	867.4	983.1
(e) Economic Services	1,319.6	2,774.8	3,664.2	4,458.7	4,301.0	4,838.6	6,147.5	6,155.0	7,300.2 (6,997.9)
(f) Fiscal Services	—	—	—	1.4	—	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.6

Note: 1. Figures outside brackets under the year 1994-95 (Budget Estimates) are adjusted for Rs.1385.8 crore towards Additional Resource Mobilisation proposed by the States and a revenue loss of Rs.476.8 crore being the States' share in the Centre's tax concessions proposed in the Union Budget, 1994-95.

2. Estate Duty was abolished with effect from April 1, 1985.

* Comprise General Sales Tax, Central Sales Tax, Sales Tax on motor spirit and Purchase Tax on sugarcane, etc.

@ Figures for Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland relate to Revised Estimates.

Include the National Capital Territory of Delhi.

STATEMENT 126 : REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF STATES

(Rs. crore)

Item		1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Accounts)	1990-91 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1992-93 (Accounts) [@]	1993-94 (Revised Estimates)	1994-95 (Budget Estimates) [#]
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (I+II+III)										
-		14,807.8	32,769.7	52,227.8	60,216.7	71,775.8	86,186.4	96,205.2	1,09,158.4	1,24,339.7
I Developmental										
Expenditure (A+B)	-	10,514.7	23,076.2	36,236.8	40,780.6	48,854.7	57,871.1	63,464.5	70,106.9	77,354.5
A. Social Services (1 to 11)	-	5,957.0	13,366.4	20,574.1	24,016.9	27,962.3	31,003.7	34,565.1	39,124.0	44,501.7
1 Education, Sports, Art and Culture	-	3,117.6	6,840.2	10,942.6	13,571.0	15,527.7	17,033.9	19,261.1	22,063.3	25,187.6
2 Medical and Public Health and Family welfare		1,390.5	2,578.1	3,477.4	3,963.9	4,585.6	5,054.1	5,661.7	6,480.6	7,291.9
3 Water Supply and Sanitation		-	648.2	1,394.3	1,476.6	1,638.4	1,829.9	2,094.8	2,189.1	2,416.4
4 Housing	-	85.1	186.1	274.1	344.9	361.0	395.4	445.4	450.7	556.4
5 Urban Development	-	-	229.8	451.2	511.7	633.9	763.9	727.4	788.1	1,026.9
6 Welfare of Scheduled Caste Scheduled Tribes and other backward Classes	-	-	851.3	1,317.6	1,469.4	1,789.6	2,071.3	2,301.3	2,725.2	2,977.2
7 Labour and Labour welfare	-	209.1	253.0	360.1	407.5	452.7	489.0	550.0	649.1	728.3
8 Social Security and welfare	-	707.8	748.5	969.9	1,106.7	1,362.4	1,467.9	1,663.0	1,930.1	2,207.7
9 Nutrition	-	-	167.1	348.8	414.9	536.4	574.9	632.9	737.8	865.1
10 Relief on account of Natural Calamities	-	277.3	744.1	878.7	564.2	876.5	1,076.1	971.7	808.8	928.8
11 Others*	-	169.6	120.0	159.4	186.1	198.1	247.3	255.8	301.2	315.4
B. Economic Services (1 to 9)	-	4,557.7	9,709.8	15,662.7	16,763.7	20,892.4	26,867.4	28,899.4	30,982.9	32,852.8
1 Agriculture and allied activities	-	2,368.7	3,118.5	4,264.7	4,828.8	6,266.8	6,980.6	8,434.1	8,326.8	8,594.4
2 Rural development	-	-	2,184.0	3,654.1	2,827.2	4,675.1	5,059.9	6,362.3	7,544.9	8,452.8
3 Special area programmes	-	-	165.1	308.9	353.7	357.4	410.7	396.0	516.5	509.8
4 Irrigation and flood control	-	932.7	@@ 1,889.8	3,319.0	3,394.3	3,456.2	4,140.3	4,867.9	5,141.8	6,081.6
5 Energy	-	-	226.7	773.7	1,092.5	988.5	5,029.9	2,615.2	3,168.7	1,904.6
6 Industry and minerals	-	237.2	588.1	868.9	1,217.4	1,165.3	1,271.0	1,356.2	1,497.5	1,755.0
7 Transport and communications	-	648.0	1,066.7	1,735.0	1,921.8	2,336.0	2,440.9	3,128.4	3,073.0	3,416.3
8 Science, technology and environment	-	-	11.3	23.2	25.5	29.1	36.0	38.8	65.5	72.5
9 General economic services	-	371.1	459.6	715.2	1,102.5	1,618.0	1,498.1	1,700.5	1,648.2	2,065.8
II Non-Developmental										
Expenditure (A to F)	-	4,088.2	9,291.2	15,436.4	18,833.1	22,137.0	27,315.4	31,506.0	37,859.2	45,623.8
A..Organs of State	-	184.3	321.2	518.5	793.8	684.5	967.1	897.8	1,067.7	1,411.4
B..Fiscal Services	-	568.5	1,065.1	1,152.6	1,501.8	1,615.9	2,628.0	2,126.7	2,364.6	2,621.9
C..Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt (1+2)	-	1,398.2	3,379.5	6,342.1	7,632.5	9,225.3	11,478.6	13,865.2	17,080.9	20,094.5
1 Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	-	172.7	439.5	406.9	446.4	570.5	534.2	655.1	744.9	923.6
2 Interest Payments	-	1,225.5	2,940.0	5,935.2	7,186.1	8,654.8	10,944.4	13,210.1	16,336.0	19,170.9
D. Administrative Services	-	1,562.1	3,318.4	5,031.1	5,974.5	7,018.4	7,762.4	9,344.4	10,388.4	13,353.9
E. Pensions	-	375.1	1,207.0	2,392.1	2,930.5	3,592.9	3,715.8	4,461.9	5,171.0	5,774.3
F. Miscellaneous General Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	763.5	810.0	1,786.6	2,367.8
III Others ##	-	204.9	402.3	554.6	603.0	784.1	999.9	1,234.7	1,192.3	1,361.4

^(a) Figures for Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland relate to Revised Estimates.[#] Includes the National Capital Territory of Delhi.^{*} Includes expenditure on Information and Publicity, Secretariat-Social Services, etc.^{(a)(a)} Pertains to Water and Power Development.^{##} Includes Compensation and Assignments to local bodies and Panchayati Raj Institutions and Reserve with Finance Department.

STATEMENT 127 : STATE-WISE REVENUE RECEIPTS

RECEIPTS							
State/Year	Tax Revenue			Non-Tax Revenue			
	Revenue from States' Taxes(a)	Share in Central Taxes	Total (Col.2+3)	Grants from the Centre	Other Non-Tax Revenue(a)	Total (Col.5+6)	Total Revenue (Col.4+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 Andhra Pradesh							
1992-93(Accounts)	3,38,872	1,54,602	4,93,474	1,05,309	1,07,853	2,13,162	7,06,636
1993-94(RE)	3,61,763	1,78,517	5,40,280	1,25,981	1,12,937	2,38,918	7,79,198
1994-95(BE)	3,84,264	1,83,679	5,67,943	1,24,518	1,29,625	2,54,143	8,22,086
	(3,84,264)	(1,87,645)	(5,71,909)		(1,29,625)	(2,54,143)	(8,26,052)
2 Arunachal Pradesh							
1992-93(Accounts)	445	11,592	12,037	32,897	5,384	38,281	50,318
1993-94(RE)	610	11,790	12,400	34,329	5,933	40,262	52,662
1994-95(BE)	667	12,975	13,642	34,855	6,554	41,409	55,051
	(667)	(13,044)	(13,711)		(6,454)	(41,309)	(55,020)
3 Assam							
1992-93(Accounts)	51,771	58,984	1,10,755	1,04,517	46,051	1,50,568	2,61,323
1993-94(RE)	52,070	76,553	1,28,623	1,25,248	32,216	1,57,464	2,86,087
1994-95(BE)	88,681	79,169	1,67,850	1,51,899	37,267	1,89,166	3,57,016
	(88,681)	(80,460)	(1,69,141)		(37,267)	(1,89,166)	(3,58,307)
4 Bihar							
1992-93(RE)	1,56,386	2,28,804	3,85,190	1,33,400	77,768	2,11,168	5,96,358
1993-94(RE)	1,74,840	2,49,648	4,24,488	1,49,740	88,684	2,38,424	6,62,912
1994-95(BE)	1,80,655	2,66,624	4,47,279	1,70,735	1,28,733	2,99,468	7,46,747
	(1,79,195)	(2,73,289)	(4,52,484)		(1,16,233)	(2,86,968)	(7,39,452)
5 Delhi							
1992-93(Accounts)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1993-94(RE)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1994-95(BE)	1,93,303	—	1,93,303	7,195	6,200	13,395	2,06,698
	(1,93,303)	—	(1,93,303)		(6,200)	(13,395)	(2,06,698)
6 Goa							
1992-93(Accounts)	14,353	7,536	21,889	6,464	10,530	16,994	38,883
1993-94(RE)	18,423	8,170	26,593	5,948	13,605	19,553	46,146
1994-95(BE)	21,635	8,937	30,572	5,954	14,731	20,685	51,257
	(20,785)	(8,987)	(29,772)		(14,731)	(20,685)	(50,457)
7 Gujarat							
1992-93(Accounts)	3,45,655	81,309	4,26,964	48,347	1,15,797	1,64,144	5,91,108
1993-94(RE)	3,88,962	88,097	4,77,059	56,983	97,950	1,54,933	6,31,992
1994-95(BE)	4,41,837	95,604	5,37,441	62,459	96,021	1,58,480	6,95,921
	(4,42,117)	(97,436)	(5,39,553)		(96,021)	(1,58,480)	(6,98,033)
8 Haryana							
1992-93(Accounts)	1,44,687	26,194	1,70,881	20,856	46,027	66,883	2,37,764
1993-94(RE)	1,61,151	28,247	1,89,398	29,792	1,34,953	1,64,745	3,54,143
1994-95(BE)	1,79,447	30,830	2,10,277	33,740	1,86,192	2,19,932	4,30,209
	(1,79,447)	(31,203)	(2,10,650)		(1,86,192)	(2,19,932)	(4,30,582)
9 Himachal Pradesh							
1992-93(Accounts)	22,167	27,625	49,792	48,779	6,678	55,457	1,05,249
1993-94(RE)	22,192	31,148	53,340	81,755	8,479	90,234	1,43,574
1994-95(BE)	24,160	32,514	56,674	50,919	6,421	57,340	1,14,014
	(24,160)	(32,860)	(57,020)		(6,421)	(57,340)	(1,14,360)
10 Jammu and Kashmir							
1992-93(RE)	20,674	49,573	70,247	1,23,280	11,367	1,34,647	2,04,894
1993-94(RE)	22,465	50,847	73,312	1,35,916	13,505	1,49,421	2,22,733
1994-95(BE)	25,602	55,824	81,426	1,01,179	15,501	1,16,680	1,98,106
	(25,602)	(56,252)	(81,854)		(15,501)	(1,16,680)	(1,98,534)

AND EXPENDITURE

(Rs. lakh)

EXPENDITURE						
State/Year	Social Services(b)	Economic Services(b)	Develop- mental (Col.10 +11)	Non- Develop- mental(b)	Others +	Total Expenditure (Col.12+ 13+14)
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1 Andhra Pradesh						
1992-93(Accounts)	2,73,634	2,28,153	5,01,787	2,11,196	6,034	7,19,017
1993-94(RE)	2,94,768	2,51,602	5,46,370	2,54,540	6,998	8,07,908
1994-95(BE)	3,47,532	2,55,120	6,02,652	2,86,514	7,252	8,96,418
2 Arunachal Pradesh						
1992-93(Accounts)	10,675	13,819	24,494	9,519	—	34,013
1993-94(RE)	11,459	17,711	29,170	10,537	—	39,707
1994-95(BE)	12,721	18,128	30,849	12,693	—	43,542
3 Assam						
1992-93(Accounts)	98,525	59,364	1,57,889	86,565	639	2,45,093
1993-94(RE)	1,05,397	67,207	1,72,604	1,05,460	843	2,78,907
1994-95(BE)	1,20,597	82,174	2,02,771	1,10,197	1,211	3,14,179
4 Bihar						
1992-93(RE)	2,22,170	1,92,129	4,14,299	2,42,381	275	6,56,955
1993-94(RE)	2,41,581	2,18,281	4,59,862	2,71,728	274	7,31,864
1994-95(BE)	2,95,117	2,00,139	4,95,256	3,13,230	275	8,08,761
5 Delhi						
1992-93(Accounts)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1993-94(RE)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1994-95(BE)	93,571	15,711	1,09,282	37,725	9,427	1,56,434
6 Goa						
1992-93(Accounts)	15,216	12,257	27,473	10,558	—	38,031
1993-94(RE)	16,800	14,750	31,550	12,220	—	43,770
1994-95(BE)	17,484	14,781	32,265	14,370	—	46,635
7 Gujarat						
1992-93(Accounts)	2,00,679	2,41,059	4,41,738	1,76,675	2,677	6,21,090
1993-94(RE)	2,30,561	2,27,243	4,57,804	1,96,581	2,595	6,56,980
1994-95(BE)	2,52,288	1,78,373	4,30,661	2,56,119	2,520	6,89,300
8 Haryana						
1992-93(Accounts)	81,321	80,827	1,62,148	74,644	1,142	2,37,934
1993-94(RE)	90,490	93,291	1,83,781	1,68,321	1,220	3,53,322
1994-95(BE)	1,09,381	1,69,165	2,78,546	2,01,960	1,303	4,81,809
9 Himachal Pradesh						
1992-93(Accounts)	44,184	30,645	74,829	39,352	376	1,14,557
1993-94(RE)	53,753	35,464	89,217	44,613	372	1,34,202
1994-95(BE)	61,998	40,185	1,02,183	53,113	372	1,55,668
10 Jammu and Kashmir						
1992-93(RE)	66,677	42,905	1,09,582	68,610	—	1,78,192
1993-94(RE)	66,701	47,711	1,14,412	62,423	—	1,76,835
1994-95(BE)	66,910	48,608	1,15,518	97,882	—	2,13,400

STATEMENT 127 : STATE-WISE REVENUE RECEIPTS

RECEIPTS							
State/Year	Tax Revenue			Non-Tax Revenue			
	Revenue from States' Taxes(a)	Share in Central Taxes	Total (Col.2+3)	Grants from the Centre	Other Non-Tax Revenue(a)	Total (Col.5+6)	Total Revenue (Col.4+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11 Karnataka							
1992-93(Accounts)	3,09,781	93,197	4,02,978	58,934	80,254	1,39,188	5,42,166
1993-94(RE)	3,95,727	1,01,740	4,97,467	84,060	85,705	1,69,765	6,67,232
1994-95(BE)	4,93,123	1,09,385	6,02,508	1,10,342	1,07,874	2,18,216	8,20,724
	(4,88,213)	(1,11,507)	(5,99,720)		(1,06,774)	(2,17,116)	(8,16,836)
12 Kerala							
1992-93(Accounts)	1,88,697	68,695	2,57,392	46,541	27,940	74,481	3,31,873
1993-94(RE)	2,28,386	75,119	3,03,505	58,590	33,038	91,628	3,95,133
1994-95(BE)	2,61,212	80,498	3,41,710	65,284	32,255	97,539	4,39,249
	(2,45,712)	(82,245)	(3,27,957)		(28,755)	(94,039)	(4,21,996)
13 Madhya Pradesh							
1992-93(Accounts)	2,33,362	1,53,963	3,87,325	1,12,911	1,44,023	2,56,934	6,44,259
1993-94(RE)	2,81,770	1,68,121	4,49,891	1,45,963	1,37,247	2,83,210	7,33,101
1994-95(BE)	3,01,548	1,79,892	4,81,440	1,93,668	1,48,291	3,41,959	8,23,899
	(3,02,248)	(1,83,949)	(4,86,197)		(1,47,791)	(3,41,459)	(8,27,656)
14 Maharashtra							
1992-93(Accounts)	6,56,093	1,39,664	7,95,757	92,769	1,93,295	2,86,064	10,81,821
1993-94(RE)	7,39,830	1,54,136	8,93,966	1,32,792	2,22,578	3,55,370	12,49,336
1994-95(BE)	8,32,448	1,62,733	9,95,181	1,38,287	2,47,462	3,85,749	13,80,930
	(8,06,448)	(1,65,754)	(9,72,202)		(2,47,462)	(3,85,749)	(13,57,951)
15 Manipur							
1992-93(Accounts)	1,532	15,832	17,364	28,450	2,183	30,633	47,997
1993-94(RE)	1,836	16,151	17,987	34,802	3,932	38,734	56,721
1994-95(BE)	2,286	17,757	20,043	27,940	4,517	32,457	52,500
	(2,286)	(17,881)	(20,167)		(4,517)	(32,457)	(52,624)
16 Meghalaya							
1992-93(Accounts)	4,418	12,564	16,982	24,060	1,808	25,868	42,850
1993-94(RE)	5,430	12,892	18,322	32,068	2,157	34,225	52,547
1994-95(BE)	6,236	14,151	20,387	35,450	2,450	37,900	58,287
	(6,136)	(14,288)	(20,424)		(2,210)	(37,660)	(58,084)
17 Mizoram							
1992-93(Accounts)	445	14,128	14,573	24,432	3,132	27,564	42,137
1993-94(RE)	466	14,826	15,292	32,138	2,161	34,299	49,591
1994-95(BE)	489	15,727	16,216	27,328	2,207	29,535	45,751
	(489)	(15,815)	(16,304)		(2,207)	(29,535)	(45,839)
18 Nagaland							
1992-93(RE)	1,738	17,295	19,033	29,664	2,723	32,387	51,420
1993-94(RE)	1,825	17,439	19,264	41,588	2,392	43,980	63,244
1994-95(BE)	1,930	19,277	21,207	34,433	2,758	37,191	58,398
	(1,930)	(19,381)	(21,311)		(2,758)	(37,191)	(58,502)
19 Orissa							
1992-93(Accounts)	76,190	99,488	1,75,678	76,823	38,815	1,15,638	2,91,316
1993-94(RE)	88,610	1,06,785	1,95,395	1,09,875	33,975	1,43,850	3,39,245
1994-95(BE)	1,11,814	1,24,984	2,36,798	1,19,362	57,432	1,76,794	4,13,592
	(1,07,664)	(1,27,265)	(2,34,929)		(45,142)	(1,64,504)	(3,99,433)
20 Punjab							
1992-93(Accounts)	1,75,875	34,902	2,10,777	35,041	32,875	67,916	2,78,693
1993-94(RE)	2,11,977	37,957	2,49,934	41,808	42,656	84,464	3,34,398
1994-95(BE)	2,53,708	41,325	2,95,033	41,469	45,616	87,085	3,82,118
	(2,33,208)	(41,759)	(2,74,967)		(45,616)	(87,085)	(3,62,052)

AND EXPENDITURE (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)

EXPENDITURE						
State/Year	Social Servi- ces(b)	Economic Servi- ces(b)	Develop- mental (Col.10 +11)	Non- Develop- mental(b)	Others +	Total Expenditure (Col.12+ 13+14)
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
11 Karnataka						
1992-93(Accounts)	2,08,226	1,68,507	3,76,733	1,69,969	12,467	5,59,169
1993-94(RE)	2,54,591	1,84,138	4,38,729	1,92,602	14,640	6,45,971
1994-95(BE)	3,05,386	2,40,014	5,45,400	2,32,859	16,584	7,94,843
12 Kerala						
1992-93(Accounts)	1,44,139	83,921	2,28,060	1,33,561	3,993	3,65,614
1993-94(RE)	1,85,136	84,655	2,69,791	1,66,010	6,000	4,41,801
1994-95(BE)	2,13,374	95,538	3,08,912	1,89,921	6,500	5,05,333
13 Madhya Pradesh						
1992-93(Accounts)	2,32,571	1,92,754	4,25,325	1,76,947	13,459	6,15,731
1993-94(RE)	2,67,099	2,44,178	5,11,277	2,09,380	16,170	7,36,827
1994-95(BE)	3,08,607	2,26,451	5,35,058	2,78,436	17,233	8,30,727
14 Maharashtra						
1992-93(Accounts)	4,04,648	2,86,640	6,91,288	4,59,516	3,866	11,54,670
1993-94(RE)	4,51,812	3,13,624	7,65,436	5,17,010	4,367	12,86,813
1994-95(BE)	4,58,915	3,40,170	7,99,085	6,54,362	4,389	14,57,836
15 Manipur						
1992-93(Accounts)	16,669	9,532	26,201	13,580	-	39,781
1993-94(RE)	16,653	10,405	27,058	14,982	-	42,040
1994-95(BE)	15,921	10,117	26,038	16,119	-	42,157
16 Meghalaya						
1992-93(Accounts)	14,915	13,880	28,795	12,234	-	41,029
1993-94(RE)	18,833	18,598	37,431	14,226	-	51,657
1994-95(BE)	19,759	19,023	38,782	15,644	-	54,426
17 Mizoram						
1992-93(Accounts)	12,079	15,264	27,343	10,067	-	37,410
1993-94(RE)	14,146	17,413	31,559	11,860	-	43,419
1994-95(BE)	13,125	15,379	28,504	11,323	-	39,827
18 Nagaland						
1992-93(RE)	14,318	19,161	33,479	19,234	-	52,713
1993-94(RE)	18,688	21,292	39,980	27,979	-	67,959
1994-95(BE)	17,434	20,416	37,850	27,121	-	64,971
19 Orissa						
1992-93(Accounts)	1,19,529	82,688	2,02,217	1,01,324	1,347	3,04,888
1993-94(RE)	1,46,726	1,04,707	2,51,433	1,20,946	1,335	3,73,714
1994-95(BE)	1,50,534	1,34,990	2,85,524	1,54,741	1,362	4,41,627
20 Punjab						
1992-93(Accounts)	1,02,953	90,719	1,93,672	1,45,266	3,314	3,42,252
1993-94(RE)	1,17,734	95,442	2,13,176	1,95,081	5,741	4,13,998
1994-95(BE)	1,27,913	84,371	2,12,284	2,16,741	4,666	4,33,691

STATEMENT 127 : STATE-WISE REVENUE RECEIPTS

RECEIPTS							
State/Year	Tax Revenue			Non-Tax Revenue			
	Revenue from States' Taxes(a)	Share in Central Taxes	Total (Col.2+3)	Grants from the Centre	Other Non-Tax Revenue(a)	Total (Col.5+6)	Total Revenue (Col.4+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21 Rajasthan							
1992-93(Accounts)	1,73,429	1,07,341	2,80,770	1,07,473	1,00,504	2,07,977	4,88,747
1993-94(RE)	1,97,645	1,15,414	3,13,059	1,22,631	1,18,854	2,41,485	5,54,544
1994-95(BE)	2,27,372	1,24,541	3,51,913	1,43,568	1,12,876	2,56,444	6,08,357
	(2,21,812)	(1,26,911)	(3,48,723)		(1,12,876)	(2,56,444)	(6,05,167)
22 Sikkim							
1992-93(Accounts)	1,162	4,071	5,233	12,607	3,092	15,699	20,932
1993-94(RE)	1,277	3,976	5,253	14,826	2,853	17,679	22,932
1994-95(BE)	1,442	4,352	5,794	17,611	2,947	20,558	26,352
	(1,442)	(4,373)	(5,815)		(2,947)	(20,558)	(26,373)
23 Tamil Nadu							
1992-93(Accounts)	4,16,206	1,41,968	5,58,174	82,180	61,279	1,43,459	7,01,633
1993-94(RE)	4,29,348	1,55,261	5,84,609	82,203	54,701	1,36,904	7,21,513
1994-95(BE)	4,67,105	1,66,268	6,33,373	95,916	56,072	1,51,988	7,85,361
	(4,62,305)	(1,70,144)	(6,32,449)		(56,072)	(1,51,988)	(7,84,437)
24 Tripura							
1992-93(Accounts)	3,374	21,451	24,825	33,451	2,135	35,586	60,411
1993-94(RE)	3,835	23,186	27,021	39,014	2,459	41,473	68,494
1994-95(BE)	4,439	25,524	29,963	44,012	3,434	47,446	77,409
	(4,439)	(25,736)	(30,175)		(3,434)	(47,446)	(77,621)
25 Uttar Pradesh							
1992-93(Accounts)	3,88,634	3,39,860	7,28,494	2,97,034	1,42,090	4,39,124	11,67,618
1993-94(RE)	4,21,414	3,55,205	7,76,619	2,73,163	1,60,897	4,34,060	12,10,679
1994-95(BE)	4,77,421	3,79,951	8,57,372	2,92,880	1,47,821	4,40,701	12,98,073
	(4,60,121)	(3,88,320)	(8,48,441)		(1,47,821)	(4,40,701)	(12,89,142)
26 West Bengal							
1992-93(Accounts)	2,60,882	1,47,376	4,08,258	89,664	24,785	1,14,449	5,22,707
1993-94(RE)	2,96,420	1,60,947	4,57,367	1,21,328	33,534	1,54,862	6,12,229
1994-95(BE)	3,56,280	1,72,711	5,28,991	1,28,434	34,095	1,62,529	6,91,520
	(3,48,080)	(1,76,407)	(5,24,487)		(34,095)	(1,62,529)	(6,87,016)
Total (All States)							
1992-93(Accounts) @	39,86,828	20,58,014	60,44,842	17,75,883	12,88,388	30,64,271	91,09,113
1993-94(RE)	45,08,272	22,42,172	67,50,444	21,12,541	14,47,401	35,59,942	1,03,10,386
1994-95(BE)	53,39,104	24,05,232	77,44,336	22,59,437	16,35,352	38,94,789	1,16,39,125
	(52,30,754)	(24,52,911)	(76,83,665)		(16,05,122)	(38,64,559)	(1,15,48,224)

Note : 1. Figures in brackets relate to 1993-94 rates of taxation.

@ Figures in respect of Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland relate to Revised Estimates.

+ Includes Compensation and Assignment to Local Bodies and Reserve with Finance Department.

(a) For the items covered by this head a reference may be made to Statement 125.

(b) For the items covered by this head a reference may be made to Statement 126.

RE Revised Estimates.

BE Budget Estimates.

AND EXPENDITURE (Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakh)

EXPENDITURE						
State/Year	Social Servi- ces(b)	Economic Servi- ces(b)	Develop- mental (Col.10 +11)	Non- Develop- mental(b)	Others +	Total Expenditure (Col.12+ 13+14)
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21 Rajasthan						
1992-93(Accounts)	1,88,274	1,46,287	3,34,561	1,63,966	1,170	4,99,697
1993-94(RE)	2,13,733	1,73,194	3,86,927	1,98,118	1,216	5,86,261
1994-95(BE)	2,41,431	1,84,697	4,26,128	2,25,836	1,480	6,53,444
22 Sikkim						
1992-93(Accounts)	6,043	7,384	13,427	4,546	—	17,973
1993-94(RE)	6,287	8,181	14,468	5,532	—	20,000
1994-95(BE)	6,861	8,488	15,349	6,157	—	21,506
23 Tamil Nadu						
1992-93(Accounts)	3,16,095	3,08,301	6,24,396	2,00,679	29,178	8,54,253
1993-94(RE)	3,52,717	2,35,415	5,88,132	2,38,429	14,180	8,40,741
1994-95(BE)	3,72,802	2,50,974	6,23,776	2,69,575	15,002	9,08,353
24 Tripura						
1992-93(Accounts)	22,579	14,872	37,451	17,264	298	55,013
1993-94(RE)	26,434	16,932	43,366	19,372	376	63,114
1994-95(BE)	28,042	21,302	49,344	22,313	502	72,159
25 Uttar Pradesh						
1992-93(Accounts)	4,04,764	3,41,120	7,45,884	4,98,923	24,267	12,69,074
1993-94(RE)	4,13,797	3,57,775	7,71,572	5,81,251	21,489	13,74,312
1994-95(BE)	4,37,762	3,47,912	7,85,674	6,78,294	22,352	14,86,320
26 West Bengal						
1992-93(Accounts)	2,28,487	1,24,000	3,52,487	1,96,951	16,932	5,66,370
1993-94(RE)	2,85,682	1,63,133	4,48,815	2,35,626	19,284	7,03,725
1994-95(BE)	3,41,717	1,93,269	5,34,986	2,64,308	21,310	8,20,604
Total (All States)						
1992-93(Accounts)	34,49,370	28,06,188	62,55,558	32,43,527	1,21,434	96,20,519
1993-94(RE)	39,01,578	30,22,342	69,23,920	38,74,827	1,17,100	1,09,15,847
1994-95(BE)	44,37,182	32,15,495	76,52,677	46,47,553	1,33,740	1,24,33,970

STATEMENT 128 : OWNERSHIP OF CENTRAL AND

Category of Holders	Central and State Governments Securities					
	End-March 1991		End- March 1992		End- March 1993	
	Amount	Per cent to Total	Amount	Per cent to Total	Amount	Per cent to Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total (I to VII)	86,020.8	100.0	95,879.4	100.0	105,338.9	100.0
<i>of which:</i>						
I. State Governments @	282.4	0.3	32.5	—	0.3	—
II. Reserve Bank of India (Own Account)	17,450.0	20.3	17,147.0	17.9	8,643.1	8.2
III. Commercial Banks (a+b)	51,093.1	59.4	61,047.0	63.7	69,988.1	66.4
a) Scheduled Commercial Banks (i+ii+iii)	51,073.8	59.4	61,027.0	63.6	69,967.7	66.4
i) State Bank of India and Associates	14,888.9	17.3	19,081.6	19.9	24,182.3	23.0
ii) Nationalised Banks	31,161.6	36.2	35,131.8	36.6	38,699.1	36.7
iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	5,023.3	5.8	6,813.6	7.1	7,086.2	6.7
b) Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	19.3	—	20.0	—	20.4	—
IV. Life Insurance Corporation of India +	10,553.6	12.3	12,778.6	13.3	15,473.6	14.7
V. Employees' Provident Fund Scheme	1,038.6	1.2	1,057.9	1.1	1,085.8	1.0
VI. Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme	397.9	0.5	419.7	0.4	438.9	0.4
VII. Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme	34.6	—	42.6	—	..	—

* Represent the face value of interest bearing outstanding rupee securities excluding,

(i) Treasury Bills, (ii) Small Savings, (iii) Prize Bonds, (iv) Expired Loans, (v) Interest Free Non-negotiable Special Securities of Government of India, (vi) Special Rupee Security of 7.75 per cent loan of 1991, (vii) Capital Investment Bonds, (viii) Special Bearer Bonds and (ix) National Rural Development Bonds.

@ Includes holdings from Cash Balance Investment Accounts, Sinking Fund Investment Account, Zamindari Abolition Fund Account and Other Accounts.

+ Represents the Corporation's Investment of funds of Life Business and Capital Redemption Insurance Business in Government Securities.

STATE GOVERNMENTS SECURITIES*

(Rs crore)

Central Government Securities						State Government Securities					
End- March 1991		End- March 1992		End- March 1993		End- March 1991		End- March 1992		End- March 1993	
Amount	Per cent to Total	Amount	Per cent to Total	Amount	Per cent to Total	Amount	Per cent to Total	Amount	Per cent to Total	Amount	Per cent to Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
70,376.6	100.0	76,908.7	100.0	81,693.3	100.0	15,644.2	100.0	18,970.7	100.0	23,645.6	100.0
280.9	0.4	32.3	--	--	--	1.5	--	0.2	--	0.3	--
17,450.0	24.8	17,147.0	22.3	8,643.1	10.6	--	--	--	--	--	--
38,802.9	55.1	46,034.9	59.9	52,806.3	64.6	12,290.2	78.6	15,012.1	79.1	17,181.8	72.7
38,785.6	55.1	46,017.3	59.8	52,788.8	64.6	12,288.2	78.5	15,009.7	79.1	17,178.9	72.7
11,418.8	16.2	14,760.1	19.2	18,872.8	23.1	3,470.1	22.2	4,321.5	22.8	5,309.5	22.5
23,455.3	33.3	25,412.9	33.0	27,763.7	34.0	7,706.3	49.3	9,718.9	51.2	10,935.4	46.2
3,911.5	5.6	5,844.3	7.6	6,152.2	7.5	1,111.8	7.1	969.3	5.1	934.0	3.9
17.3	--	17.6	--	17.5	--	2.0	--	2.4	--	2.9	--
9,472.1	13.5	11,294.2	14.7	13,353.1	16.3	1,081.5	6.9	1,484.4	7.8	2,120.5	9.0
634.8	0.9	625.5	0.8	624.1	0.8	403.8	2.6	432.4	2.3	461.7	2.0
236.6	0.3	232.5	0.3	231.6	0.3	161.3	1.0	187.2	1.0	207.3	0.9
21.9	--	20.7	--	--	--	12.7	--	20.7	--	--	--

Source : Data are compiled from a) Reserve Bank of India Records for holdings of State Governments, Reserve Bank of India on its own account, Employees' Provident Fund Scheme and Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme, b) Returns filed by Commercial Banks with Department of Statistical Analysis and Computer Services for holdings of Commercial Banks, c) Annual Reports of Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme for their holdings and Annual Report of Employees' Provident Fund Scheme for holdings of Provident Funds and d) data received from Life Insurance Corporation of India and Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme for their holdings.

STATEMENT 129 : STATE-WISE COMPOSITON OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

(Rs. crore)

State	As at the end of March 1993 (Accounts)				As at the end of March 1994 (Revised Estimates)				As at the end of March 1995 (Budget Estimates)			
	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Government	Provident Funds, etc.	Total Debt (2+3+4)	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Government	Provident Funds, etc.	Total Debt (6+7+8)	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Government	Provident Funds, etc.	Total Debt (10+11+12)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 Andhra Pradesh	2,477 (27.0)	5,852 (63.7)	854 (9.3)	9,183 (100)	2,872 (26.9)	6,683 (62.7)	1,105 (10.4)	10,660 (100)	3,477 (27.5)	7,810 (61.7)	1,373 (10.8)	12,660 (100)
2 Arunachal Pradesh	40 (8.8)	377 (82.4)	40 (8.8)	457 (100)	50 (10.0)	398 (79.8)	51 (10.2)	499 (100)	67 (12.3)	415 (76.3)	62 (11.4)	544 (100)
3 Assam	433 (9.8)	3,735 (84.3)	264 (6.0)	4,432 (100)	546 (11.8)	3,773 (81.7)	299 (6.5)	4,618 (100)	762 (15.5)	3,806 (77.4)	350 (7.1)	4,918 (100)
4 Bihar	2,310 (18.9)	7,240 (59.4)	2,645 (21.7)	12,195 (100)	2,682 (19.8)	7,859 (58.1)	2,984 (22.1)	13,525 (100)	3,136 (20.4)	8,655 (56.3)	3,585 (23.3)	15,376 (100)
5 Goa	53 (5.5)	836 (87.5)	67 (7.0)	956 (100)	66 (6.5)	862 (85.3)	83 (8.2)	1,011 (100)	86 (8.0)	894 (82.7)	101 (9.3)	1,081 (100)
6 Gujarat	1,006 (12.8)	6,083 (77.4)	771 (9.8)	7,860 (100)	1,026 (12.0)	6,656 (77.6)	899 (10.5)	8,581 (100)	1,102 (11.7)	7,315 (77.4)	1,033 (10.9)	9,450 (100)
7 Haryana	629 (17.6)	2,005 (56.0)	945 (26.4)	3,579 (100)	799 (19.3)	2,224 (53.8)	1,108 (26.8)	4,131 (100)	841 (17.9)	2,526 (53.9)	1,323 (28.2)	4,690 (100)
8 Himachal Pradesh	212 (12.9)	941 (57.3)	489 (29.8)	1,642 (100)	254 (13.6)	1,053 (56.3)	564 (30.1)	1,871 (100)	288 (13.9)	1,139 (55.1)	639 (30.9)	2,066 (100)
9 Jammu and Kashmir	471 (11.9)	2,942 (74.3)	545 (13.8)	3,958 (100)	518 (12.8)	2,879 (71.2)	645 (16.0)	4,042 (100)	573 (14.4)	2,669 (67.0)	739 (18.6)	3,981 (100)
10 Karnataka	1,358 (22.1)	3,870 (63.0)	917 (14.9)	6,145 (100)	1,555 (21.9)	4,429 (62.5)	1,107 (15.6)	7,091 (100)	1,762 (21.0)	5,304 (63.2)	1,322 (15.8)	8,388 (100)
11 Kerala	1,554 (26.3)	2,721 (46.1)	1,630 (27.6)	5,905 (100)	1,819 (26.0)	3,221 (46.0)	1,956 (28.0)	6,996 (100)	2,201 (26.6)	3,778 (45.7)	2,296 (27.7)	8,275 (100)
12 Madhya Pradesh	1,156 (14.0)	4,362 (52.9)	2,723 (33.1)	8,241 (100)	1,324 (14.3)	4,749 (51.3)	3,181 (34.4)	9,254 (100)	1,493 (13.9)	5,590 (52.1)	3,649 (34.0)	10,732 (100)
13 Maharashtra	1,310 (10.3)	9,899 (77.8)	1,510 (11.9)	12,719 (100)	1,529 (10.8)	10,927 (77.1)	1,711 (12.1)	14,167 (100)	1,988 (12.5)	12,051 (75.5)	1,925 (12.1)	15,964 (100)
14 Manipur	169 (38.0)	188 (42.2)	88 (19.8)	445 (100)	179 (36.5)	212 (43.3)	99 (20.2)	490 (100)	191 (36.0)	225 (42.4)	115 (21.7)	531 (100)
15 Meghalaya	59 (22.2)	173 (65.0)	34 (12.8)	266 (100)	92 (28.0)	197 (59.9)	40 (12.2)	329 (100)	137 (33.3)	228 (55.5)	46 (11.2)	411 (100)
16 Mizoram	46 (19.8)	138 (59.5)	48 (20.7)	232 (100)	69 (24.9)	151 (54.5)	57 (20.6)	277 (100)	93 (29.1)	163 (50.9)	64 (20.0)	320 (100)
17 Nagaland	205 (41.2)	201 (40.4)	91 (18.4)	497 (100)	265 (39.7)	214 (32.0)	189 (28.3)	668 (100)	318 (42.2)	231 (30.7)	204 (27.1)	753 (100)
18 Orissa	1,637 (26.7)	3,148 (51.4)	1,344 (21.9)	6,129 (100)	1,916 (27.6)	3,471 (49.9)	1,565 (22.5)	6,952 (100)	2,383 (28.6)	4,175 (50.2)	1,765 (21.2)	8,323 (100)
19 Punjab	729 (7.7)	7,734 (81.7)	1,006 (10.6)	9,469 (100)	768 (7.1)	8,797 (81.5)	1,227 (11.4)	10,792 (100)	849 (7.0)	9,883 (81.1)	1,449 (11.9)	12,181 (100)
20 Rajasthan	1,655 (22.3)	4,264 (57.6)	1,486 (20.1)	7,405 (100)	1,868 (21.9)	4,822 (56.5)	1,850 (21.7)	8,540 (100)	2,200 (22.2)	5,483 (55.3)	2,236 (22.5)	9,919 (100)
21 Sikkim	74 (38.5)	93 (48.5)	25 (13.0)	192 (100)	83 (39.2)	102 (48.1)	27 (12.7)	212 (100)	96 (40.3)	113 (47.5)	29 (12.2)	238 (100)
22 Tamil Nadu	1,882 (24.4)	4,682 (60.6)	1,160 (15.0)	7,724 (100)	2,194 (24.3)	5,461 (60.6)	1,361 (15.1)	9,016 (100)	2,564 (23.8)	6,596 (61.3)	1,593 (14.8)	10,753 (100)
23 Tripura	265 (38.2)	283 (40.8)	145 (20.9)	693 (100)	288 (37.5)	304 (39.6)	175 (22.8)	767 (100)	341 (37.2)	366 (40.0)	209 (22.8)	916 (100)
24 Uttar Pradesh	4,323 (21.5)	13,241 (65.8)	2,544 (12.7)	20,108 (100)	4,974 (21.6)	14,983 (65.2)	3,021 (13.1)	22,978 (100)	5,758 (21.9)	17,056 (64.9)	3,456 (13.2)	26,270 (100)
25 West Bengal	1,728 (17.5)	7,281 (73.7)	865 (8.8)	9,874 (100)	2,030 (18.0)	8,269 (73.4)	965 (8.6)	11,264 (100)	2,374 (18.5)	9,411 (73.2)	1,074 (8.4)	12,859 (100)
26 Delhi	- (100)	123 (100)	- (100)	123 (100)	- (100)	123 (100)	- (100)	123 (100)	- (100)	624.0 (100)	- (100)	624 (100)
Total	25,781	92,412	22,236	140,429	29,766	102,819	26,268	158,853	35,080	116,506	30,637	182,223

Note : Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total outstanding debt of respective State Governments.

Source : Derived from Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of Union and State Governments 1986-87 and Budget documents of the respective State Governments.

STATEMENT 130 : DEBT POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crore)

Item	Outstanding as on March 31										
	1981	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994 (Revised Estimates)	1995 (Budget Estimates)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I Internal Debt (a to c)	4,443	8,312	9,065	10,940	13,102	16,253	18,746	22,300	25,781	29,766	35,080
a) Market Loans and Bonds (i+ii)	3,042	6,141	7,283	8,781	10,745	13,039	16,308	19,612	23,045	26,605	31,342
i) Market Loans	2,983	6,100	7,266	8,789	10,762	13,060	16,319	19,624	23,076	26,667	31,205
ii) Compensation and Other Bonds	59	41	17	- 8	- 17	- 21	- 11	- 12	- 31	- 62	137
b) Ways and Means Advances from RBI	482	523	215	130	326	590	680	892	861	799	936
c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions	919	1,648	1,567	2,029	2,031	2,624	1,758	1,796	1,875	2,362	2,802
II Loans and Advances from Central Government	17,071	36,984	43,702 \$	49,534 \$	56,222 \$	64,139 \$	74,117 \$	83,490 \$	92,412 \$	102,819 \$	116,506 \$
III Provident Funds, etc.*	2,463	5,817	6,699	8,327	10,329	12,635	15,704	18,614	22,236	26,268	30,637
of which:											
State Provident Funds	2,185	5,367	6,386	7,681	9,312	11,200	13,688	16,043	19,033	22,360	25,956
IV Total Debt (I to III)	23,977	51,113	59,466	68,801	79,653	93,027	108,567	124,404	140,429	158,853	182,223

* Figures shown here include transactions on account of Insurance and Pension Fund and Trust and Endowments.

\$ Includes medium-term loans of Rs. 1,612 crore 1982-83, 1983-84 and 1985-86 given by the Centre to State Governments to clear their overdrafts.

Source: Figures are derived from Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and State Governments in India for the year 1986-87 and State Government budget documents.

STATEMENT 131 : CURRENT SMALL SAVINGS SCHEMES

(Rs. crore)

Name of the Scheme	Limits of Investment	Maturity Period (In Years)	Rate of Interest Per Annum (In Per Cent)	Whether the Interest is Tax Free under Income-Tax Act	Whether the amount invested qualifies for deductions under Sec.88 of the Income Tax Act#	Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1994
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Post Office Savings Bank Accounts	Minimum Rs.20 and Maximum Rs.50,000 (Rs.1,00,000 jointly)	@@	5.50	Yes Sec.10	No	5,044
2 Public Provident Fund 1968	Minimum Rs.100 and Maximum Rs.60,000 in a fiscal year	15	12.00	Yes Sec.10	Yes	6,661 \$
3 Post Office Time Deposit Account	Minimum Rs.50 and Maximum No limit	1,2,3 and 5	Between 10.50 and 12.50 ## compounded quarterly payable annually	Qualifying for deduction under Sec.80(L) within limit of Rs.10,000	No	2,011
4 Post Office Recurring Deposit Account	No limit	5	12.50	do	No	4,272
5 National Savings Scheme 1992	Minimum Rs.100 and Maximum Rs.40,000	4 Financial Years from the end of year of opening	11.00	do	Yes	291
6 Post Office Monthly Income Scheme	Minimum Rs.6,000 and Maximum Rs.2.04 Lakhs and Joint account Rs. 4.08 Lakhs	6	13.00 (Payable monthly)	do	No	4802
7 NSC VIII Issue	No limit	6	12.00 (compounded)	do	Yes	8,879
8 Indira Vikas Patras	No limit	5 years 6 months	13.43 ** (compounded)	No	No	8,759
9 Kisan Vikas Patras	No limit (Compound Interest)	5 years 6 months	13.43 ** (compounded) Accrued interest upto 5 years qualify for Sec. 88.	No	No	23,208
10 Deposit Scheme for Retiring Government Employees 1989/Retiring Employees of Public Sector Companies 1991	Minimum Rs.1,000 and Maximum not exceeding the total retirement benefits	@@	10.00 (Payable half-yearly)	Yes Sec. 10	No	45 \$\$

Note : The eligible amount to be invested in the Specified Savings in Rs. 60,000 per annum.
The maximum rebate is 20 per cent subject to Rs. 12,000 per annum.

* Provisional

@ @ Open Ended Schemes

** Interest works out to be 13.43 per cent per annum.

S Data relates to Revised Estimates.

\$\$ Data relates to 1992-93 Accounts

1 Year - 10.5, 2 Year - 11.0, 3 Year - 12.0, 5 Year - 12.5 per cent.

All the Postal Savings Schemes do not come under the purview of Wealth Tax Act from the assessment year 1993-94.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: 1. Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs.
2. Union Government Finance Accounts 1992-93.
3. Receipt Budget, Government of India 1994-95.

STATEMENT 132 : FINANCIAL RESULTS OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crore)

Item	1980-81 (Actuals)	1985-86 (Actuals)	1988-89 (Actuals)	1989-90 (Actuals)	1990-91 (Actuals)	1991-92 (Actuals)	1992-93 (Actuals)	1993-94 (Revised Estimates)	1994-95 (Budget Estimates)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Gross Traffic Receipts (1 to 4)	2,624	6,428	9,259 *	10,740 *	12,097 *	13,730 *	15,688 *	18,585 *	20,394 *
1. Passenger Earnings	828	1,720	2,455	2,669	3,148	3,685	4,315	4,865	5,138
2. Goods Earnings	1,617	4,376	6,343	7,625	8,408	9,462	10,903	12,830	14,289
3. Other Coaching Earnings	116	210	271	313	336	398	424	455	473
4. Sundry Other Earnings (including Suspense)	63	122	190	133	205	185	46	435	494
II. Total Working Expenses (Net) (1 to 3)	2,536	5,823	8,633	9,888	11,154	12,389	13,980	15,355	17,307
I. Total Ordinary Working Expenses(i to viii)	2,232	4,643	6,583	7,445	8,234	9,209	10,480	11,755	13,307
i) General Superintendence Services	141	258	391	437	463	495	553	613	678
ii) Repairs and Maintenance	834	1,879	2,633	2,976	3,138	3,416	3,743	4,153	4,660
iii) Operating Expenses (Traffic)	283	537	933	1,155	1,402	1,650	2,000	2,230	2,586
iv) Operating Expenses (Fuel)	492	1,066	1,340	1,482	1,700	1,970	2,294	2,624	3,055
v) Operating Expenses (Rolling Stock and Equipments)	247	454	658	719	760	847	978	1,034	1,158
vi) Staff Welfare and Amenities	94	189	283	312	339	374	426	471	536
vii) Suspense	-2	-10	-15	-27	-6	-1	-10	-2	-9
viii) Others ¹	143	270	360	391	438	458	496	632	643
2. Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund	220	920	1,500	1,715	1,950	2,000	2,300	2,100	2,300
3. Appropriation to Pension Fund	84	260	550	728	970	1,180	1,200	1,500	1,700
III. Net Traffic Receipts (I-II)	88	605	626	852	943	1,341	1,708	3,230	3,087
IV. Net Miscellaneous Receipts (a-b)	40	81	111	130	171	200	247	264	255
a) Total Miscellaneous Receipts ²	79	163	269	302	355	384	426	412	411
b) Total Miscellaneous Expenditure ³	39	82	158	172	184	184	179	148	156
V. Net Railway Revenue (III + IV)	128	686	737	982	1,114	1,541	1,955	3,494	3,342
VI. Payment to General Revenues ⁴	325	507	715	809	938 \$	1,106 \$	1,514 \$	1,299	1,372
VII. Net Surplus/(+)/Deficit(-)/(V-VI) ⁵	-197	+ 179	+ 22	+ 173	+ 176	+ 435	+ 441	+ 2,195	+ 1,970
VIII. Appropriation to(+) or Withdrawals from(-) Funds or Loans from(-) General Revenues to Finance Deficit									
a) Development Fund	-	-	+ 22	+ 173	+ 176	+ 435	+ 370	+ 220	+ 290
b) Revenue Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) General Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d) Deferred Dividend Liability Account	-	+ 117	-	-	+ 12	+ 75	+ 342	-	-
e) Capital Fund ⁶	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ 71	+ 1,975	+ 1,680
IX. Operating Ratio (in Per cent)	96.6	90.6	93.0	91.5	92.2	89.5	87.4	83.0	85.4
X. Capital-at-charge ⁷	6,096	9,078	12,988	14,630	16,126	17,713	20,123	20,889	21,809
XI. Net Railway Revenue as percentage of Capital-at-charge	2.1	7.6	5.7	6.7	6.9	8.7	9.7	15.3	13.1
XII. Surplus/Deficit as percentage of Capital-at-charge	-3.2	2.0	0.2	1.2	1.1	2.5	2.1	10.5	9.0

¹ Includes Miscellaneous working expenses, Provident Fund, Pension and other retirement benefits.² Includes mainly receipts from subsidised companies, surcharges on passengers, subsidy from General Revenues towards dividend reliefs and other concessions.³ Includes mainly expenditure on subsidy, payment to worked lines, surveys, open line works, appropriation to pension fund, appropriation to Accident Compensation, Safety and Passengers Amenities Fund.⁴ In terms of recommendations of the successive Railway Convention Committees(RCC) of Parliament, the Railways pay a fixed dividend to General Revenues on the capital invested in the Railways as computed annually in lieu of interest charges plus a small amount of contribution. According to the interim recommendations of Railway Convention Committee 1980, the arrangements are:

Except for the capital cost of the residential buildings which bears a dividend at 3.5 per cent, Railways pay dividend at:

i) 6 per cent on capital invested upto 31-03-1980 inclusive of 1.5 per cent on capital invested upto 31-03-1964(less subsidy capital) for payment to States in lieu of passenger fare tax, etc., and

ii) 6.5 per cent on capital invested thereafter.

⁵ Shortfall in payment of dividend amounting to Rs 197.0 crore in 1980-81 transferred to Deferred Dividend Liability Account.⁶ Capital Fund was constituted with effect from 1992-93(RE) to meet part of Plan requirements from internally generated resources.⁷ Including outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects and Circular Railways.

* Includes receipt of worked lines

\$ Includes payment to Deferred Dividend.

Source : Explanatory Memorandum of Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 133 : CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crore)

Item	1980-81 (Actuals)	1985-86 (Actuals)	1988-89 (Actuals)	1989-90 (Actuals)	1990-91 (Actuals)	1991-92 (Actuals)	1992-93 (Actuals)	1993-94 (Revised Estimates)	1994-95 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Capital Outlay of Railways ¹	940	1,857	3,029 @	3,457 @	3,587 @	3,890 @	4,954 @	5,106 @	5,235 @
<i>Financed by:</i>									
1. General Revenues	611	792	1,359	1,669	1,496	1,756	2,151	766	920
2. Depreciation Reserve Fund	278	982	1,477	1,564	1,870	1,944	2,331	2,135	2,300
3. Development Fund	30	42	106	127	122	97	370	220	290
4. Open Line Works (Revenue)	10	14	37	41	38	33	31	42	45
5. Accident Compensation, Safety and Passengers Amenities Fund	11	27	50	56	61	60	71	—	—
6. Capital Fund ²	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,943	1,680

1. Excluding the outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

2. Constituted with effect from 1992-93(R.E.) to meet part of the Plan requirements from internally generated resources.

@. Figures from 1988-89 (Actuals) to 1994-95 (Budget Estimates) exclude Rs. 800 crore, Rs. 1,000 crore, Rs. 1,170 crore, Rs. 1,503 crore, Rs. 1,026 crore, Rs. 900 crore and Rs. 1,050 crore respectively, from the capital outlay raised / proposed to be raised by Indian Railway Finance Corporation (IRFC).

Source : Explanatory Memorandum of Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 134 : GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(Rs. crore)

Year/ Month	Sales @					Outstanding *				
	Total (3 to 6)	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Govts.	Others	Total (8 to 11)	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Govts.	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1980-81	51,620	9,572	35,900	4,815	1,333	12,851	11,844	521	435	51
1985-86	139,567	55,425	70,482	11,097	2,563	26,015	24,249	46	1,520	200
1989-90	107,194	84,985	2,215	17,598	2,396	25,184	23,573	6	1,518	87
1990-91	144,761	129,510	2,047	12,131	1,073	6,955	4,980	10	1,881	85
1991-92	84,741	69,100	2,614	11,960	1,067	8,843	6,159	11	2,495	178
1992-93	85,258	66,000	4,633	13,444	1,180	19,266	16,717	306	2,083	160
1993-94	136,277	112,170	4,659	14,689	4,759	26,747	23,838	72	2,296	541
April 1993	11,404	9,205	1,250	871	78	26,232	24,016	889	1,195	132
May "	14,138	12,860	239	962	77	31,966	29,338	117	2,382	129
June "	8,792	6,065	153	2,456	118	33,603	30,172	156	3,156	119
July "	16,320	14,235	245	1,712	128	38,020	33,609	38	4,256	117
August "	10,809	8,505	1,043	1,201	60	35,922	31,864	201	3,774	82
September "	7,350	5,035	17	1,913	385	30,510	27,279	33	2,804	394
October "	12,297	8,280	113	1,897	2,007	29,992	27,482	25	1,972	513
November "	11,623	11,475	61	—	87	30,446	28,630	13	1,284	519
December "	11,823	9,805	316	1,099	603	28,562	26,649	20	1,428	465
January 1994	12,962	11,190	857	771	144	29,831	26,791	819	1,830	391
February "	4,977	4,255	34	592	96	28,500	26,269	19	1,812	400
March "	13,782	11,260	331	1,215	976	26,747	23,838	72	2,296	541
April "	8,106	3,915	1,012	3,037	142	25,962	21,360	174	4,022	406
May "	8,642	7,270	8	1,310	54	26,482	22,244	95	3,748	395
June "	10,374	8,975	55	830	514	25,123	19,653	1,051	3,944	475

Note: 1 Data relate to 91-day treasury bills. The rate of discount is 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

2 Treasury bills are at face value.

@ During the period re-issue of rediscounted treasury bills which commenced from the week ended 10th October 1986 is excluded.

* As at the end of the period. The amounts outstanding shown against different holders are net of bills rediscounted with RBI.

STATEMENT 135 : AUCTIONS OF 91 – DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(Rs. crore)

Date of auction	Date of issue	Notified amount	Bids received		Bids accepted		Subscription by RBI	Cut-off price (per cent)	Implicit yield at cut-off price (per cent)	Amount outstanding as on the date of issue		
			Number	Total Face Value	Number	Total Face Value				Total (12+13)	Outside RBI	With RBI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1993-94												
April	2 April	3	100	11 73.50	10	73.00	27.00	97.30	11.10	1,450.00	276.10	1,173.90
	8	10	150	18 220.00	8	150.00	0.00	97.38	10.76	1,350.00	375.60	974.40
	16	17	200	47 770.00	8	200.00	0.00	97.68	9.50	1,450.00	569.60	880.40
	22	23	150	11 180.00	5	140.00	10.00	97.68	9.50	1,500.00	703.60	796.40
	29	30	125	4 20.00	4	20.00	105.00	97.60	9.84	1,525.00	692.60	832.40
May	7 May	8	50	10 121.00	5	50.00	0.00	97.62	9.75	1,475.00	735.25	739.75
	14	15	50	16 120.00	3	50.00	0.00	97.65	9.63	1,425.00	718.50	706.50
	21	22	50	9 50.00	8	45.00	5.00	97.63	9.71	1,375.00	763.50	611.50
	28	29	75	16 123.00	9	74.50	0.50	97.62	9.75	1,350.00	830.00	520.00
June	4 June	5	100	12 87.00	12	87.00	13.00	97.58	9.92	1,350.00	914.50	435.50
	11	12	100	20 245.00	8	100.00	0.00	97.57	9.96	1,350.00	1,010.00	340.00
	18	19	100	18 185.00	12	100.00	0.00	97.55	10.05	1,350.00	1,099.50	250.50
	25	26	100	30 219.00	11	87.00	13.00	97.54	10.09	1,350.00	1,176.50	173.50
July	2 July	3	100	32 312.00	15	100.00	0.00	97.55	10.05	1,350.00	1,203.50	146.50
	9	10	100	26 351.00	9	100.00	0.00	97.56	10.00	1,300.00	1,153.50	146.50
	16	17	150	34 526.00	5	150.00	0.00	97.60	9.84	1,123.20	976.70	146.50
	23	24	250	48 756.00	24	250.00	0.00	97.60	9.84	1,076.65	940.15	136.50
	30	31	250	49 1,043.00	23	250.00	0.00	97.62	9.75	981.65	950.15	31.50
August	6 August	7	350	60 1,260.40	4	350.00	0.00	97.69	9.46	931.65	900.15	31.50
	13	14	450	65 1,627.00	33	450.00	0.00	97.72	9.33	946.31	914.81	31.50
	20	21	500	36 1,879.00	18	500.00	0.00	97.74	9.25	909.31	882.81	26.50
	27	28	500	35 1,676.00	15	500.00	0.00	97.76	9.17	885.31	859.31	26.00
September	3 September	4	500	38 1,003.00	21	500.00	0.00	97.78	9.08	1,006.56	993.56	13.00
	10	11	500	52 2,350.00	7	500.00	0.00	97.82	8.91	924.96	911.96	13.00
	17	18	500	44 2,258.50	9	500.00	0.00	97.87	8.71	1,150.46	1,137.46	13.00
	24	25	500	42 1,810.00	5	500.00	0.00	97.95	8.37	1,100.46	1,100.46	0.00
October	1 October	4	500	20 828.00	13	500.00	0.00	97.95	8.37	1,461.70	1,461.70	0.00
	8	9	500	44 1,837.00	3	500.00	0.00	98.00	8.16	1,361.70	1,361.70	0.00
	15	16	500	35 1,292.00	12	500.00	0.00	98.02	8.08	1,838.50 *	1,838.50	0.00
	22	23	400	28 438.00	24	400.00	0.00	97.98	8.25	2,135.05	2,135.05	0.00
	29	30	350	18 630.00	4	350.00	0.00	98.00	8.16	2,455.05	2,455.05	0.00
November	5 November	6	350	16 305.00	14	290.00	60.00	97.98	8.25	2,805.05	2,745.05	60.00
	12	16	200	12 276.00	2	200.00	0.00	98.00	8.16	2,940.39	2,880.39	60.00
	19	20	200	8 251.00	8	200.00	0.00	97.92	8.50	3,127.39	3,067.39	60.00
	26	27	200	27 419.00	21	200.00	0.00	97.89	8.62	3,276.39	3,216.39	60.00

STATEMENT 135 : AUCTIONS OF 91 – DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crore)

Date of auction	Date of issue	Notified amount	Bids received		Bids accepted		Subscription by RBI	Cut-off price (per cent)	Implicit yield at cut-off price (per cent)	Amount outstanding as on the date of issue		
			Number	Total Face Value	Number	Total Face Value				Total (12+13)	Outside RBI	With RBI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1993-94												
December 3	December 4	200	44	676.00	17	200.00	0.00	97.90	8.58	3,255.14	3,195.14	60.00
10	11	200	43	1,089.00	3	200.00	0.00	98.03	8.04	3,436.73	3,376.73	60.00
17	18	200	30	1,027.00	8	200.00	0.00	98.05	7.96	3,311.23	3,251.23	60.00
24	27	200	22	409.00	3	200.00	0.00	98.08	7.83	3,461.23	3,401.23	60.00
30	January 1	300	35	860.00	12	300.00	0.00	98.09	7.79	3,300.00	3,240.00	60.00
January 7	8	400	22	407.00	22	400.00	0.00	98.02	8.08	3,700.00	3,640.00	60.00
14	15	400	11	49.00	11	49.00	351.00	97.96	8.33	3,600.00	3,189.00	411.00
21	22	400	18	172.00	16	162.00	238.00	97.90	8.58	3,600.00	2,951.00	649.00
28	29	250	19	736.00	5	250.00	0.00	97.92	8.50	3,500.00	2,851.00	649.00
February 4	February 5	400	41	536.00	32	400.00	0.00	97.93	8.46	3,550.00	2,961.00	589.00
11	12	400	47	705.00	20	400.00	0.00	97.95	8.37	3,750.00	3,161.00	589.00
18	19	400	34	572.00	27	400.00	0.00	97.95	8.37	3,950.00	3,361.00	589.00
25	26	400	50	1,576.00	21	400.00	0.00	97.98	8.25	4,150.00	3,561.00	589.00
March 4	March 5	400	53	1,647.00	7	400.00	0.00	98.08	7.83	4,350.00	3,761.00	589.00
11	12	500	53	1,930.00	11	500.00	0.00	98.17	7.46	4,650.00	4,061.00	589.00
18	19	700	49	2,169.00	17	700.00	0.00	98.26	7.08	5,150.00	4,561.00	589.00
25	26	\$ 900	24	913.00	17	884.00	16.00	98.20	7.33	5,850.00	5,245.00	605.00
1994-95												
March 31	April 4	500	12	595.00	11	500.00	0.00	98.17	7.46	6,050.00	5,445.00	605.00
April 7	9	300	46	960.00	25	300.00	0.00	98.20	7.33	1,807.30 **	1,202.30	605.00
15	16	500	31	885.00	12	500.00	0.00	98.22	7.25	1,926.30	1,672.30	254.00
22	23	500	21	800.00	11	500.00	0.00	98.22	7.25	2,148.30	2,132.30	16.00
29	30	500	19	407.00	16	377.00	123.00	98.22	7.25	2,648.30	2,509.30	139.00
May 6	May 7	500	16	1,110.00	5	500.00	0.00	98.23	7.21	3,107.60	2,968.60	139.00
13	14	500	14	200.00	14	200.00	300.00	98.16	7.50	3,597.73	3,158.73	439.00
20	21	300	15	97.20	10	88.20	211.80	98.14	7.58	3,879.03	3,228.23	650.80
27	28	200	17	158.00	17	158.00	42.00	98.10	7.75	4,072.21	3,379.41	692.80
June 3	June 4	150	18	412.00	10	150.00	0.00	98.10	7.75	4,216.03	3,523.23	692.80
10	11	250	18	141.00	18	141.00	109.00	98.04	8.00	4,462.25	3,660.45	801.80
17	18	250	15	267.00	11	250.00	0.00	97.93	8.46	4,476.00	3,674.20	801.80
24	25	250	6	30.00	3	15.00	235.00	97.86	8.75	4,700.00	3,679.20	1,020.80

(a) The outstanding balances at columns 11, 12 and 13 are as on January 3, 1994.

The outstanding balances at columns 11, 12 and 13 are as on February 15, 1994.

\$ The outstanding balances at columns 11, 12 and 13 are as on March 28, 1994.

* Treasury bills amounting to Rs.4,088.31 crore converted into 12.00 per cent Government Stock 1995 on October 15, 1993.

** Treasury bills amounting to Rs.4,464.70 crore converted into 12.00 per cent Government Stock 1999 on April 7, 1994.

STATEMENT 136 : AUCTIONS OF 364 – DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(Rs. crore)

Date of auction		Date of issue		Bids received		Bids accepted		Cut-off price (per cent)	Implicit yield at cut-off price (per cent)	Amount outstanding as on the date of issue
				Number	Total Face Value	Number	Total Face Value			
1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1993-94										
March	31	April	2	17	77.00	4	20.00	90.01	11.0988	8,796.74
April	13		16	61	1,132.00	22	585.00	90.10	10.9878	9,381.74
	28		30	15	219.85	12	204.85	90.10	10.9878	2,460.35 *
May	13	May	14	28	223.75	23	156.75	90.05	11.0494	2,443.77
	26		28	26	229.20	26	229.20	89.90	11.2347	2,516.72
June	9	June	11	24	258.20	19	219.20	89.87	11.2718	2,690.82
	23		25	53	539.00	50	509.00	89.80	11.3586	2,822.17
July	7	July	9	31	448.00	23	367.00	89.80	11.3586	3,158.67
	21		23	54	1,313.00	46	1,052.00	89.80	11.3586	4,136.07
August	4	August	6	60	1,154.00	54	1,044.00	89.80	11.3586	5,031.67
	18		20	59	1,572.50	35	902.25	89.82	11.3338	5,687.82
September	1	September	3	68	1,368.00	50	1,029.50	89.83	11.3214	6,709.82
	15		17	85	2,585.70	27	1,034.60	89.89	11.2471	7,732.42
	29	October	1	42	821.00	30	686.00	89.90	11.2347	8,401.82
October	12		15	49	1,854.00	26	1,250.00	89.93	11.1976	9,637.82
	27		29	42	557.10	30	437.10	89.92	11.2100	10,073.45
November	10	November	12	61	1,307.25	18	347.50	89.94	11.1852	10,420.95
	24		26	57	2,001.00	24	815.00	89.95	11.1729	11,215.95
December	7	December	10	77	2,193.00	24	456.00	89.97	11.1482	11,651.95
	22		24	105	3,483.75	25	1,318.75	90.07	11.0248	12,847.20
January	5	January	7	125	3,552.01	54	1,356.01	90.13	10.9508	14,163.21
	19		21	91	3,001.00	8	1,012.00	90.21	10.8525	15,175.21
February	2	February	4	120	3,840.00	36	1,713.00	90.29	10.7542	16,885.21
	16		18	131	3,459.00	31	1,315.00	90.39	10.6317	18,136.21
March	2	March	4	162	4,668.05	47	1,163.05	90.55	10.4362	19,262.76
	16		18	139	5,147.00	14	1,100.00	90.93	9.9747	20,322.76
										8,385.97 **
1994-95										
March	30	April	4	49	1,114.00	16	717.00	90.93	9.9747	9,102.97 @
April	13		15	130	2,880.50	54	895.50	90.96	9.9384	9,963.47
	27		29	103	3,368.00	32	1,146.00	91.02	9.8660	11,009.62
May	10	May	13	101	2,567.50	64	1,686.00	91.06	9.8177	12,548.87
	24		27	60	1,708.00	30	1,194.00	91.10	9.7695	13,600.67
June	8	June	10	74	1,021.00	65	949.00	91.06	9.8177	14,454.47
	22		24	21	678.31	13	453.31	90.92	9.9868	14,654.78

* As on April 19, 1993, bills for an aggregate face value of Rs.7,122.81 crore maturing in 1993-94 were converted into 12.75 per cent Government Stock, 1996.

** Outstanding as on March 31, 1994. i.e. after funding.

(@) As on March 23, 1994, bills for an aggregate face value of Rs.11,937 crore maturing in 1994-95 were converted into 12.50 per cent Government Stock, 2004.

**STATEMENT 137 : AUCTIONS OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DATED SECURITIES
UNDER REPOS**

(Rs. crore)

Date of auction	Date of sale	Repo period (No. of days)	Bids received		Bids accepted		Cut-off Repo rate (per cent)
			Number	Total Face Value	Number	Total Face Value	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1992-93							
December 10	December 11	1	13	2,120	13	2,120	6.00
17	18	1	66	10,595	29	6,075	9.25
23	24	2	49	8,295	49	8,295	12.50
31	January 1	1	56	11,519	26	3,130	11.50
January 7	8	1	54	7,163	19	2,743	8.00
14	15	1	25	2,587	3	402	10.50
19	22	1	36	4,285	16	2,645	6.00
28	29	1	11	1,175	2	250	9.50
February 4	February 5	1	28	4,063	9	2,935	5.00
11	12	1	13	2,335	2	890	10.50
17	18	2	25	4,162	19	3,787	5.50
25	26	1	18	2,705	2	930	10.50
March 4	March 5	1	82	9,749	58	8,374	10.50
11	12	1	52	8,397	34	6,650	12.50
17	19	1	70	9,837	63	9,570	11.75
23	26	1	50	6,847	13	4,730	14.50
30	31	2	22	5,160	21	5,110	19.50
1993-94							
April 1	April 2	1	38	3,817	22	3,077	7.00
7	8	2	32	4,430	2	400	11.50
8	10	7	34	2,591	5	450	10.00
22	23	10	47	2,571	7	515	7.75
May 4	May 5	10	28	1,761	12	1,008	7.50
12	12	2	16	1,649	15	1,648	5.00
19	20	9	24	1,887	16	1,775	7.00
22	24	5	22	2,557	9	1,550	5.75
28	29	14	44	4,370	15	1,543	7.75
June 3	June 4	1	24	3,117	23	3,116	7.75
10	11	1	49	9,349	45	8,249	8.75
17	18	1	77	10,201	75	9,801	9.50
24	25	1	109	14,247	73	10,817	8.50
25	26	14	51	2,682	32	1,475	8.50
30	July 2	8	74	4,733	19	2,967	7.00
July 13	14	10	81	7,795	37	4,703	6.50
16	17	7	66	3,930	14	727	6.50
23	24	14	63	6,389	22	4,130	6.50
29	30	8	60	5,116	20	1,041	6.00
August 6	August 7	14	59	6,887	20	5,398	6.00
20	21	14	43	6,037	8	4,368	6.00
September 3	September 4	14	46	5,534	18	4,457	5.85
17	18	16	54	5,771	27	4,044	6.00
October 1	October 4	12	25	4,337	16	1,750	6.50
15	16	14	49	4,628	36	3,628	6.50
29	30	17	42	3,365	10	2,510	6.50
November 12	November 16	11	29	3,059	11	2,052	6.50
26	27	14	21	2,915	4	2,185	6.50
December 10	December 11	16	39	4,870	17	3,202	6.25
24	27	12	31	1,508	21	1,285	6.25
January 7	January 8	14	27	1,148	17	902	6.25
21	22	14	6	166	1	35	6.25
February 4	February 5	14	39	2,612	15	1,317	6.20
18	19	14	15	742	9	477	6.20
March 4	March 5	14	47	2,169	11	822	5.75
18	19	14	16	906	9	815	5.75

**STATEMENT 137 : AUCTIONS OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DATED SECURITIES
UNDER REPOS (Concl'd.)**

(Rs. crore)

Date of auction	Date of sale	Repo period (No. of days)	Bids received		Bids accepted		Cut-off Repo rate (per cent)
			Number	Total Face Value	Number	Total Face Value	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1994-95							
March 31	April 4	12	13	1,166	6	960	5.90
April 15	16	14	31	2,596	10	965	5.75
29	30	14	18	1,246	8	675	5.75
May 13	May 14	14	8	245	5	175	6.25
27	28	14	15	845	7	465	6.25
June 10	June 11	14	19	1,456	3	195	6.20
24	25	14	9	95	2	30	6.50

STATEMENT 138 : OUTSTANDING UNDER COMPULSORY DEPOSIT SCHEME

(Rs. lakh)

As on March 31/ last day of the month	Compulsory Deposit (Income-tax Payers) Act, 1974	Accounts maintained in terms of the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974			Total
		Additional Wages A/c	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c (old)	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c (new)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1981	568,76	2,44	83,78	236,61	891,59
1986	1,110,01	1,55	27,53	59,58	1,198,67
1990	364,68	1,20	24,86	50,07	440,81
1991	229,22	1,22	25,06	49,94	305,44
1992	131,42	1,22	24,82	45,38	202,84
1993	103,73	1,10	23,13	39,17	167,13
1994	86,94	1,10	23,20	39,07	150,31
April 1993	103,73	1,10	23,13	39,12	167,08
May "	103,73	1,10	23,13	39,10	167,06
June "	99,19	1,10	23,20	39,09	162,58
July "	99,19	1,10	23,20	39,08	162,57
August "	99,19	1,10	23,20	39,08	162,57
September "	95,11	1,10	23,20	39,07	158,48
October "	95,11	1,10	23,20	39,07	158,48
November "	95,11	1,10	23,20	39,07	158,48
December "	95,11	1,10	23,20	39,07	158,48
January 1994	95,11	1,10	23,20	39,07	158,48
February "	95,11	1,10	23,20	39,07	158,48
March "	86,94	1,10	23,20	39,07	150,31

Note: Data relate to the balances of amounts received at the offices of RBI.

STATEMENT 139 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, 1993-94

(Rs.crore)

Description of Loan	Amount of Issue \$	Maturity Period (yrs.)	Face Value (Rs.) *	Cut-off Yield (Coupon Rate)
1	2	3	4	5
A : Normal Market Borrowings				
1. 13% Govt. Stock 1998	1,000.00	5	10,000.00	13.00 %
2. 13.40% Govt. Stock 2002	1,000.00	9	10,000.00	13.40 %
3. 13.25% Govt. Stock 2000	1,000.00	7	10,000.00	13.25 %
4. 13.12% Govt. Stock 1999	1,000.00	6	10,000.00	13.12 %
5. 13.31% Govt. Stock 2001	848.03	8	10,000.00	13.12 %
B : Other Medium and Long-term Borrowings				
6. 12.00% Govt. Stock 1995 (a)	4,045.93	2	10,000.00	12.00 %
7. 12.75% Govt. Stock 1996 (a)	6,945.83	3	10,000.00	12.75 %
8. GOI Zero Coupon Bonds 1999	3,000.00 #	5	10,000.00	12.75 % +
9. 12.50% Govt. Stock 2004 (a)	11,225.67	10	10,000.00	12.50 %

* There is no uniform issue price with the introduction of auction system. The bids accepted at the cut-off yield will carry issue price equivalent to face value. The bids quoted below the cut-off yield will carry a premium price.

\$ Options were not given for conversion of maturing loans during the year. Repayment of maturing loans amounted to Rs.1148.03 crore for the year 1993-94.

Face value; Mobilised cash amounted to Rs.1624.27 crore.

(a) Funded securities.

+ Implicit yield at the cut off price.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 140: MARKET BORROWINGS OF STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1993-94

(Rs.crore)

Description of Loan		Amount of Issue (Notified)	Maturity Period (yrs.)	Issue Price (Rs.)	Redemption yield at issue price (per cent)	Amount subscribed and accepted (in cash)*	Loans maturing during 1993-94		
							Description of loan	Amount	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1)	13.5% Andhra Pradesh	SDL 2003	175.00	10	100.00	13.5	175.17	7.00 % ANDHRA PRADESH SDL 1993	57.39
		II Issue	218.32	10	100.00	13.5	218.32		
2)	13.5% Arunachal Pradesh	SDL 2003	4.68	10	100.00	13.5	4.68		
3)	13.5% Assam	2003	37.36	10	100.00	13.5	37.36	7.00 % ASSAM LOAN 1993	12.74
		II Issue	—	—	—	—	—		
		III Issue	87.01	10	100.00	13.5	87.01		
4)	13.5% Bihar	SDL 2003	120.00	10	100.00	13.5	120.00	7.00 % BIHAR SDL 1993	28.63
		II Issue	215.00	10	100.00	13.5	215.00		
		III Issue	78.73	10	100.00	13.5	78.73		
5)	13.5% Goa	SDL 2003	9.50	10	100.00	13.5	9.50		
6)	13.5% Gujarat	SDL 2003	34.00	10	100.00	13.5	34.02	7.00 % GUJARAT SDL 1993	32.16
		II Issue	103.66	10	100.00	13.5	103.66		
7)	13.5% Haryana	SDL 2003	20.00	10	100.00	13.5	30.00	7.00 % HARYANA SDL 1993	15.44
		II Issue	49.21	10	100.00	13.5	49.21		
8)	13.5% Himachal Pradesh	SDL 2003	23.94	10	100.00	13.5	23.94	7.00 % HIMACHAL PRADESH SDL 1993	1.93
		II Issue	—	—	—	—	—		
		III Issue	1.93	10	100.00	13.5	1.93		

STATEMENT 140 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1993-94 (Concl'd.)

(Rs.crore)

Description of Loan		Amount of Issue (Notified)	Maturity Period (yrs.)	Issue Price (Rs.)	Redemption yield at issue price (per cent)	Amount subscribed and accepted (in cash)*	Loans maturing during 1993-94		
							Description of loan	Amount	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
9)	13.5% Jammu & Kashmir	SDL 2003	10.00	10	100.00	13.5	11.00	7.00 % J. AND K. SDL 1993	3.06
		II Issue	33.56	10	100.00	13.5	33.56		
10)	13.5% Karnataka	SDL 2003	110.00	10	100.00	13.5	110.23	7.00 % KARNATAKA SDL 1993	25.10
		II Issue	71.11	10	100.00	13.5	71.11		
11)	13.5% Kerala	SDL 2003	110.00	10	100.00	13.5	110.19	7.00 % KERALA SDL 1993	26.48
		II Issue	109.45	10	100.00	13.5	109.45		
12)	13.5% Madhya Pradesh	SDL 2003	140.00	10	100.00	13.5	142.26	7.00 % MADHYA PRADESH SDL 1993	18.99
		II Issue	—	—	—	—	—		
		III Issue	41.60	10	100.00	13.5	39.35		
13)	13.5% Maharashtra	SDL 2003	125.00	10	100.00	13.5	125.38	7.00 % Maharashtra SDL 1993	39.11
		II Issue	100.91	10	100.00	13.5	100.91		
14)	13.5% Manipur	SDL 2003	12.00	10	100.00	13.5	12.00	7.00 % Manipur SDL 1993	3.05
		II Issue	—	—	—	—	—		
		III Issue	3.05	10	100.00	13.5	3.05		
15)	13.5% Meghalaya	SDL 2003	11.76	10	100.00	13.5	12.66		
		II Issue	5.00	10	100.00	13.5	4.10		
16)	13.5% Mizoram	SDL 2003	—	—	—	—	—		
		II Issue	—	—	—	—	—		
		III Issue	5.00	10	100.00	13.5	5.00		
17)	13.5% Nagaland	SDL 2003	15.64	10	100.00	13.5	15.69	7.00 % Nagaland SDL 1993	4.16
		II Issue	—	—	—	—	—		
		III Issue	4.16	10	100.00	13.5	4.11		
18)	13.5% Orissa Govt.	2003	70.00	10	100.00	13.5	70.28	7.00 % Orissa Govt. Loan 1993	26.13
		II Issue	214.92	10	100.00	13.5	214.92		
		III Issue \$	15.00	10	100.00	13.5	15.00		
19)	13.5% Punjab	2003	17.16	10	100.00	13.5	17.18	7.00 % Punjab Loan 1993	13.65
		II Issue	—	—	—	—	—		
		III Issue	33.65	10	100.00	13.5	33.63		
20)	13.5% Rajasthan	SDL 2003	140.00	10	100.00	13.5	140.11	7.00 % Rajasthan SDL 1993	41.82
		II Issue	108.43	10	100.00	13.5	108.43		
21)	13.5% Sikkim	SDL 2003	6.65	10	100.00	13.5	6.65		
22)	13.5% Tamil Nadu	2003	80.00	10	100.00	13.5	82.86	7.00 % Tamil Nadu Loan 1993	38.41
		II Issue	230.55	10	100.00	13.5	230.54		
		III Issue	84.12	10	100.00	13.5	—		
23)	13.5% Tripura	SDL 2003	16.63	10	100.00	13.5	16.63	7.00 % Tripura SDL 1993	3.03
		II Issue	—	—	—	—	—		
		III Issue	3.03	10	100.00	13.5	3.03		
24)	13.5% Uttar Pradesh	SDL 2003	280.00	10	100.00	13.5	282.01	7.00 % Uttar Pradesh SDL 1993	93.36
		II Issue	406.97	10	100.00	13.5	407.08		
		III Issue	118.01	10	100.00	13.5	118.00		
25)	13.5% West Bengal	2003	160.68	10	100.00	13.5	160.68	7.00 % West Bengal Loan 1993	22.05
		II Issue	139.79	10	100.00	13.5	139.79		

Note : SDL refers to State Development Loans.

* No subscription was received by way of conversion of maturing loans in 1993-94.

\$ Floated on 30.03.1994.

I Issue 17.05.1993.

II Issue 12.07.1993.

III Issue 20.09.1993.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

**STATEMENT 141 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(Rs. crore)							
Loan	Amount of issue *	Amount subscribed *	Subscription accepted			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans	Net borrowings (4-7)
			Cash	Conversion	Total (4+5)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1980-81							
Central Government	2,630	2,871	2,734	137	2,871	131	2,603
State Governments	300	400	284	49	333	83	201
Total	2,930	3,271	3,018	186	3,204	214	2,804
1985-86							
Central Government	5,325	5,764	5,554	210	5,764	453	5,101
State Governments	1,284	1,414	1,189	225	1,414	216	973
Total	6,609	7,178	6,743	435	7,178	669	6,074
1989-90							
Central Government	8,034	8,044	7,469	575	8,044	64	7,406
State Governments	2,542	2,555	2,513	42	2,555	264	2,249
Total	10,576	10,599	9,982	617	10,599	328	9,655
1990-91							
Central Government	8,988	8,989	8,531	458	8,989	529	8,001
State Governments	2,565	2,569	2,569	—	2,569	—	2,569
Total	11,553	11,558	11,099	458	11,558	529	10,570
1991-92							
Central Government	8,908	8,919	7,840	1,079	8,919	339	7,501
State Governments	3,343	3,364	3,364	—	3,364	—	3,364
Total	12,251	12,283	11,204	1,079	12,284	339	10,865
1992-93							
Central Government							
a) Normal Market Borrowing	4,821	4,821	4,675	145	4,820	1,005	3,670
b) Other medium & long term Borrowing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
c) 182/364 day Treasury Bills	9,064	9,064	9,064	—	9,064	4,273	4,791
State Governments	3,799	3,805	3,707	98	3,805	236	3,471
Total	17,684	17,690	17,446	243	17,689	5,514	11,932
1993-94							
Central Government							
a) Normal Market Borrowing	4,848	4,848	4,848	—	4,848	1,148	3,700
b) Other medium & long term Borrowing \$	23,841	23,841	23,841	—	23,841	—	23,841
c) 182/364 day Treasury Bills	20,323	20,323	20,323	—	20,323	20,714	-391
State Governments	4,145	4,145	4,145	—	4,145	507	3,639
Total	53,157	53,157	53,157	—	53,157	22,369	30,789

* Inclusive of conversion.

\$ Includes GOI Zero coupon bonds 1999 for face value of Rs.3000 crore; mobilised cash amounted to Rs.1624.27 crore. Also includes funded securities.

Also see Statement No.139 and 140 and 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 142 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS LOANS

(Rs. lakh)

Central Govt. Loans	Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1994	Central Govt. Loans	Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1994
1	2	1	2
6.00 % Loan, 1994	241.81	5.75 % Loan, 2002	388.58
7.00 % Loan, 1994	169.95	6.50 % Loan, 2002	310.25
8.50 % Loan, 1994	541.92	7.75 % Loan, 2002	64.56
5.50 % Loan, 1995	188.56	11.00 % Loan, 2002	2,951.98
6.25 % Loan, 1995	125.70	12.75 % Govt. Stock, 2002	1,000.00
6.50 % Loan, 1995	119.30	13.40 % Govt. Stock, 2002	1,000.00
8.25 % Loan, 1995	598.71	5.75 % Loan, 2003	378.43
9.50 % Loan, 1995	185.77	6.50 % Loan, 2003	396.45
10.50 % Loan, 1995	291.61	11.00 % Loan, 2003	192.94
12.00 % Govt. Stock, 1995	4,045.93	6.50 % Loan, 2004	411.96
6.25 % Loan, 1996	372.05	9.50 % Loan, 2004	320.59
10.30 % Loan, 1996	86.87	11.00 % Loan, 2004	12.43
10.50 % Loan, 1996	178.53	11.30 % Loan, 2004	539.56
10.50 % Loan, 1996 (IInd Series)	98.02	12.50 % Govt. Stock, 2004	11,196.02
10.75 % Loan, 1996	240.01	6.50 % Loan, 2005	464.97
12.75 % Govt. Stock, 1996	6,945.83	8.25 % Loan, 2005	664.79
6.25 % Loan, 1997	214.81	10.50 % Loan, 2005	470.22
7.25 % Loan, 1997	120.13	11.25 % Loan, 2005	1,338.23
6.50 % Loan, 1997	151.02	6.75 % Loan, 2006	788.78
10.50 % Loan, 1997	512.40	11.25 % Loan, 2006	109.59
12.00 % Govt. Stock, 1997	1,000.00	11.50 % Loan, 2006	5,259.70
6.00 % Loan, 1998	172.66	11.50 % Loan, 2006 (IInd Series)	26.01
6.25 % Loan, 1998	143.47	6.75 % Loan, 2007	621.49
7.00 % Loan, 1998	281.48	11.50 % Loan, 2007	4,356.97
10.50 % Loan, 1998	294.14	12.50 % Loan, 2007	1,209.90
12.30 % Govt. Stock, 1998	1,000.00	9.50 % Loan, 2008	672.48
13.00 % Govt. Stock, 1998	1,000.00	10.80 % Loan, 2008	361.81
5.50 % Loan, 1999	275.19	11.50 % Loan, 2008	6,976.68
5.50 % Banks (A&T)		7.00 % Loan, 2009	1,197.44
Compensation Bonds, 1999	72.63	11.50 % Loan, 2009	7,997.74
10.50 % Loan, 1999	34.15	7.50 % Loan, 2010	1,456.22
13.12 % Govt. Stock, 1999	1,000.00	8.75 % Loan, 2010	500.22
Govt. of India Zero Coupon Bonds, 1999	3,000.00	11.50 % Loan, 2010	7,152.81
5.50 % Loan, 2000	392.23	8.00 % Loan, 2011	1,477.92
6.50 % Loan, 2000	420.11	11.50 % Loan, 2011	3,745.36
10.75 % Loan, 2000	206.76	12.00 % Loan, 2011	3,386.91
12.60 % Govt. Stock, 2000	1,000.00	10.25 % Loan, 2012	1,755.13
13.25 % Govt. Stock, 2000	1,000.00	9.00 % Loan, 2013	1,999.33
5.75 % Loan, 2001	225.84	10.00 % Loan, 2014	2,333.26
5.75 % National Defence Loan, 2001	47.16	10.50 % Loan, 2014	1,755.10
6.50 % Loan, 2001	93.61	11.50 % Loan, 2015	4,173.50
7.50 % Loan, 2001	304.27		
10.75 % Loan, 2001	52.77	Total	1,10,581.29
11.00 % Loan, 2001	50.69	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	852.86
12.70 % Govt. Stock, 2001	820.85		
13.31 % Govt. Stock, 2001	848.03	Total	1,11,434.15

STATEMENT 142 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS LOANS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)

State Govt. Loans	Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1994	State Govt. Loans	Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1994
1	2	1	2
Andhra Pradesh			
8.25 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1995	91.79	11.50 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	247.03
7.50 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	62.47	11.50 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	266.78
9.75 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	157.63	11.50 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	339.67
9.00 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	152.96	11.50 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	145.73
11.00 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	158.96	12.00 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	243.26
11.00 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	175.48	2.50 % Bihar Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	37.74
13.50 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2003	393.49		2,649.60
13.00 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	362.52	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1.36
11.50 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	226.04		
11.50 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	245.36	Total	2,650.96
11.50 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	239.91		
11.50 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	127.20		
12.00 % Andhra Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	212.31	Goa	
5.00 % Urban Land Ceiling (A.P.) Bonds, 1976	13	13.50 % Goa State Dvpt. Loan, 2003	9.50
	2,606.26	13.00 % Goa State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	9.50
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	3.05	11.50 % Goa State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	6.09
		11.50 % Goa State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	7.31
Total	2,609.31	11.50 % Goa State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	8.73
		11.50 % Goa State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	3.60
		12.00 % Goa State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	6.00
			50.73
Arunachal Pradesh		Total	
13.50 % Arunachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2003	4.68		
13.00 % Arunachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	4.68	Gujarat	
11.50 % Arunachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	3.33	7.50 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	33.86
11.50 % Arunachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	3.60	9.75 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	62.43
11.50 % Arunachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	4.30	9.00 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	58.04
11.50 % Arunachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	1.77	8.75 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	37.23
12.00 % Arunachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	2.96	11.00 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	57.20
	25.32	11.00 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	67.93
		13.50 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2003	137.67
Assam		13.00 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	131.58
7.50 % Assam Loan, 1997	12.40	11.50 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	92.43
9.75 % Assam Loan, 1998	26.25	11.50 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	99.57
9.00 % Assam Loan, 1999	24.45	11.50 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	84.30
8.75 % Assam Loan, 2000	17.90	11.50 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	36.61
11.00 % Assam Loan, 2001	21.45	12.00 % Gujarat State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	61.12
11.00 % Assam Loan, 2002	23.10	5.00 % Urban Land Ceiling (Gujarat) Bonds	46
13.50 % Assam Loan, 2003	124.37	3.00 % Bombay Land Abolition Acts (Gujarat)	1.00
13.00 % Assam Loan, 2007	120.47	Compensation Bonds	
11.50 % Assam Loan, 2008	24.10	4.50 % Gujarat Agricultural Land Ceiling Act, 1960	34
11.50 % Assam Loan, 2009	31.83	Compensation Bonds	
11.50 % Assam Loan, 2010	34.31	3.00 % Gujarat Surviving Alienation Act, 1963	17
11.50 % Assam Loan, 2011	14.14	Compensation Bonds	
12.00 % Assam Loan, 2011	23.60		961.95
Assam State Acquisition of Zamindaris Act, 1951 Compensation Bonds	8	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	3.08
	498.44		
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	16	Total	965.03
Total	498.61	Haryana	
		7.50 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	15.41
Bihar		9.75 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	40.98
7.50 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	28.35	9.00 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	37.95
9.75 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	103.95	8.75 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	20.08
9.00 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	73.70	11.00 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	33.83
8.75 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	47.30	11.00 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	41.25
11.00 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	121.43	13.50 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2003	79.20
11.00 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	180.95	13.00 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	75.96
13.50 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2003	413.74	11.50 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	56.21
13.00 % Bihar State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	399.98	11.50 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	60.07

STATEMENT 142 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS LOANS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)

State Govt. Loans	Amount outstanding as on March 31,1994	State Govt. Loans	Amount outstanding as on March 31,1994
1	2	1	2
11.50 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan,2010	53.97	11.50 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan,2011	59.14
11.50 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan,2011	26.16	12.00 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan,2011	98.81
12.00 % Haryana State Dvpt. Loan,2011	40.99	3.00 % Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts. (Mysore) Compensation Bonds	3
	582.05	2.75 % Mysore Inams Abolition Compensation Bonds	2
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	38	5.00 % Urban Land Ceiling Bonds (Karnataka)	34
Total	582.43		1,331.14
Himachal Pradesh		<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	56
8.25 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,1995	3.75	Total	1,331.70
7.50 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,1997	2.48	Kerala	
9.75 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,1998	5.78	7.50 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan,1997	29.71
9.00 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,1999	6.07	9.75 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan,1998	81.96
11.00 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,2001	12.38	9.00 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan,1999	50.93
11.00 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,2002	13.75	8.75 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan,2000	37.42
13.50 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,2003	25.67	11.00 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan,2001	88.55
13.00 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,2007	25.73	11.00 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan,2002	103.41
11.50 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,2008	16.59	13.50 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan,2003	219.64
11.50 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,2009	13.76	13.00 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan,2007	215.03
11.50 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,2010	22.54	11.50 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan,2008	142.28
11.50 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,2011	9.11	11.50 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan,2009	154.70
12.00 % Himachal Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,2011	17.33	11.50 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan,2010	152.23
	174.93	11.50 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan,2011	72.28
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	7	12.00 % Kerala State Dvpt. Loan,2011	120.64
Total	175.01	4.25 % Kerala Housing Sites Bonds	1
Jammu and Kashmir		4.50 % Kerala Housing Sites Bonds	—
8.25 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan,1995	5.23	4.50 % Kerala Land Reforms Bonds	1.87
7.50 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan,1997	3.58	4.00 % Jamikaran Payment (Abolition) Bonds	3
9.75 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan,1998	17.33		1,470.68
9.00 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan,1999	11.83	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	97
11.00 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan,2001	16.10	Total	1,471.65
11.00 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan,2002	18.43	Madhya Pradesh	
13.50 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan,2003	44.56	7.50 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,1997	19.03
13.00 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan,2007	34.30	9.75 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,1998	51.99
11.50 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan,2008	21.58	9.00 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,1999	51.70
11.50 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan,2009	26.54	8.75 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,2000	23.45
11.50 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan,2010	28.80	11.00 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,2001	50.34
11.50 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan,2011	16.87	11.00 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,2002	54.58
12.00 % Jammu and Kashmir State Dvpt. Loan,2011	19.81	13.50 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,2003	181.61
	264.94	13.00 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,2007	179.19
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1.62	11.50 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,2008	80.84
Total	266.56	11.50 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,2009	143.43
Karnataka		11.50 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,2010	150.58
8.25 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan,1995	31.63	11.50 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,2011	66.54
7.50 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan,1997	28.60	12.00 % Madhya Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan,2011	97.72
9.75 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan,1998	76.47		1,151.00
9.00 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan,1999	78.37	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	3.50
11.00 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan,2001	87.19	Total	1,154.50
11.00 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan,2002	101.37	Maharashtra	
13.50 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan,2003	181.34	7.50 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan,1997	37.37
13.00 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan,2007	177.01	9.75 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan,1998	69.13
11.50 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan,2008	131.37	9.00 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan,1999	72.32
11.50 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan,2009	142.28	8.75 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan,2000	39.01
11.50 % Karnataka State Dvpt. Loan,2010	137.18		

STATEMENT 142 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS LOANS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)

State Govt. Loans	Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1994	State Govt. Loans	Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1994
1	2	1	2
11.00 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	61.05	11.00 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	9.90
11.00 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	73.70	11.00 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	11.10
13.50 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2003	226.24	13.50 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2003	19.80
13.00 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	222.76	13.00 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	18.97
11.50 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	109.50	11.50 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	12.84
11.50 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	116.51	11.50 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	15.06
11.50 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	104.43	11.50 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	14.37
11.50 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	38.97	11.50 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	5.92
12.00 % Maharashtra State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	150.11	12.00 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	9.88
	1,321.10		151.58
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	3.60	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	20
Total	1,324.70	Total	151.77
Manipur		Orissa	
7.50 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	3.30	8.25 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 1995	56.65
9.75 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	7.98	7.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	29.71
9.00 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	9.09	9.75 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	93.85
8.75 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	3.90	9.00 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	86.69
11.00 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	7.43	11.00 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	96.08
11.00 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	7.98	11.00 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	106.34
13.50 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2003	15.05	13.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2003	285.20
13.00 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	14.52	13.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2004	15.00
11.50 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	9.77	12.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	15.00
11.50 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	11.43	13.00 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	271.62
11.50 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	11.03	11.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	134.03
11.50 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	4.54	11.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	142.45
12.00 % Manipur State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	7.59	11.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	143.52
	113.61	11.50 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	92.42
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	17	12.00 % Orissa State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	154.27
Total	113.78		1,722.83
Meghalaya		<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1.88
8.25 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 1995	2.48	Total	1,724.72
7.50 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	4.68	Punjab	
9.75 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	3.08	7.50 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	13.21
9.00 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	9.15	9.75 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	28.33
11.00 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	3.03	9.00 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	35.47
13.50 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 2003	16.76	8.75 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	16.70
13.00 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	13.27	11.00 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	22.00
11.50 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	2.71	11.00 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	79.17
11.50 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	4.70	13.50 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 2003	50.80
12.00 % Meghalaya State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	8.33	13.00 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	46.60
	68.19	11.50 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	42.39
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	-	11.50 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	43.43
Total	68.19	11.50 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	37.25
Mizoram		11.50 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	15.35
13.50 % Mizoram State Dvpt. Loan, 2003	5.00	12.00 % Punjab State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	25.63
Total	5.00		456.34
Nagaland		<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	58
8.25 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	4.40	Total	456.92
9.75 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	10.73	Rajasthan	
9.00 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	13.65	7.25 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	45.11
8.75 % Nagaland State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	4.95	9.75 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	111.95
		9.00 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	103.95
		8.75 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	62.70

STATEMENT 142: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS LOANS (Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakh)

State Govt. Loans	Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1994	State Govt. Loans	Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1994
I	2	I	2
11.00 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	106.43	11.50 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	10.54
11.00 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	119.04	11.50 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	12.93
13.50 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2003	248.54	11.50 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	12.84
13.00 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	231.78	11.50 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	5.08
11.50 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	158.82	12.00 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	11.49
11.50 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	165.28		
11.50 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	160.79		
11.50 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	76.63		
12.00 % Rajasthan State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	127.69		
2.50 % Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Additional Rehabilitation Bonds	7		
2.50 % Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Rehabilitation Bonds	9		
2.50 % Rajasthan Zamindari and Biswedari Abolition Compensation Bonds	4		
	1,718.91		
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	93	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	36
Total	1,719.83	Total	133.18
Sikkim		Uttar Pradesh	
13.50 % Sikkim State Dvpt. Loan, 2003	6.65	8.25 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1995	151.42
13.00 % Sikkim State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	6.65	7.50 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	113.47
11.50 % Sikkim State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	4.26	9.75 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	282.08
11.50 % Sikkim State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	5.11	9.00 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	241.42
11.50 % Sikkim State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	6.11	11.00 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	278.03
11.50 % Sikkim State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	2.52	11.00 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	315.23
12.00 % Sikkim State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	4.20	13.50 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2003	808.79
		13.00 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	638.51
Total	35.50	11.50 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	423.29
		11.50 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	463.43
		11.50 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	458.92
		11.50 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	204.78
		12.00 % Uttar Pradesh State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	371.32
		2.75 % UPZARG Bonds	11.81
		3.25 % UPE Estates Acts Bonds	21
		3.50 % UP L.C. Compensation Bonds	32
		3.50 % UPUAZA Compensation Bonds	35
		2.50 % UPZA Compensation Bonds and Certificates	30.94
			4,794.32
		<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	9.13
		Total	4,803.45
Tamil Nadu		West Bengal	
7.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1997	35.49	7.50 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	29.44
9.75 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1998	77.55	9.75 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	97.35
9.00 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1999	74.16	9.00 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	102.02
8.75 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2000	42.48	8.75 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	62.70
11.00 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2001	117.43	11.00 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	89.38
11.00 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2002	186.40	11.00 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	101.20
13.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2003	313.40	13.50 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 2003	300.38
13.00 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2007	289.12	13.00 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	295.72
11.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2008	184.66	11.50 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 2008	148.14
11.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2009	200.42	11.50 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 2009	180.83
11.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2010	185.12	11.50 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 2010	178.45
11.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2011	86.91	11.50 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	94.10
12.00 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2011	146.14	12.00 % West Bengal State Dvpt. Loan, 2011	177.08
Tamil Nadu Land Rehabilitation Compensation Bonds, 1961.	1.08	West Bengal Estate Acquisition Compensation Bonds	2.65
	1,940.36		1,859.43
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1.98	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1.48
Total	1,942.34	Total	1,860.91
Tripura		Total Loans bearing interest	26,087.04
7.50 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 1997	4.69	Total Loans not bearing interest	35.06
9.75 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 1998	7.43	Total— All States	26,122.10
9.00 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 1999	7.50		
8.75 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2000	4.40		
11.00 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2001	8.25		
11.00 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2002	8.90		
13.50 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2003	19.66		
13.00 % Tripura State Dvpt. Loan, 2007	19.12		

STATEMENT 143 :

Year / Month		Post Office Savings Bank Deposits \$		National Savings Scheme, 1987		National Savings Scheme, 1992		Monthly Income Scheme (5)	
		Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81		1,455	2,334	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985-86		2,415	3,047	—	—	—	—	—	—
1992-93		5,584	4,824	521	6,979	82	82	932	3,348
1993-94		6,195	5,044	157	6,309	211	291	1,917	4,802
April	1993	347	4,391	—	6,686	4	83	113	3,434
May	"	378	4,284	1	6,537	2	84	142	3,546
June	"	473	4,321	1	6,455	10	94	165	3,680
July	"	457	4,364	4	6,404	2	95	183	3,833
August	"	416	4,379	13	6,375	4	99	189	3,987
September	"	494	4,469	31	6,370	3	101	117	4,071
October	"	503	4,496	*2	6,338	139	244	142	4,171
November	"	491	4,581	68	6,383	2	247	136	4,273
December	"	618	4,693	7	6,366	3	250	155	4,388
January	1994	531	4,727	22	6,361	5	255	179	4,516
February	"	501	4,691	1	6,337	14	268	182	4,649
March	"	986	5,044	6	6,309	23	291	214	4,802

Year/ Month		Other Deposits	Total Deposits		National Savings Certificate VIII issue (1)		Indira Vikas Patra (3)		Kisan Vikas Patra (4)	
		Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings
19		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1980-81			2,759	6,631	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985-86			5,286	11,772	—	—	—	—	—	—
1992-93		5	10,151	21,694	1,942	6,645	930	9,678	4,541	16,506
1993-94		-5	12,229	23,649	2,246	8,879	1,725	8,759	7,671	23,208
April	1993	5	680	21,056	68	6,712	128	9,581	404	16,856
May	"	4	794	20,980	66	6,777	163	9,496	574	17,563
June	"	4	928	21,158	75	6,849	189	9,435	737	18,248
July	"	3	954	21,419	89	6,938	194	9,386	782	18,978
August	"	3	922	21,623	85	7,023	177	9,315	760	19,640
September	"	3	892	21,790	89	7,110	92	9,234	429	19,984
October	"	3	1,075	22,096	103	7,212	132	9,232	512	20,446
November	"	3	1,005	22,452	97	7,309	118	9,234	488	20,857
December	"	3	1,137	22,740	172	7,480	153	8,770	670	21,406
January	1994	-5	1,105	22,900	238	7,717	122	8,746	772	22,026
February	"	-5	1,045	23,037	343	8,059	137	8,768	716	22,574
March	"	-5	1,693	23,649	821	8,879	120	8,759	827	23,208

Note : 1. Outstanding relate to end of the period and include Union's share of the pre-partition liabilities and repayments including the pre-partition claims of Indian investors.

2. 5 years and 15 year Post Office Cumulative Time Deposits, 7 year N.S.C., National Savings Annuity Certificates and 5 year National Development Bonds are deleted from the year 1990-91.

3. From the year 1992-93 onwards all figures are provisional.

(1) Introduced from May 1, 1981. (2) Introduced from June 1982. (3) Introduced from November 19, 1986. (4) Introduced from April 1988. (5) Introduced from August 1987.

SMALL SAVINGS

(Rs. crore)

Post Office Time Deposits		of which: 1 year Post Office Time Deposits	2 year Post Office Time Deposits	3 year Post Office Time Deposits	5 year Post Office Time Deposits	Post Office Recurring Deposits	Post Office Cumulative Time Deposits \$	
Receipts	Outstandings	Outstandings	Outstandings	Outstandings	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Outstandings
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1,032	3,575	52	30	33	3,460	168	381	341
2,207	7,115	89	35	79	6,912	527	1,053	557
961	2,717	584	81	88	1,964	2,070	3,631	108
1,207	2,933	704	101	117	2,011	2,543	4,272	2
67	2,707	573	80	89	1,965	149	3,658	93
82	2,728	578	81	88	1,981	188	3,716	81
77	2,747	594	82	90	1,982	202	3,786	70
96	2,778	606	83	91	1,998	212	3,879	63
88	2,779	624	83	96	1,977	213	3,946	55
40	2,731	629	83	95	1,925	206	3,996	48
64	2,745	636	85	95	1,928	225	4,059	41
122	2,819	653	85	98	1,983	186	4,112	35
118	2,826	659	90	99	1,978	237	4,186	28
133	2,830	660	92	103	1,976	235	4,195	20
116	2,873	671	96	109	1,996	231	4,212	12
205	2,933	704	101	117	2,011	259	4,272	2

National Savings Certificate VI issue (1)	National Savings Certificate VII issue (1)	Other Certificates (2)	Total Certificates		Public Provident Fund @		TOTAL	
Outstandings	Outstandings	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
—	—	—	—	—	..	..	2,759	6,631
7,944	919	18	3,159	8,881	..	..	8,445	20,653
5,666	210	83	7,414	38,788	170	466	17,736	60,948
2,449	44	44	11,642	43,383	206	660	24,078	67,691
5,478	219	81	600	38,927	16	480	1,296	60,463
5,290	205	78	803	39,409	7	486	1,604	60,875
5,076	188	75	1,001	39,871	8	493	1,937	61,522
4,842	172	74	1,065	40,390	8	500	2,027	62,309
4,625	157	71	1,022	40,830	12	511	1,956	62,965
4,424	142	68	610	40,962	10	520	1,512	63,272
4,142	127	63	747	41,222	9	529	1,831	63,847
3,931	115	60	703	41,506	8	536	1,716	64,494
3,662	101	56	995	41,475	11	546	2,143	64,761
3,363	86	52	1,132	41,990	13	559	2,250	65,449
3,014	70	49	1,196	42,534	19	576	2,260	66,147
2,449	44	44	1,768	43,383	85	660	3,546	67,691

(@) Relate to only Post office Transaction.

\$\$ Receipts and Outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings include the balances under Dead Savings Bank accounts.

\$ Includes cumulative time deposits with duration of 5 years, 10 years and 15 years.

Source : Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs.

STATEMENT 144 : MATURITY PATTERN OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS

(Rs. crore)

End of March	Undated		Under 5 years		Between 5&10 years		Over 10 years		Total Amount
	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1981	258	1.6	1,864	11.9	2,583	16.5	10,960	70.0	15,665
1986	251	0.7	3,601	10.2	5,469	15.5	25,983	73.6	35,304
1988	—	—	4,685	9.8	4,691	9.8	38,454	80.4	47,830
1989	—	—	5,086	9.2	4,968	9.0	45,048	81.8	55,102
1990	—	—	6,891	11.0	3,720	6.0	51,909	83.0	62,520
1991	—	—	6,056	8.6	3,928	5.6	60,393	85.8	70,377
1992	—	—	5,654	7.4	12,921	16.8	58,333	75.8	76,908
1993	—	—	6,585	8.1	11,571	14.2	63,537	77.8	81,693
1994	—	—	23,703	21.4	24,626	22.3	62,252	56.3	1,10,581

Note: Maturity classification is as of 31st March every year.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'

TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
STATEMENT 145 : FOREIGN TRADE

197

(Rs. crore)

Year	Merchandise		
	Imports (-)	Exports (+)	Trade Balance
1	2	3	4
1980-81	12,549	6,711	- 5,838
1985-86	19,658	10,895	- 8,763
1986-87	20,096	12,452	- 7,644
1987-88	22,244	15,674	- 6,570
1988-89	28,235	20,231	- 8,004
1989-90	35,328	27,658	- 7,670
1990-91	43,193	32,558	- 10,635
1991-92	47,851	44,042	- 3,809
1992-93	63,375	53,688	- 9,686
1993-94 P	73,101	69,751	- 3,350
April 1993	5,480	5,638	158
May "	5,503	5,321	- 182
June "	6,242	5,298	- 944
July "	6,060	5,723	- 337
August "	5,821	5,460	- 360
September "	5,965	5,227	- 738
October "	5,807	5,603	- 204
November "	5,738	5,354	- 383
December "	7,080	5,930	- 1,150
January 1994	5,929	6,462	533
February "	5,793	6,523	729
March "	7,388	7,008	- 380

Note : Monthly figures from April 1993 to March 1994 are provisional. The monthly figures may not add up to the annual totals as the latter figures incorporate revisions for which monthly break-up is not available.

P : Provisional.

Also see ' Notes on the Statements. '

Source : D. G. C. I. & S.

STATEMENT 146 : EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crore)

Commodity	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Animals and vegetable products, prepared foodstuffs, animal or vegetable fats and oils	3,379	3,674	4,883	5,455	7,906	9,256	..
<i>of which :</i>							
Tea	601	609	916	1,070	1,212	977	978
Coffee	262	294	347	252	332	376	555
Cashewnuts (incl. CNSL.)	315	276	368	447	676	749	1,044
Sugar and molasses	12	10	27	38	157	354	177
Marine products	533	630	687	960	1,443	1,743	2,537
Meat and meat preparations	88	94	114	140	231	257	346
Tobacco	135	126	179	263	377	474	461
II. Mineral products	1,423	1,521	2,106	2,445	3,071	3,334	..
<i>of which :</i>							
Iron ore	554	673	928	1,049	1,435	1,104	1,357
Petroleum products	649	505	697	938	1,022	1,379	1,248
III. Products of chemical or allied industries	735	1,372	2,318	2,549	3,786	3,669	..
<i>of which :</i>							
Organic chemicals	121	253	331	453	816	930	..
Pharmaceutical products	227	356	676	768	1,104	999	..
Dyeing, tanning and colouring matter	193	251	353	424	635	777	..
IV. Plastics and articles thereof, rubber and articles thereof	122	168	311	391	500	968	..
V. Hides and skins, leather products, footwear, headgear, etc.,	1,321	1,608	2,077	2,676	3,249	3,878	..
<i>of which :</i>							
Leather and leather manufactures	1,250	1,522	2,020	2,600	3,128	3,700	4,139
VI. Textiles and textile articles	4,135	4,592	6,622	8,891	12,014	14,795	..
<i>of which :</i>							
Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups, etc.,	1,145	1,155	1,511	2,100	3,204	3,911	4,837
Natural silk yarn, fabrics, made-ups, etc.,	138	185	209	235	350	401	398
Readymade garments	1,820	2,102	3,094	4,012	5,422	6,931	8,091
Carpets handmade	328	413	498	519	1,004	1,259	1,411
VII. Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones / metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery, coin	2,617	4,396	5,296	5,253	6,759	8,921	..
<i>of which :</i>							
Gems and jewellery	2,613	4,392	5,287	5,247	6,750	8,897	12,528
VIII. Base metals and articles of base metal	377	716	1,101	1,324	2,007	3,201	..
<i>of which :</i>							
Iron and steel	75	206	324	364	646	1,138	1,689
Articles of iron and steel	137	217	370	498	629	976	..
Aluminium and articles thereof	33	86	148	177	338	528	..
IX. Machinery and their parts, electrical and electronic equipment, parts thereof	755	1,072	1,468	1,705	2,134	2,276	..
<i>of which :</i>							
Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	479	710	907	1,158	1,278	1,494	..
X. Transport equipment	259	365	551	723	1,224	1,546	1,840
<i>of which :</i>							
Road vehicles and parts	225	329	466	566	1,066	1,425	..
XI. Project goods	14	63	37	161	46	67	24
XII. Others	537	685	888	985	1,346	1,777	..
Total Exports	15,674	20,232	27,658	32,558	44,042	53,688	69,751

Note : Commodity / commodity-group-wise classification presented in this statement may not agree with that presented elsewhere in Volume II or in Volume I.

P : Provisional.

Also see ' Notes on the Statements. '

Source : D. G. C. I. & S.

STATEMENT 147 : IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crore)

Commodity	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Animal and vegetable products, prepared foodstuffs, beverages and tobacco	907	1,544	1,046	1,112	1,032	2,187	..
of which :							
Cereals and cereal preparations	66	774	390	182	173	966	266
of which :							
Wheat	9	433	16	22	-	710	121
Rice	2	231	235	39	11	73	55
Pulses	251	385	230	481	255	334	567
Cashewnuts raw	64	61		134	267	376	483
Sugar	193	-	97	9	1	-	-
Dairy products, birds' eggs, natural honey, edible products of animal origin, n.e.s.	144	111	57	4	26	49	..
II. Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products, prepared edible fats, animal or vegetable waxes	1,016	782	251	364	342	287	..
of which :							
Vegetable oil fixed (edible)	969	730	209	326	248	167	164
III. Mineral products	4,750	5,476	7,792	12,807	15,444	20,036	..
of which :							
Petroleum crude and products	4,043	4,358	6,273	10,816	13,127	17,142	18,055
Sulphur and unroasted iron pyrites	180	251	300	278	307	350	229
IV. Products of chemical or allied industries	1,848	3,099	4,233	4,696	6,417	8,104	..
of which :							
Inorganic chemicals, compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, or radioactive elements or of isotopes	409	813	784	858	2,046	2,279	..
Organic chemicals	720	1,183	1,325	1,590	1,604	2,420	..
Fertilizers manufactured	188	492	1,234	1,141	1,591	2,023	1,988
Fertilizers crude	140	190	269	347	455	459	390
V. Plastics and articles thereof, rubber and articles thereof	753	1,068	1,312	1,478	1,755	1,684	..
of which :							
Plastics and articles thereof	583	843	1,052	1,151	1,452	1,278	..
VI. Paper and paperboard and articles thereof	593	695	761	1,043	886	1,134	..
VII. Textiles and textile articles	452	690	773	896	826	1,398	..
of which :							
Silk	58	72	110	123	176	260	..
Wool, fine or coarse animal hair	169	206	236	239	237	348	..
Cotton	27	128	52	57	42	266	..
Man-made filaments	87	130	163	226	121	153	..
Man-made staple fibres	39	44	81	78	91	134	..
VIII. Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones / metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery, coin	2,038	3,205	4,283	3,759	4,865	7,756	..
of which :							
Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	2,018	3,176	4,253	3,738	4,825	7,072	8,284
IX. Base metals and articles of base metal	2,571	3,620	4,731	4,841	4,149	5,452	..
of which :							
Iron and steel	1,320	1,933	2,252	2,334	2,197	2,255	2,580
Manufactures of metals	161	193	241	302	321	422	552
X. Machinery and their parts, electrical and electronic equipment, parts thereof	3,891	4,334	5,203	5,823	5,497	7,473	..
of which :							
Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances, parts thereof	2,668	2,656	3,204	3,986	3,794	5,061	..
Electrical machinery and parts thereof, sound and TV recorder and reproducers and parts thereof	1,223	1,678	1,999	1,837	1,702	2,412	..
XI. Transport equipment	760	753	1,489	1,670	915	1,338	3,973
of which :							
Road vehicles and parts	261	351	377	522	482	574	..
Aircraft, spacecraft and parts	280	176	971	526	159	357	..
Ship, boat and floating structure	141	128	35	483	136	284	..
XII. Instruments and apparatus, clocks and watches, parts and accessories thereof	504	695	905	1,084	972	1,452	..
XIII. Project goods	1,726	1,574	1,738	2,556	3,626	3,703	4,394
XIV. Others	435	700	811	1,064	1,125	1,371	..
Total Imports	22,244	28,235	35,328	43,193	47,851	63,375	73,101

Note : Commodity / commodity-group-wise classification presented in this statement may not agree with that presented in Volume I.

P : Provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

Source : D. G. C. I. & S.

STATEMENT 148 : INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS – QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 1978-79 = 100)

Commodity	1980-81		1988-89		1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1992-93	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Food and food articles	114	103	113	192	140	201	138	226	158	292	174	312
Meat and meat preparations	146	109	117	233	135	244	150	268	207	321	190	391
Fish and fish preparations	94	101	132	209	145	209	164	259	195	327	195	395
Cereals and cereal preparations	201	95	109	256	129	275	169	242	268	277	166	493
Vegetables	139	102	173	206	249	181	198	258	303	283	292	309
Fruits and nuts	113	139	141	250	175	256	177	285	59	315	290	302
Sugar	10	281	1	247	6	266	6	278	29	317	50	510
Coffee	136	109	146	142	219	119	170	117	172	139	223	118
Tea	133	94	111	160	120	222	114	273	124	283	96	290
Spices	100	75	87	193	82	204	78	172	82	246	74	267
Oilseed cake	101	107	172	188	273	173	277	171	342	218	441	288
Beverages and tobacco	108	111	56	195	72	220	103	228	96	350	116	371
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	108	111	55	195	70	220	100	228	93	350	110	371
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	147	108	138	229	165	293	236	261	158	388	134	418
Raw cotton	1,318	67	56	189	211	276	3,686	114	705	216	426	213
Textiles fibres and waste excl. cotton	96	103	424	206	813	209	439	256	332	269	492	238
Minerals (excl. coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	114	117	185	223	175	320	164	367	470	170	333	274
Iron ore and concentrates	105	125	148	195	158	253	145	310	134	459	94	503
Ores and concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	72	130	182	363	129	863	104	698	137	500	150	482
Crude animals and vegetables n.e.s.	118	100	78	313	104	264	106	287	115	341	111	402
Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	78	183	1,516	176	1,062	354	1,988	246	2,139	251	1,391	563
Coal	38	145	63	353	92	354	32	512	53	543	168	563
Petroleum products	96	188	2,102	174	..	..	2,779	245	2,970	250	..	..
Animal and vegetable oil, fats & waxes	96	113	40	172	182	212	213	223	399	234	330	253
Chemical and related products	128	119	364	217	508	260	681	232	927	262	573	410
Manufactured goods												
classified chiefly by materials	85	118	136	275	136	346	138	378	155	458	204	457
Leather and manufactures excl. footwear	54	193	107	324	106	374	105	440	103	478	113	441
Textile yarn	103	122	392	221	541	229	689	238	1,093	305	1,182	358
Cotton fabrics woven	179	69	101	303	102	357	117	396	179	382	174	459
Textile fibres other than cotton	185	83	128	201	149	235	154	274	202	329	584	126
Made-up articles of textile materials	160	118	120	219	156	230	189	253	225	278	235	343
Floor coverings	129	122	175	291	221	287	206	341	284	387	336	415
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	77	111	204	279	175	389	154	437	152	551	190	595
Iron and steel	18	168	39	313	47	414	59	392	89	424	151	407
Non-ferrous metals	12	123	36	240	50	287	51	313	99	308	162	319
Manufactures of metals	85	110	87	202	108	235	149	212	125	336	184	351
Machinery and transport equipment	130	102	229	162	298	175	311	201	288	293	311	309
Non-electrical machinery	111	104	131	233	194	204	200	277	137	455	172	427
Telecommunications, sound recording/ reproducing apparatus and equipment	58	162	120	193	190	351	162	409	254	430	297	443
Electrical machinery	173	82	341	132	629	115	492	125	461	207	539	143
Transport equipment	138	114	200	144	181	234	245	233	318	305	334	367
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	126	99	190	251	239	303	262	348	291	442	314	530
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	130	95	212	234	277	282	306	326	328	413	340	514
Footwear	131	114	205	283	236	353	301	417	284	589	365	613
Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s.	83	138	118	337	144	382	150	421	193	528	222	586
General Index	108	109	152	232	175	277	194	293	209	370	223	422
Net Terms of Trade		81		125		121		109		120		126

Q- Quantum index. U- Unit value index.
Also see ' Notes on the Statements.'

Source : D.G.C.I & S.

STATEMENT 149 : INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS – QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 1978-79 = 100)

Commodity	1980-81		1988-89		1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1992-93	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Food and food articles	135	115	476	127	244	165	297	141	125	310	326	261
Dairy products	92	168	74	241	33	275	2	404	15	268	14	565
Cereals and cereal preparations	104	111	883	101	292	153	134	157	86	233	488	228
Fruits and nuts	56	117	124	197	156	215	181	259	178	400	222	496
Spices	124	159	478	103	187	74	233	95	342	87	431	85
Beverages and tobacco	94	125	342	399	500	407	321	536	189	620	188	878
Beverages	85	125	313	399	473	407	317	536	172	620	184	878
Crude materials, inedible except fuels	72	135	201	228	187	302	228	308	156	405	161	571
Oilseeds and oleaginous fruits	27	99	23	84	..	..	..	..	13	318	..	..
Crude rubber (synthetic and reclaimed)	90	124	279	219	245	252	306	262	162	398	189	489
Pulp and waste paper	29	150	218	284	227	322	372	294	210	340	229	427
Textile fibres and waste	56	107	85	183	53	303	55	305	50	362	77	467
Crude fertilisers	120	161	200	232	239	273	281	300	250	442	231	484
Sulphur	107	213	180	369	186	427	166	444	150	542	55	1,680
Minerals (excl. coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	103	117	187	208	187	252	202	283	189	347	142	505
Ores & concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	120	106	221	274	250	360	213	460	250	347	186	570
Non-ferrous metals waste and scrap n.e.s.	183	121	300	180	308	316	308	431	263	506	257	560
Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	131	240	148	193	168	244	182	383	208	407	252	441
Petroleum crude	111	241	122	185	129	244	141	344	164	381	200	422
Petroleum products	189	239	175	210	..	..	246	450	271	454	326	476
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	158	81	105	131	34	125	52	121	27	213	16	315
Chemicals and related products	110	145	201	225	118	515	240	280	268	341	292	369
Organic chemicals	119	122	258	302	292	301	300	346	316	310	324	416
Inorganic chemicals	118	152	583	159	501	177	496	196	816	271	896	290
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	77	114	150	250	214	282	205	339	140	459	137	576
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	95	113	157	190	188	268	172	343	221	319	205	500
Fertilisers, manufactured	113	155	54	248	33	1,000	100	307	97	442	117	468
Artificial resin and plastic material and cellulose ester	141	122	360	318	500	282	478	323	501	395	410	420
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	168	90	223	209	223	273	187	311	186	337	172	489
Paper, paperboard and articles thereof	445	40	107	270	103	320	126	342	106	434	114	426
Textile yarn	105	120	176	250	184	292	224	295	98	380	92	487
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	107	93	306	193	309	254	228	307	274	327	208	626
Iron and Steel	181	100	165	250	159	301	148	303	122	342	98	491
Copper	86	144	162	221	157	324	140	394	91	471	124	576
Nickel	69	136	82	509	78	588	65	428	48	564	76	662
Aluminium	407	156	74	324	202	367	93	357	87	366	47	515
Lead	122	133	143	174	190	220	142	291	91	265	31	333
Tin	91	138	117	107	84	136	89	111	65	127	63	189
Manufactures of metals	210	92	275	151	265	199	254	255	230	300	281	323
Machinery and transport equipment	155	96	356	155	486	143	441	188	425	194	572	181
Power generating machinery and equipment	200	71	142	240	80	552	119	401	112	544	76	750
Machinery specialised for particular industries	173	91	428	240	419	282	454	366	351	581	427	554
Metal working machinery	173	98	116	276	1,504	27	123	485	99	516	65	987
General industrial machinery and equipment	154	80	110	270	115	288	110	362	154	252	180	278
Office machinery and automatic data processing equipment	998	18	4,026	56	6,399	43	3,526	82	4,363	56	12,896	25
Electrical machinery	174	83	744	113	981	105	928	111	1,041	91	1,860	76
Transport equipment	116	150	103	270	187	294	206	299	98	340	118	415
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	147	97	273	238	315	252	328	294	218	420	456	292
Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	112	118	105	530	123	590	140	651	100	854	139	913
Photographic apparatus	222	84	358	177	421	179	453	188	267	326	637	188
General Index	138	134	224	186	228	228	238	268	228	309	280	333
Gross Terms of Trade		128		147		130		122		109		126

Q- Quantum index. U- Unit value index.
Also see ' Notes on the Statements '.

Source : D.G.C.I & S.

STATEMENT 150 : DIRECTION OF

Country	1980-81			1989-90		
	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. OECD Countries	3,126	5,747	-2,621	15,463	21,285	-5,822
<i>of which :</i>						
E. E. C.	1,447	2,639	-1,192	6,892	11,765	-4,873
Belgium	144	296	-152	1,204	2,697	-1,493
France	147	280	-133	638	1,610	-972
Germany #	385	694	-309	1,772	2,786	-1,015
Italy	152	242	-90	760	772	-12
Netherlands	152	215	-63	530	550	-21
U. K.	395	731	-336	1,600	2,968	-1,368
North America	806	1,851	-1,045	4,736	4,718	19
Canada	62	332	-270	264	453	-189
U.S.A.	744	1,519	-775	4,472	4,264	208
Asia and Oceania	708	932	-224	3,101	3,782	-681
Australia	92	170	-78	335	897	-562
Japan	598	749	-151	2,729	2,817	-89
Other OECD countries	165	325	-160	734	1,020	-286
Switzerland	111	121	-10	364	364	-
II. OPEC	745	3,490	-2,745	1,841	5,047	-3,207
<i>of which :</i>						
Indonesia	52	16	36	98	90	8
Iran	123	1,339	-1,216	132	389	-257
Iraq	52	753	-701	125	461	-336
Kuwait	97	338	-241	198	1,160	-962
Saudi Arabia	165	540	-375	429	1,443	-1,014
U. A. E. *	152	350	-198	710	1,427	-717
III. Eastern Europe	1,486	1,296	190	5,332	2,966	2,366
<i>of which :</i>						
Romania	58	97	-39	123	106	16
U. S. S. R. (a)	1,226	1,014	212	4,459	2,037	2,422
IV. Developing Countries	1,266	1,971	-705	4,317	6,025	-1,707
<i>of which :</i>						
Asia	880	1,428	-548	3,651	4,423	-772
SAARC	236	140	96	696	103	593
Bangladesh	75	12	63	458	19	439
Bhutan	2	-	2	-	-	-
Maldives	78	24	54	7	7	-
Nepal	1	75	-74	82	1	82
Pakistan	80	29	51	51	53	-2
Sri Lanka	-	-	-	98	23	74
Other Asian Developing Countries	644	1,288	-644	2,955	4,320	-1,365
South Korea	44	135	-91	268	570	-302
Malaysia	51	266	-215	176	651	-474
Singapore	109	428	-319	466	899	-433
Africa	345	204	141	543	881	-337
Benin	40	-	40	14	1	14
Egypt Arab Republic	86	30	56	140	13	128
Kenya	33	12	21	75	16	59
Sudan	39	2	37	18	7	11
Tanzania	23	27	-4	39	36	3
Zambia	30	68	-38	37	210	-173
Latin American Countries	32	303	-271	123	721	-598
Other Developing Countries	9	36	-27	-	-	-
V. Others	63	45	18	9	6	3
Total (I to V)	6,711	12,549	-5,838	27,658	35,328	-7,670

Note : Exports of petroleum products amounting to Rs. 24.91 crore in 1980-81, Rs. 696.67 crore in 1989-90, Rs. 937.80 crore in 1990-91, Rs. 1,022.27 crore in 1991-92, Rs. 1,379.25 crore in 1992-93 and Rs. 1,247.79 crore in 1993-94 are taken into account in total exports, but are not included in country-wise details.

Include data for German Democratic Republic beginning from 1990-91. Prior to that date, data for German Democratic Republic for 1980-81 (Rs. 49 crore for exports and Rs. 44 crore for imports) and for 1989-90 (Rs. 217 crore for exports and Rs. 181 crore for imports) were covered under Eastern Europe.

FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crore)

1990-91			1991-92			1992-93			1993-94 P		
Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
18,389	24,713	-6,323	25,482	25,939	-457	32,466	35,535	-3,069	39,670	40,855	-1,185
8,951	12,680	-3,730	11,899	13,966	-2,067	15,196	19,124	-3,928	18,149	21,898	-3,749
1,259	2,718	-1,458	1,644	3,422	-1,777	1,979	5,291	-3,311	2,632	5,866	-3,235
766	1,304	-538	1,049	1,516	-467	1,366	1,722	-357	1,582	1,866	-284
2,549	3,473	-924	3,131	3,844	-714	4,133	4,799	-666	4,833	5,617	-784
1,001	1,091	-90	1,430	1,105	325	1,802	1,518	283	1,895	1,670	225
644	793	-149	919	689	230	1,203	1,105	97	1,602	1,193	409
2,127	2,894	-766	2,806	2,963	-157	3,514	4,105	-591	4,306	4,793	-486
5,077	5,804	-727	7,666	5,608	2,058	10,737	7,393	3,344	13,276	9,259	4,018
281	559	-279	465	690	-225	554	1,174	-620	710	731	-21
4,796	5,245	-448	7,201	4,917	2,284	10,183	6,219	3,964	12,566	8,528	4,038
3,401	4,826	-1,425	4,630	4,988	-358	4,897	6,739	-1,842	6,381	7,047	-666
321	1,464	-1,142	499	1,445	-945	646	2,427	-1,781	792	2,063	-1,272
3,039	3,245	-206	4,071	3,375	696	4,160	4,136	25	5,482	4,749	733
961	1,403	-442	1,287	1,378	-90	1,637	2,279	-642	1,864	2,651	-787
402	480	-78	540	372	168	577	1,095	-519	680	1,547	-866
1,831	7,041	-5,210	3,850	9,420	-5,569	5,180	13,834	-8,655	7,441	16,363	-8,922
196	146	51	362	165	197	401	174	227	732	376	356
141	1,018	-877	302	1,435	-1,133	331	1,152	-820	498	1,189	-691
43	496	-452	-	6	-6	17	-	17	12	-	12
74	363	-289	129	751	-622	314	2,763	-2,450	331	3,534	-3,203
418	2,899	-2,481	866	3,556	-2,690	1,180	4,333	-3,153	1,600	4,865	-3,265
787	1,900	-1,113	1,820	3,075	-1,255	2,359	3,220	-861	3,628	3,138	490
5,819	3,377	2,442	4,814	2,444	2,369	2,359	1,606	754	3,038	1,666	1,372
95	50	46	31	62	-31	23	159	-137	80	78	3
5,255	2,548	2,707	4,043	1,796	2,247	1,756	737	1,019	2,393	1,174	1,219
5,560	8,057	-2,497	8,843	10,043	-1,200	12,269	12,399	-130	18,114	13,854	4,260
4,683	6,050	-1,367	7,436	7,081	355	10,083	9,279	804	15,256	11,102	4,155
957	236	721	1,532	326	1,206	2,133	513	1,620	2,808	351	2,458
547	31	516	799	14	785	1,029	22	1,007	1,350	56	1,294
4	1	2	3	1	2	6	4	3	31	9	22
11	-	11	12	-	12	22	-	22	25	1	24
87	81	5	190	70	120	210	72	138	305	86	219
74	84	-11	99	212	-113	147	376	-228	201	136	64
235	37	198	429	28	401	718	40	678	897	62	835
3,726	5,814	-2,088	5,904	6,755	-851	7,950	8,766	-815	12,448	10,751	1,697
328	657	-329	588	787	-199	506	1,029	-522	602	1,747	-1,145
271	995	-724	499	972	-473	550	1,175	-626	772	776	-4
681	1,428	-747	958	1,713	-754	1,705	1,831	-126	2,360	1,951	409
706	1,028	-321	1,088	2,072	-984	1,641	2,191	-550	2,093	1,817	276
23	2	21	26	6	20	24	10	15	32	17	15
177	79	99	200	164	35	331	255	75	376	215	161
65	39	26	103	23	80	167	28	138	221	40	180
39	3	36	39	-	39	41	5	36	46	3	43
53	62	-9	118	85	34	203	106	97	200	194	6
40	154	-114	67	121	-54	81	201	-121	88	157	-68
171	979	-809	319	890	-571	545	929	-384	765	936	-171
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	5	15	31	5	26	35	1	34	240	363	-123
32,558	43,193	-10,635	44,042	47,851	-3,809	53,688	63,375	-9,686	69,751	73,101	-3,350

* U A E include formerly trical states of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah, etc.

@ Data for U. S. S. R. from 1991-92 relate to C. I. S.

P Provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : D. G. C. I. & S.

STATEMENT 151 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

(Rs. lakh)						
Country	1980-81	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TEA						
Egypt A. Rep.	27,30	27,27	32,00	36,30	50,16	13,85
Germany	15,59	29,77	42,24	58,63	60,31	53,13
Iran	25,05	59,01	61,78	105,66	72,51	32,60
Japan	2,68	26,09	23,69	19,47	28,10	25,88
Poland	27,50	10,15	40,79	45,95	62,00	76,26
Saudi Arabia	5,60	16,65	27,80	27,91	35,00	14,83
U.A.E.	19,60	20,95	30,12	46,64	39,24	115,17
U.K.	78,40	84,23	113,52	135,53	156,55	127,52
U.S.A.	6,57	11,45	13,10	20,85	30,65	45,91
U.S.S.R.	121,35	544,36	597,34	574,78	316,59	328,73
Others	95,86	85,63	87,69	139,91	125,46	144,52
Total	425,50	915,55	1,070,06	1,211,64	976,56	978,39
COFFEE						
Czechoslovakia	7,12	12,95	6,45	30,68	15,69	46,24
Germany	9,97	29,28	20,82	30,48	56,81	140,21
Italy	8,26	24,39	17,01	29,97	46,82	60,40
Japan	14,47	10,37	63	5,02	17,72	16,72
Kuwait	3,13	7,77	2,92	3,09	7,03	4,89
Poland	—	2,26	5,94	11,08	29,52	16,24
Romania	6,71	8,95	3,00	34	30	87
Saudi Arabia	1,00	91	17	8,28	12,91	4,22
Singapore	1	14	58	2,25	5,05	1,00
U.A.E.	4,11	1,88	1,57	3,00	5,75	11,31
U.K.	50	1,27	1,12	2,85	5,66	7,66
U.S.A.	42,15	22,50	6,92	23,99	21,74	43,56
U.S.S.R.	72,63	170,32	146,18	125,56	99,54	90,09
Yugoslavia	10,25	23,63	16,80	14,85	3,97	66
Others	33,94	30,16	22,08	40,65	47,73	111,27
Total	214,24	346,78	252,19	332,09	376,25	555,36
RICE						
Baharain Is	1,87	13,27	11,52	13,07	12,27	23,75
Cameroon	—	—	—	6,02	14,53	—
Canada	52	5,52	5,45	8,73	11,79	14,81
France	2,93	1,18	2,43	6,18	13,31	9,11
Indonesia	—	—	—	15,15	—	—
Jordan	—	—	—	75,02	1,82	1,29
Kuwait	5,48	38,17	13,08	18,86	64,42	85,13
Malaysia	12	56	12	5,18	31,48	1,63
Oman	2,06	16,36	15,01	12,27	9,26	23,78
Saudi Arabia	10,26	163,48	143,29	277,79	472,18	691,41
Singapore	—	58	1,05	11,81	1,52	8,43
Sri Lanka	2	7	14	0	20,91	36,32
U.A.E.	8,47	30,13	25,65	56,09	94,02	145,22
U.K.	9,44	20,61	38,41	84,49	83,69	96,63
U.S.A.	80	18,14	19,86	42,36	46,51	41,61
U.S.S.R.	121,71	99,80	168,75	23,56	2,14	6,68
Others	60,18	32,08	16,81	98,95	95,75	94,29
Total	223,86	439,95	461,57	755,56	975,60	1,280,09

STATEMENT 151 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES – (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)						
Country	1980-81	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TOBACCO (UNMANUFACTURED)						
Algeria	1.18	4.50	71	1	10.81	28.08
Belgium	1.45	7.94	17.01	78.57	31.43	17.62
Czechoslovakia	51	1.93	4.81	13.57	4.99	4.09
Djibouti	–	43	52	9.52	6.02	6.32
Egypt A. Rep.	6	5.53	5.10	1.19	22.39	31
Germany	2	12.35	6.51	21.07	23.26	22.16
Nepal	1.30	7.96	10.22	9.80	10.75	12.84
Netherlands	2.04	2.51	3.32	11.38	20.81	6.43
Saudi Arabia	1.74	7.16	8.74	5.83	3.86	2.57
U.K.	32.25	31.39	33.84	73.71	76.90	45.34
U.S.S.R.	50.48	31.44	65.77	33.61	96.91	161.10
Yemen A. Rep.	2.32	15.53	12.87	1.08	1.33	2.01
Others	31.05	17.53	24.01	54.76	46.10	61.30
Total	124.41	146.21	193.43	314.11	355.57	370.16
SPICES						
Bangladesh	28	1.29	19.49	50.31	7.72	22.59
Canada	2.46	6.91	7.17	8.81	10.70	13.10
France	67	2.89	2.29	3.67	8.88	14.00
Germany	2.26	14.87	13.07	10.77	17.60	23.02
Italy	2.02	5.66	5.07	6.45	5.99	9.01
Japan	2.86	8.49	12.87	15.90	24.35	24.62
Malaysia	26	2.35	2.78	5.38	6.54	8.37
Mexico	–	4	2	4.06	5.54	1.59
Netherlands	40	5.30	2.72	3.57	5.79	12.45
Pakistan	–	3.70	4.83	8.82	12.87	18.39
Saudi Arabia	16.61	11.78	8.05	11.96	12.31	18.40
Singapore	3.66	5.69	5.77	13.13	20.55	23.01
Sri Lanka	1.89	4.73	2.10	27.57	10.71	14.90
U.A.E.	2.60	12.53	5.27	21.69	28.22	33.09
U.K.	2.07	13.84	10.52	18.28	23.91	36.91
U.S.A.	9.77	34.85	34.49	72.87	119.78	166.51
U.S.S.R.	26.52	101.57	65.99	43.99	8.10	29.74
Others	37.03	45.23	31.45	44.90	63.87	91.50
Total	111.36	281.71	233.94	372.13	393.42	561.21
CASHEW KERNELS (INCL. CNSL)						
Australia	4.27	13.51	12.08	36.00	27.54	45.66
Czechoslovakia	1.82	59.00	7.33	23.85	2.27	3.66
Germany	67	6.23	14.18	14.59	13.99	20.89
Hong Kong	2.28	8.36	11.59	20.81	17.10	38.71
Japan	10.87	32.97	36.56	66.08	58.39	86.70
Netherlands	5.25	72.98	65.66	169.70	168.59	219.46
Singapore	1.92	15.53	12.78	23.70	19.55	16.89
U.A.E.	80	5.65	5.39	20.99	16.23	19.26
U.K.	1.64	4.22	4.88	23.70	55.98	69.87
U.S.A.	18.98	43.07	56.98	201.35	325.46	427.48
U.S.S.R.	90.24	81.00	190.43	36.25	62	21.24
Others	1.38	25.21	29.10	38.50	42.92	74.52
Total	140.13	367.72	446.96	675.52	748.66	1,044.34

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE, 1993-94

STATEMENT 151 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES – (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)						
Country	1980-81	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
OIL MEALS						
Chinese Taipei	–	4.73	7.04	66.09	37.29	42.93
Czechoslovakia	10.37	59.39	18.69	88.99	68.44	75.31
Germany	40	77.70	54.85	43.06	157.24	156.01
Indonesia	–	5.56	1.70	71.22	105.65	158.08
Iran	1.35	5.39	–	–	26.20	49.08
Japan	2.27	5.85	3.12	10.42	25.19	49.05
Jordan	9	2.23	8.77	32.46	20.76	59.63
Korea Rep.	1.45	9.82	–	28.03	92.89	113.65
Malaysia	2.45	5.96	13.92	36.84	50.94	118.10
Netherlands	28.68	3.75	64.20	81.02	86.49	94.58
Pakistan	–	2.49	11.83	14.01	34.95	56.61
Philippines	86	1.79	9.61	85.69	60.11	34.13
Poland	27.72	44.62	21.94	21.38	2.29	–
Romania	1.91	37.08	11.21	13.71	–	29.66
Saudia Arabia	38	28.42	20.21	78.32	76.59	122.48
Singapore	1.04	2.79	4.22	98.20	377.74	591.51
Thailand	8.79	11.57	30.10	43.44	148.67	187.80
U.A.E.	7	8.22	8.32	11.38	18.86	21.98
U.K.	2.08	–	2.56	19.50	57.58	87.50
U.S.S.R.	29.46	259.92	263.69	14.62	19.70	63.11
Others	5.71	34.44	52.51	63.79	77.70	198.02
Total	125.08	611.71	608.50	922.19	1,545.29	2,309.23
MARINE PRODUCTS						
Belgium	1.14	3.45	9.15	18.76	21.18	63.36
France	5.53	20.98	31.23	53.45	42.57	45.25
Germany	27	2.86	5.27	10.80	15.20	18.09
Greece	1.02	7.95	9.65	17.16	36.71	37.76
Hong Kong	36	6.97	20.48	50.05	62.66	84.58
Italy	63	20.30	47.67	84.21	86.85	115.14
Japan	155.56	369.49	475.18	649.06	760.24	1,139.57
Malaysia	15	6.68	4.12	13.66	13.36	21.28
Netherlands	7.57	13.20	15.90	19.60	19.47	78.87
Portugal	–	4.29	12.57	16.47	19.51	21.86
Singapore	2.37	30.15	49.11	53.71	51.98	64.84
Spain	55	40.92	59.73	108.06	140.59	121.87
Thailand	49	80	2.15	11.82	8.85	49.28
U.A.E.	1.44	7.17	9.56	43.78	122.12	149.14
U.K.	7.72	57.23	72.64	93.54	97.46	125.65
U.S.A.	27.25	78.59	113.37	153.01	189.38	314.05
Others	4.92	16.17	22.21	45.59	55.01	86.30
Total	216.96	687.19	960.01	1,442.72	1,743.15	2,536.90
IRON ORE						
Australia	–	21.71	15.73	28.21	16.69	19.30
China P. Rep.	–	2.44	2.10	26.88	117.26	151.71
Chinese Taipei	1.27	12.86	23.33	63.16	26.06	26.37
France	–	3	1.55	15.82	6.02	8.85
Germany	7.75	28.24	3.80	–	–	–
Hungary	1.27	27.18	25.05	13.28	–	–
Indonesia	–	6.96	13.56	26.48	21.83	26.22
Iran	–	3.64	11.65	57.01	36.89	75.38

STATEMENT 151 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES – (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)

Country	1980-81	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Italy	36	25.89	32.83	35.84	58.26	75.12
Japan	187.67	547.18	671.51	880.57	669.29	750.53
Korea D. Rep.	3.93	18.91	26.85	29.02	—	31.63
Korea Rep.	26.85	102.39	116.69	142.53	73.70	78.74
Netherlands	—	5.23	18.07	19.24	16.41	10.10
Pakistan	—	8.17	13.88	20.78	9.28	29.83
Romania	34.24	34.83	23.51	2.09	3.47	3.80
Turkey	—	17.23	22.30	31.69	24.53	26.47
Others	39.99	64.69	26.72	42.79	24.39	43.14
Total	303.33	927.57	1,049.13	1,435.39	1,104.09	1,357.20
LEATHER AND LEATHER MANUFACTURES						
Australia	7.51	46.00	46.10	61.28	70.14	83.29
Austria	43	18.86	25.13	34.29	44.16	48.66
Belgium	1.73	8.49	12.26	23.94	29.81	28.07
Canada	3.03	32.78	29.07	46.11	52.21	50.03
Czechoslovakia	2.01	18.15	18.07	50.67	31.61	40.06
Denmark	5.69	27.35	40.07	53.13	56.03	65.28
France	13.64	87.40	114.79	150.99	227.19	199.76
Germany	52.64	423.04	638.83	685.99	872.32	1,016.69
Hong Kong	2.88	31.92	44.98	70.92	119.76	155.81
Italy	47.44	204.46	310.37	304.43	350.45	405.46
Japan	8.38	40.27	50.33	49.97	68.98	49.93
Korea Rep.	1.27	13.45	14.23	20.32	21.99	13.40
Netherlands	4.11	29.27	43.62	53.38	76.77	87.55
Portugal	5.95	23.01	37.34	47.23	58.78	46.33
Singapore	1.90	32.10	40.19	40.69	53.73	45.90
Spain	3.98	27.36	45.27	68.23	94.67	78.83
Sweden	77	8.13	10.67	15.61	21.32	23.87
Switzerland	86	22.30	28.51	44.19	49.21	50.47
U.K.	31.30	232.29	311.32	357.29	409.27	499.33
U.S.A.	30.68	272.14	314.42	434.46	602.72	755.71
U.S.S.R.	101.92	304.57	310.50	394.08	232.64	163.54
Others	9.13	117.01	114.17	120.56	156.19	231.36
Total	337.25	2020.37	2,600.25	3,127.76	3,699.94	4,139.33
GEMS AND JEWELLERY						
Belgium	90.98	936.40	952.53	1,132.35	1,295.75	1,813.06
Germany	16.63	92.16	85.66	109.78	137.08	174.76
Hong Kong	107.67	688.99	706.44	957.51	1,544.77	2,826.44
Israel	5.47	115.25	85.13	136.45	192.45	302.15
Japan	66.72	983.97	981.91	1,138.24	1,252.03	1,713.91
Singapore	35.99	48.05	71.32	104.19	145.11	253.63
Switzerland	59.81	125.19	115.68	134.53	120.37	132.00
Thailand	1.78	196.35	212.22	235.02	224.78	377.62
U.A.E.	6.35	84.69	62.39	279.99	226.20	268.49
U.K.	14.48	107.78	143.33	143.40	147.36	166.58
U.S.A.	156.57	1,723.63	1,666.27	2,186.94	3,349.30	4,194.69
Others	55.92	185.00	163.83	191.47	261.32	304.95
Total	618.37	5,287.47	5,246.71	6,749.87	8,896.52	12,528.30

STATEMENT 151 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES – (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)						
Country	1980-81	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Australia	2,36	11,93	14,32	34,46	40,80	52,09
Bangladesh	5,15	15,31	21,76	57,02	57,91	71,13
Belgium	2,49	38,83	51,34	73,64	87,86	95,89
Canada	1,46	7,97	7,52	21,37	33,29	34,00
Chinese Taipei	82	26,62	39,73	86,53	135,19	160,25
France	9,79	62,32	61,89	68,43	96,92	95,98
Germany	5,79	147,48	206,29	281,25	344,94	376,36
Hong Kong	1,43	40,56	53,18	98,27	98,31	138,76
Indonesia	2,65	23,65	37,42	50,35	70,37	88,71
Italy	4,78	42,13	50,96	78,93	119,56	125,86
Japan	6,56	41,78	53,87	95,77	101,00	125,35
Korea Rep.	54	36,24	43,95	74,05	99,56	128,48
Netherlands	6,65	53,17	50,04	86,95	115,65	163,33
Saudi Arabia	3,90	10,57	10,95	25,93	40,85	67,82
Singapore	3,74	30,31	45,96	85,30	108,73	110,75
Spain	38	17,18	32,81	49,06	69,35	73,22
Switzerland	1,47	25,91	37,94	20,17	66,03	91,45
Thailand	2,59	38,12	43,94	72,26	94,26	97,38
Turkey	9	8,20	14,77	29,03	53,89	59,42
U.A.E.	3,99	23,36	25,37	71,05	96,36	179,19
U.K.	5,45	82,99	114,84	159,21	200,13	268,60
U.S.A.	14,28	219,92	243,83	390,32	502,63	618,19
U.S.S.R.	100,67	753,85	825,48	1,060,79	222,58	442,96
Others	38,38	211,03	256,53	577,37	702,36	985,22
Total	225,42	1,969,41	2,344,67	3,647,50	3,558,53	4,650,39
ENGINEERING GOODS						
Australia	—	42,66	45,66	56,21	75,33	128,83
Bangladesh	37,08	147,00	159,99	148,61	213,62	269,80
Chinese Taipei	—	35,61	43,49	74,20	149,64	289,27
Egypt A. Rep.	—	47,08	45,61	60,07	100,41	185,31
France	—	39,71	39,61	57,08	83,29	121,20
Germany	20,32	77,37	123,08	209,37	270,01	308,65
Hong Kong	—	21,68	32,06	58,72	110,02	183,76
Indonesia	—	33,04	72,32	91,95	98,68	209,32
Iraq	24,87	84,88	30,93	—	64	11,20
Italy	—	28,49	42,16	165,33	209,87	109,49
Japan	90	141,11	127,92	294,23	292,15	369,93
Malaysia	—	49,05	97,35	168,97	172,50	264,42
Netherlands	—	50,42	58,91	56,18	90,59	148,24
Nigeria	34,94	57,63	73,84	143,21	223,05	179,22
Singapore	15,38	131,98	280,61	254,08	495,68	567,49
Sri Lanka	—	36,18	109,77	154,86	282,58	363,67
Thailand	—	37,67	83,55	60,28	166,24	217,01
U.A.E.	19,48	93,99	106,26	249,47	401,72	654,16
U.K.	23,67	141,31	190,22	288,34	369,22	514,20
U.S.A.	55,29	326,31	391,77	626,32	811,15	1,148,65
U.S.S.R.	58,90	924,21	981,36	948,98	301,76	201,70
Others	535,86	733,73	901,30	1,387,32	2,266,79	3,028,49
Total	826,69	3,281,12	4,037,78	5,553,78	7,184,93	9,474,00

STATEMENT 151 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES – (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)						
Country	1980-81	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COTTON YARN, FABRICS, MADE-UPS, ETC.,						
Australia	17,15	35,16	32,65	64,07	112,42	101,02
Bangladesh	1,93	176,85	211,97	308,09	484,94	549,08
Belgium	1,23	23,42	40,20	50,43	80,07	172,01
Canada	1,36	12,70	13,09	46,96	49,65	66,83
France	17,94	66,58	92,93	102,61	121,88	139,35
Germany	33,56	114,95	175,36	219,64	282,58	353,48
Hong Kong	1,59	35,75	63,47	119,17	87,30	94,92
Italy	7,00	77,50	129,14	163,03	187,93	202,65
Japan	6,62	59,24	60,75	119,01	130,24	190,08
Korea Rep.	82	33,11	22,12	146,41	55,07	63,16
Mauritius	95	19,80	33,14	52,12	64,84	109,45
Singapore	8,17	36,11	35,85	53,12	64,30	88,75
Sri Lanka	2,01	16,41	19,88	55,75	81,22	111,46
Sweden	3,91	22,16	25,22	45,46	55,91	56,36
U.A.E.	8,58	65,74	75,07	172,97	148,20	221,62
U.K.	42,13	131,00	251,71	360,62	442,54	588,30
U.S.A.	37,63	180,94	222,75	415,12	549,80	616,92
U.S.S.R.	69,37	129,78	222,97	77,42	17,66	59,54
Others	166,68	273,53	371,56	632,13	894,75	1,052,30
Total	428,63	1,510,74	2,099,83	3,204,15	3,911,29	4,837,27
READYMADE GARMENTS						
Australia	12,07	48,51	43,42	64,14	84,73	107,37
Austria	3,19	26,15	41,07	47,05	73,06	90,53
Belgium	7,97	21,95	37,10	44,48	83,26	111,51
Canada	12,68	88,86	114,95	176,02	205,69	253,46
France	36,58	192,49	252,77	353,59	445,35	570,69
Germany	91,99	484,16	632,65	719,34	905,95	1,011,44
Italy	24,81	106,84	129,29	208,15	285,69	260,35
Japan	13,05	111,28	125,88	236,15	247,45	291,95
Netherlands	15,98	135,06	166,14	198,77	279,08	373,63
Saudi Arabia	7,41	20,20	26,62	54,33	61,58	75,60
Spain	2,47	20,70	39,15	69,77	75,28	80,97
Sweden	9,89	41,77	62,82	133,47	110,24	138,49
Switzerland	18,42	75,20	105,21	130,60	181,37	236,05
U.A.E.	3,23	98,14	151,56	271,03	318,25	442,66
U.K.	55,66	366,18	461,76	548,03	745,52	794,32
U.S.A.	110,91	849,76	941,89	1,479,38	2,057,34	2,231,92
U.S.S.R.	89,23	293,02	395,53	273,65	175,92	263,05
Others	34,75	113,31	284,31	413,62	594,94	756,80
Total	550,30	3,093,56	4,012,11	5,421,55	6,930,70	8,090,78
JUTE MANUFACTURES (INCL. FLOOR COVERINGS OF JUTE)						
Belgium	16,16	16,44	12,26	41,62	82,57	73,92
Czechoslovakia	8,04	5,75	3,08	20,23	6,61	8,47
Egypt A. Rep.	7,10	4,92	7,49	13,02	12,93	10,54
Japan	9,64	8,60	12,00	16,71	20,61	20,99
Saudi Arabia	4,36	2,93	4,63	13,22	12,08	9,35
Turkey	—	1,47	2,44	8,10	21,27	22,64
U.K.	11,61	21,93	18,42	26,94	29,40	39,14
U.S.A.	41,58	30,88	35,73	75,49	76,12	44,32
U.S.S.R.	128,74	160,07	149,90	111,34	25,45	67,68

STATEMENT 151 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES – (Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakh)						
Country	1980-81	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Others	102,72	38,29	52,42	64,10	68,03	77,84
Total	329,95	291,28	298,37	390,76	355,07	374,89
CARPETS (HANDMADE)						
Australia	2,25	6,90	7,11	9,78	18,40	20,69
Austria	1,21	3,31	7,77	11,28	20,57	28,52
Belgium	2,61	10,63	11,96	23,45	28,15	27,17
Canada	3,08	18,36	12,73	26,98	31,46	30,66
Denmark	3,42	4,59	7,58	10,45	16,37	17,92
France	3,71	6,09	1,31	12,01	18,46	18,95
Germany	70,15	207,40	221,08	375,27	456,92	525,27
Italy	2,59	7,95	9,69	24,86	36,79	33,63
Japan	66	1,59	3,47	27,70	35,54	69,89
Netherlands	4,55	11,36	12,92	17,53	26,00	27,21
Sweden	3,29	9,27	12,64	29,24	38,95	40,82
Switzerland	15,17	33,06	30,96	37,62	35,50	36,62
U.K.	6,55	17,58	16,12	29,88	43,81	38,55
U.S.A.	31,50	146,03	145,49	324,80	397,05	433,87
Others	12,97	13,97	18,21	43,42	55,35	61,32
Total	163,71	498,11	519,03	1,004,25	1,259,34	1,411,09

- Note :*
1. Leather and leather manufactures include leather footwear, leather travel goods and leather garments.
 2. Engineering goods cover ferro-alloys, non-ferrous metals, machine tools, machinery and transport equipment, metal manufactures, iron and steel, electronic goods, computer software and project goods.
 3. Data for Germany include that for German D. Rep.
 4. Data for U.S.S.R. from 1991-92 relate to C.I.S.
 - P. Provisional.
- Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

Source : D.G.C.I & S.

STATEMENT 152 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE – AUTHORISED AND UTILISED

(Rs. crore)

Country/Institution	Authorised upto end of March 1985	Utilised upto end of March 1985	Authorised during VII Plan 1986-90	Utilised during VII Plan 1986-90	Authorisations				Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at end March 1994 P
					1990-91	1991-92	1992-93 R	1993-94 P	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93 R	1993-94 P	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I. LOANS													
From International Institutions													
1. IBRD	6,628	2,808	14,916	7,758	2,219	3,670	1,768	2,250	2,185	3,295	2,582	4,022	16,863
2. IDA	10,865	7,562	5,014	5,444 *	1,699	3,325	3,353	2,211	1,389	2,547	3,407	2,083	14,119
3. EEC (Special Action Credit)	41	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. IFAD	156	71	44	118	-	49	-	-	8	14	8	11	149
5. ADB	-	-	2,435	233	802	1,610	4,060	1,397	381	1,352	1,052	608	9,298
From Foreign Countries													
1. Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	3	7	32
2. Austria	52	48	9	13	-	25	-	-	19	7	14	17	25
3. Belgium	124	125	11	18	-	-	24	-	-	3	11	-	31
4. Canada	886	639	3	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Denmark	121	91	30	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	31
6. France	1,115	827	1,059	941	1	118	-	520	164	252	354	175	1,009
7. West Germany	2,586	2,232	1,566	1,222	1,069	129	1,097	219	422	840	1,085	643	1,861
8. Italy	167	174	240	284	57	-	-	-	11	61	11	-	72
9. Japan	1,937	1,460	3,260	1,890	1,641	2,638	2,740	3,620	861	1,873	1,328	3,193	11,950
10. Netherlands	637	631	301	318	101	98	-	-	125	74	13	-	100
11. Norway	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Sweden	115	106	233	90	-	-	-	212	165	98	66	63	215
13. Switzerland	92	58	-	34	-	101	-	-	19	2	46	21	96
14. Spain	-	-	1	39	-	-	-	-	33	8	-	-	-
15. United Kingdom	1,223	1,256	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	36	-	-	-
16. United States of America	3,121	2,969	130	337	-	-	-	-	34	52	68	-	264
17. Bulgaria	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Czechoslovakia	141	102	-	34	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-
19. Hungary	25	13	333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	625
20. Poland	36	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. USSR	1,578	1,258	12,442	983	-	-	-	-	295	137	35	-1	24,862
22. Yugoslavia	49	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. Iraq	148	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Iran	1,142	1,040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. U.A.E.	57	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Kuwait Fund	205	188 @	67	91	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	9	157
27. Saudi Arabia Fund	146	80	102	57	-	-	-	-	30	27	2	5	152
28. Abu Dhabi Fund	12	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. OPEC Special Fund	141	93	34	72	12	-	-	-	10	18	10	5	56
30. International Sugar Organisation	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL-I	33,558	24,127	42,232	20,120	7,601	11,806	13,082	10,429	6,170	10,696	10,102	10,861	81,967

STATEMENT 152 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE – AUTHORISED AND UTILISED (Concl.d.)

(Rs. crore)

Country/Institution	Authorised upto end of March 1985	Utilised upto end of March 1985	Authorised during VII Plan 1986-90	Utilised during VII Plan 1986-90	Authorisations				Utilisation				Aid undischarged as at end March 1994 P
					1990-91	1991-92	1992-93 R	1993-94 P	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93 R	1993-94 P	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
II. GRANTS													
1. Australia	72	79	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	77
2. Austria	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
3. Belgium	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4. Canada	580	549	494	60	--	11	50	--	16	21	26	20	864
5. Denmark	49	29	96	88	7	40	178	121	57	52	24	38	782
6. France	5	4	51	51	--	12	4	1	--	--	1	6	13
7. West Germany	53	48	3	4	12	3	--	123	--	1	--	--	163
8. Italy	39	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
9. Japan	110	96	163	180	62	39	104	109	34	96	41	167	150
10. Netherlands	237	219	42	253	126	20	22	437	68	112	253	137	510
11. New Zealand	4	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
12. Norway	33	25	4	58	--	17	33	5	20	34	21	10	102
13. Sweden	484	370	446	248	19	125	193	90	34	59	47	87	388
14. Switzerland	80	64	27	51	5	130	22	31	1	64	71	61	258
15. United Kingdom	1,942	1,638	817	806	253	451	210	964	182	362	310	221	1,721
16. United States of America	307	200	190	86	38	54	150	144	22	46	9	17	1,480
17. USSR	9	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18. EEC/U.N. Emergency Operations	577	574	407	452	--	--	46	703	51	41	42	68	1,506
19. Kuwait Fund	12	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
20. Other International Institutions	--	43	--	243	--	--	--	--	49	31	35	33	--
TOTAL-II	4,595	3,960	2,740	2,580	522	902	1,012	2,728	534	919	880	865	8,014
III. OTHER ASSISTANCE													
1. P.L. 480/665 etc. Assistance													
i) Repayable in Rupees	2,307	2,312	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
ii) Repayable in Convertible Currency	467	507	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL-III	2,774	2,819	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
GRANDTOTAL (I+II+III)	40,927	30,906	44,972	22,700	8,123	12,708	14,094	13,157	6,704	11,615	10,982	11,726	89,981

Note : 1. Amounts of authorisations and utilisation in donor currencies have been converted into rupees at the pre-devaluation exchange rates up to the end of Third Plan; at the post-devaluation rates for the subsequent years up to 1970-71; at pre-May 1971 rates for 1971-72; at central rates (which prevailed following the currency realignment of December 1971) for 1972-73. Figures of authorisations from 1973-74 onwards have been arrived at by applying the annual average exchange rates of the rupee with individual donor currencies; figures of utilisation for 1973-74 have been arrived at by applying the quarterly average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies for the utilisation during the corresponding quarter, for 1974-75 at average exchange rate for the respective month and for subsequent years at current rates applicable to the dates of transactions.

2. Amount of aid undisbursed in donor currencies have been converted at the end-March rate.

3. Loan amounts are net of surrenders, de-obligations and cancellations, etc. In case of PL-480, amounts are net of lapsed agreements.

4. Figures of utilisation are inclusive of suppliers' credits up to 1977-78 which may not be fully reflected in authorisation figures. Subsequent data are exclusive of suppliers' credits.

5. External assistance is on Government and non-Government account.

6. Utilisation of grants is in the form of Technical Assistance and Social Services.

@ Includes utilisation of Rs.12 crore of Abu-Dhabi Fund.

P Provisional.

* Revolving Fund receipts of Rs.309.27 crore included against IDA credits.

R Revised.

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. Agriculture Sector												
Multilateral												
IDA												
1.	1178-IN W.B.Social Forestry dt.24.02.82	-	-	-	-	-	2,371	834	434	-	-	-
2.	1286-IN J & K/Haryana Social Forestry dt.07.09.82	-	-	-	-	-	3,061	1,066	-	-	-	-
3.	1424-IN Rainfed Water Areas Shed Project dt.08.02.84	-	-	-	-	-	1,026	465	1,506	1,963	1,737	689
4.	1432-IN Kar.SOC Forest Proj dt.08.02.84	-	-	-	-	-	2,243	652	1,070	395	-	-
5.	1502-IN N.C.D.C. III(R.F.) dt.12.10.84	2,688	-	-	-	-	16,741	8,822	14,940	3,871	-	-
6.	1523-IN NAEP-I dt.12.12.84	-	-	-	-	-	1,584	1,274	3,318	3,832	133	-
7.	1514-IN Kerela Soc.Forestry dt.12.10.84	-	-	-	-	-	2,535	842	1,565	421	419	1
8.	1569-IN National Agriculture extn. II dt.10.05.85	5,994	-	-	-	-	3,626	912	2,479	373	2,104	-
9.	1611-IN National Soc.Forestry (R.F.)dt.24.09.85	20,184	-	-	-	-	14,041	7,513	10,776	7,950	35	-
10.	1631-IN 2nd National Agri. Research dt. 25.02.86	8,819	-	-	-	-	2,754	1,479	2,737	4,639	2,119	4,596
11.	1754-IN National Agri. Extn. -III dt.29.06.87	11,021	-	-	-	-	2,873	1,210	4,010	2,779	3,135	5,373
12.	1859-IN II National Dairy (R.F.) dt.13.01.88	20,745	-	-	-	-	8,845	4,857	9,024	12,918	1,984	-1,411
13.	1952-IN 3rd National Seeds (R.F.)I dt. 25.08.88	20,918	-	-	-	-	639	7,522	568	12,739	1,763	16,570
14.	2179-IN A.P.Cyclone Emergency Reconstruction (R.F.) dt.23.10.90	-	32,027	-	-	-	-	6,313	8,478	31,253	2,887	-858
15.	2131-IN Integrated Water Shed Dev. Plains dt.22.08.90	-	10,847	-	-	-	-	580	107	968	1,833	14,329
16.	2100-IN Integrated Water Shed Dev.(Hills)(R.F.) dt.11.01.91	-	14,462	-	-	-	-	-	98	3,802	2,917	17,286
17.	2215-IN Tamilnadu Agril.Dev. (R.F.)	-	16,651	-	-	-	-	-	1,845	1,559	2,968	20,690
18.	2329-IN Shrimp & Fish Culture dt. 1.1.92	-	-	21,017	-	-	-	-	-	1,207	441	25,161
19.	2328-0 Maharashtra Forestry dt. 29/01/92	-	-	30,343	-	-	-	-	-	2,118	1,107	35,470
20.	2341-IN West Bengal Forestry (RF.)dt.25/03/92	-	-	8,320	-	-	-	-	-	1,717	1,436	7,448
21.	2439 Bihar Plateau development dt.07/12/92	-	-	-	35,859	-	-	-	-	1,866	11	34,688
22.	2433-IN A.D.P. Rajasthan Agriculture development dt.1.1.93	-	-	-	32,488	-	-	-	-	1,555	1,243	30,329
23.	2510-IN UP Sodic Land Recl. project dt.24.6.93	-	-	-	-	17,157	-	-	-	-	837	16,263
24.	2573 IN AP. Forestry Project	-	-	-	-	24,277	-	-	-	-	-	24,195
25.	2572 IN Forest Research Education Ex. Project	-	-	-	-	14,742	-	-	-	-	-	14,692

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
IBRD												
1.	2295-IN Himalayan Water Shed dt.08.06.83	—	—	—	—	—	2,065	1,086	1,010	957	—	1
2.	2653-IN Nabard. dt.28.05.86	47,918	—	—	—	—	50,887	1,249	—	—	—	—
3.	2893-O-IN II National Dairy (L/W 1859-IN) dt.13.01.88	25,932	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,167	46,353
4.	3260-IN A.P.Cyclone Emergency reconstruction (R.F.) dt.28.10.90	—	7,172	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,504	—
5.	3300-IN Tamil Nadu Agri. Dev. (R.F.)	—	3,589	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,252
IFAD												
	Sunderban Dev.Project 49-IN dt.16.02.80	—	—	—	—	—	1,739	—	—	—	—	572
OPEC												
	444-P NABARD dt. 26.01.88	1,037	—	—	—	—	388	186	843	235	—	—
Bilateral												
JAPAN												
1.	IDP-73 Indira Gandhi Afforestation Proj.dt.23.01.91	—	10,064	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,198	1,192	21,048
2.	IDP-80 Afforestation Proj. Aravali Hill dt. 9.1.92	—	—	14,935	—	—	—	—	—	730	2,411	21,068
KUWAIT FUND												
	Kerala Fisheries Prawn Culture Development Proj.357 dt.24.02.89	3,589	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	7,416
USA												
1.	231 Maharashtra Social Forestry dt.31.08.82	—	—	—	—	—	1,589	1	—	—	—	—
2.	238 Hill Area Land & Water Dev. dt.31.7.84	—	—	—	—	—	1,204	320	856	1,856	—	—
3.	240 National Social Forestry Proj. dt.26.6.85	9,419	—	—	—	—	4,121	1,318	90	—	—	—
FRG												
	DM 6M AL-8666133 Supply of Breeding Cattle dt.22.6.87	444	—	—	—	—	244	—	111	262	63	58
I. TOTAL AGRICULTURE SECTOR												
		1,78,708	94,812	74,615	68,347	56,176	1,24,576	48,501	65,865	1,03,163	61,478	3,68,279

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
II. Energy Sector												
II. a) Energy Sector (General)												
Multilateral												
IDA												
	2450-IN Jharia Mine Fire Control dt.20/04/93.	-	-	-	-	3,764	-	-	-	-	156	3,595
Bilateral												
FRANCE												
	FF150 M Import of Nitro-Phosphate Fertilizer dt.13/12/91	-	-	6,448	-	-	-	-	-	9,394	-	-224
II a) Total Energy Sector (General)												
		-	-	6,448	-	3,764	-	-	-	9,394	156	3,371
II b) Energy Sector -(Coal)												
Multilateral												
IBRD												
	1. 2393 IN Dudhichua Coal Project (R.F.) dt.25.5.84	-	-	-	-	-	11,367	1,442	892	316	2,407	-
	2. 2498-IN Jharia Cooking Coal (R.F.) dt.10.5.85	30,337	-	-	-	-	6,227	1,197	56	874	11	-
	3. 2796-IN Coal (Mining & Quality) (R.F.) dt.29.06.87	44,084	-	-	-	-	29,607	2,357	1,978	6,589	15,287	9,611
Bilateral												
FRANCE												
	1. 1130 M C.I.L. dt.24/06/88	5,109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,012	599	1,053
	2. FF122.7 M Implementation of Blasting Gallery Method dt.13/12/91	-	-	5,275	-	-	-	-	-	1,970	2,505	2,291
USSR												
	1. 520 MRC Coal Proj. dt.10.12.80	-	-	-	-	-	65,910	1,998	43	-	-	78,059
	2. 1000 MRC Coal Project dt.22/5/85	35,798	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	402	-	40,800
FRG												
	1. DM 517 (494+23) M AL-8065476 (NLC-II) dt.10.3.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	413	41	488	495	2,156
	2. Ramagundam Open Cast Mines-II AL NO.8865321/F1565 dt.30.1.89	13,876	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	5,893	11,596	14,610
II b) Total Energy Sector (coal)												
		1,29,204	-	5,275	-	-	1,13,136	7,407	3,010	25,544	32,900	1,48,580

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
IIc) Energy Sector -(Power)												
Multilateral												
IDA												
1.	Singrauli Thermal Pow.Prj II	1,713	—	—	—	—	17,559	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Farakka Thermal Pow Prj	1,713	—	—	—	—	10,902	—	—	—	—	—
3.	1172-IN II Korba Thermal (R.F.) dt. 04.02.82	2,065	—	—	—	—	38,271	2,056	281	1,323	—	4,697
4.	1356-IN Upper Indravati Proj. (L/W 2278-IN) (R.F.) dt.8.6.83	2,942	—	—	—	—	19,135	3,175	2,615	3,899	2,267	-5,196
5.	FO-20-IN Indra Sarovar H.F. (L/W 1613-IN) dt 01.03.85	1,615	—	—	—	—	71	—	—	—	—	4,147
6.	1613-IN Indra Sarovar H.F. (L/W FO-20-IN) dt 24.09.85	1,602	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	693	3,433
7.	2449-IN Renewable Resources Dev. dt 05.03.93	—	—	—	35,246	—	—	—	—	—	934	35,011
IBRD												
1.	2076-IN 2nd Ramagundam Thermal (R.F.) dt.06.01.82	—	—	—	—	—	30,129	2,566	966	1,076	—	—
2.	2283-IN Central Power (R.F.) dt.8.6.83	—	—	—	—	—	11,821	6,757	3,629	829	—	—
3.	2442-IN 2nd Farakka Thermal (R.F.) dt.29.06.84	—	—	—	—	—	14,620	14,890	9,291	9,489	727	11,407
4.	2416-IN Indira Sarovar Hydro Electric dt.01.03.85	—	—	—	—	—	618	—	383	774	58	—
5.	2544-IN Chandrapur Thermal Power (R.F.) dt.16.09.85	36,698	—	—	—	—	18,089	7,952	3,984	2,382	2,056	25,196
6.	2555-IN Rihad Power (R.F.) dt.6.9.85	30,581	—	—	—	—	23,419	3,316	2,316	—	—	-2,275
7.	2582-IN Kerala Power (R.F.) dt.5.12.85	21,529	—	—	—	—	3,492	2,351	1,838	2,834	5,356	27,222
8.	2452-IN IV Trombay Thermal dt.12.12.84	—	—	—	—	—	16,669	919	388	2,646	—	—
9.	2674-IN Combined Cycle Power Proj (R.F.) dt.27.10.86	61,974	—	—	—	—	50,650	18,217	3,397	4,167	—	4,766
10.	2844-IN National Capital Power Supply (R.F.) dt.21.12.87	62,884	—	—	—	—	18,756	12,034	14,531	10,570	6,472	25,791
11.	2827-IN Karnataka Power (R.F.) dt. 21.12.87	42,787	—	—	—	—	3,308	2,669	6,907	5,208	381	—
12.	2845-IN Talchar Thermal Power (R.F.) dt. 21.12.87	48,622	—	—	—	—	4,496	2,621	12,278	13,758	17,372	56,110
13.	2938-IN Karnataka Power (R.F.) dt.27.07.88	37,652	—	—	—	—	3,045	969	1,490	3,056	281	61,270
14.	2957-IN UP Power (R.F.) dt.27.7.88	50,686	—	—	—	—	3,885	3,410	308	-7,058	—	—
15.	3024-IN Nathpa Jhakri Power (R.F.) dt.18.05.89	80,749	—	—	—	—	5,831	326	—	621	9,326	1,30,185
16.	3096-IN Maharashtra Power (R.F.) dt.11.09.89	66,597	—	—	—	—	3,319	149	820	5,260	14,998	82,789
17.	3237-IN Northern Region Transmission Proj (R.F.) dt.3.10.90	—	87,023	—	—	—	—	3,649	2,039	2,317	1,041	1,39,619

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
18.	3239-IN Private Power Utilities dt. 03.10.90	-	17,584	-	-	-	-	-	3,430	2,878	13,766	9,849
19.	3344-IN Bombay Suburban Electric Supply dt. 13.6.91	-	-	48,947	-	-	-	-	8,356	7,969	15,904	28,361
20.	3436-IN Power Utilities Efficiency Improvement dt. 14.2.92	-	-	64,855	-	-	-	-	4,362	-	-	78,455
21.	3577-IN Powergrid Dev. dt. 23.03.93	-	-	-	1,07,271	-	-	-	-	7,787	571	1,01,010
22.	3544-IN T.N.News Print & Paper Renewable Resources dt. 5.3.93	-	-	-	22,987	-	-	-	-	-	6,582	16,843
23.	3498 -IN IInd Maharashtra Power Project dt. 8.7.92	-	-	-	1,07,271	-	-	-	-	-	6,100	1,03,310
24.	3630-IN T.A. for P.P.D. (P.T.C.) dt. 7.7.93	-	-	-	-	6273	-	-	-	-	-	6,252
25.	3632-IN NTPC Power Generation dt. 9.12.93	-	-	-	-	1,25,462	-	-	-	-	-	1,25,040
OPEC												
	286-P II Ramagundam Project dt. 21.05.82	-	-	-	-	-	3,018	301	230	288	-	292
ADB												
1.	798-IND North Madras Thermal Power Proj. (R.F.) dt. 21.01.87	19,167	-	-	-	-	3,345	6,650	5,437	1,831	1,809	17,153
2.	907-IND Unchahar Thermal Power Extn. Proj. (R.F.) dt. 01.12.88	23,170	-	-	-	-	-	2,883	-	-	-	50,016
3.	988-IND Rayalseema Thermal Power Proj. (R.F.) dt. 14.03.90	38,293	41,268	-	-	-	-	5,929	4,833	12,280	7,928	34,133
4.	1029-IND Second North Madras thermal dt. 06.12.90	-	35,886	-	-	-	-	-	6,697	4,363	6,409	41,437
5.	1161 IN Power Efficiency Proj. dt. 23.4.1992	-	-	-	76,622	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,150
Bilateral												
FRANCE												
1.	1600 M.N.H.P.C. Loan dt. 12.09.89	26,454	-	-	-	-	5,645	9,831	6,802	3,878	6,336	7,608
2.	FF 75.35 M Testing Equipment for CPRI dt. 27.12.89	2,220	-	-	-	-	-	220	1,654	1,041	194	686
3.	1130 M Talchar Power Project dt. 24.06.88	12,705	-	-	-	-	-	1,714	6,877	7,602	2,022	7,658
4.	310M Yelahanka Power Project (Power Fin. Corp.) dt. 27.12.89	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,665	9,680	330	1,527	165
5.	East Katras Proj. Achiev. dtd. 26.3.1991	-	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	193	-	14
6.	Tech Feasibility Study for Coal Friquetting Equip. dtd. 22.12.1993	-	-	-	-	30,594	-	-	-	-	-	30,576
7.	Chandrapur HVDC (C.N.) P.G.C. dt. 15.03.1994 (N.Govt.)	-	-	-	-	9,411	-	-	-	-	2,402	7,003
8.	Chandrapur HVDC (B.I.) P.G.C. dt. 15.03.1994 (N.Govt.)	-	-	-	-	8,017	-	-	-	-	-	8,012

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ITALY												
1.	C.P.R.I.T.N. Analyser dt.17.04.86	133	-	-	-	-	137	1	-	-	-	-
2.	C.P.R.I., Bangalore dt.15.12.87	364	-	-	-	-	410	25	14	-	-	-
3.	N.T.P.C. New Delhi dt.15.10.87	10,671	-	-	-	-	11,837	443	-	-	-	-
JAPAN												
1.	IDP-31 Eastern Gandak Canal Hydro Project dt.26.12.84	-	-	-	-	-	1,268	-	-	60	289	218
2.	IDP-33 Sardar Sarovar Hydro Elect.Proj. dt.25.11.85	1,603	-	-	-	-	2,473	335	-	-	92	658
3.	IDP-34 Ujjani Hydro Electric Project dt.25.11.85	842	-	-	-	-	1,248	5	-	185	92	658
4.	IDP-40 Teesta Canal HFP dt.18.12.86	6,436	-	-	-	-	981	1,384	4,950	2,527	599	7,148
5.	IDP-42 Assam Gas Turbine Project dt.18.03.87	24,059	-	-	-	-	1	8	198	7,754	25,716	54,206
6.	IDP-43 Srisailem Left Bank Power Stn.Ph-I dt.10.2.88	24,561	-	-	-	-	-	89	8,555	2,486	2,278	60,246
7.	IDP-44 Purulia Pumped Storage Proj. (dt.10.02.88)	591	-	-	-	-	38	36	340	218	-	-
8.	IDP-45 Anpara (B) Thermal Power Stn.Proj.-II dt.10.2.88	13,452	-	-	-	-	6	11,124	1,887	7,139	-	-
9.	IDP-46 Assam Gas Power Stn. & Trans. Line dt. 10.2.88	12,752	-	-	-	-	58	-	229	3,576	20,048	15,532
10.	IDP-51 FACT Captive Power Plant Project dt. 10.2.88	1,882	-	-	-	-	951	490	304	9	-	-
11.	IDP-52 Raichur Thermal Power Stn.Expansion Project dt.15.12.88	26,150	-	-	-	-	-	3,263	12,116	8,359	10,315	25,828
12.	IDP-53 Bhatghar Pumped Storage Project dt.15.12.88	12,898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,390
13.	IDP-62 Basin Bridge Gas Turbine II.T.N.E.B. dt. 27.3.90	13,351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,486	806	13,985
14.	IDP-63 Gandhar Gas Based Combined Cycle Power Proj. dt.27.3.90	15,212	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,519	4,841	1,688	10,138
15.	IDP-64 Bhavani Kattalai Barrage Hydro Elec.Proj.-I dt.27.3.90	6,308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	IDP-71 Anpara Thermal Power Station-III dt.23.1.91	-	63,695	-	-	-	-	11,211	61,105	17,816	1,306	-
17.	IDP-72 Teesta Canal H.E. dt.23.1.91	-	7,958	-	-	-	-	248	1,173	4,311	152	11,563
18.	IDP-66 Power System Improvement & Small H.P. (REC) dt.23.1.91	-	-	31,181	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	73,443
19.	IDP-65 Anpara Power Transmission System Proj. dt.13.06.91	-	-	35,641	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,608	56,586
20.	IDP-78 Gandhar Gas based combined Cycle power Proj. dt.9.1.92	-	-	78,595	-	-	-	-	-	22,883	57,750	42,025
21.	IDP-83 Anpara 'B' Thermal power dt. 3.12.92	-	-	-	32,518	-	-	-	-	9,634	25,093	3,253

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
22.	IDP-85 Srisailem Power Transm. dt.21.12.92	-	-	-	9,359	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,467
23.	IDP-86 Gandhar Gas Base Power Prj. dt.21.12.92	-	-	-	48,044	-	-	-	-	-	5,926	52,718
24.	IDP-88 Anpara "B" Thermal Power Project dt. 24.01.94	-	-	-	-	51,344	-	-	-	-	3,996	49,147
25.	IDP-89 Bakreshwar Thermal Power Project - Stage V. dt.24.01.94	-	-	-	-	78,798	-	-	-	-	-	81,559
26.	IDP-90 Faridabad Thermal Power Station Project dt.24.01.94	-	-	-	-	68,513	-	-	-	-	-	70,914
KUWAIT FUND												
	Kalinadi Hydro Elect. Proj. Stage-II dt.12.2.86	2,893	-	-	-	-	320	134	-	566	870	5,105
SAUDI FUND												
	Ramagundam Thermal Power Proj. Stage-II dt.14.5.85	5,781	-	-	-	-	1,057	504	1,382	104	43	8,984
SWEDEN												
1.	URI Proj. (loan in Sw.Fr.) dt.31.01.89	16,229	-	-	-	-	7,546	-	6,104	-	-	-
2.	URI Proj.(loan in Sw.Kr.) dt.31.10.89	19,923	-	-	-	-	1,323	-	3,656	8,287	6,188	317
3.	Chandrapur Podgehe dt.23/2/94	-	-	-	-	21,294	-	-	-	-	-	21,186
USSR												
1.	Vindhyachal Thermal Power Station II dt.20.11.88	68,185	-	-	-	-	-	-	685	-	-	1,24,959
2.	220 MRC Vindhyachal-Bina-Nagda Transmission System dt.12.9.89	41,733	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	69,747
3.	520 MRC Vindhyachal Power Projects dt.10.12.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,138
4.	1000 MRC Kabalgaon Power Project dt.22.5.85	12,252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,001	16	3,252
5.	1000 MRC dt. 22.05.85	1,17,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	2,12,276
6.	1500 MRC Tehri Hydro Power Project dt.27.11.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,25,055
7.	770 MRC Bakleshwar/Dulhasti Power Project dt.24.11.87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,17,613
FRG												
1.	DM 171.2M Singarauli (NTPC) AL-7965338 dt. 26.05.82	-	-	-	-	-	3,837	1,491	672	237	683	500
2.	DM 145M Ramagundam NTPC AL-8265209 dt. 28.9.84	-	-	-	-	-	6,888	384	529	1,603	239	684
3.	DM 153 M Korba AL-8165631 NTPC (MF) dt.23.05.84	-	-	-	-	-	5,199	364	22	263	542	2,118
4.	DM 520 M.N.L.C III(MF) A/L No.8465 924/1303 dt.27.1.87	38,526	-	-	-	-	31,977	5,691	1,356	2,079	2,959	11,466

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undistributed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94*	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
5.	DM 51M Farakka Thermal Power Stn,AL.8566069/1315 dt.30.3.88	5,635	-	-	-	-	33	1,532	333	2,010	178	4,440
6.	DM 484.9 Dadri Power Proj. (NTPC) A/L No.8965840 dt.30.8.90	-	55,449	-	-	-	-	6,399	27,703	20,068	6,322	16,325
7.	DM310 M Urban Combined Cycle Power Stn. A/L 8865446 dt.22.11.90	-	22,641	-	-	-	-	5,245	8,040	-	4,267	12,945
II c) Total Energy Sector (power)		11,73,840	3,31,630	2,59,219	4,39,318	3,99,706	3,87,681	1,67,625	2,83,731	2,45,093	3,13,646	29,72,987
II d) Energy Sector - Oil												
Multilateral												
IBRD												
1.	2403-IN Cambay Basin Petrol (R.F.) dt.25.05.84	-	-	-	-	-	19,661	4,913	4,571	9,135	-	-
2.	2785 IN Oil India Petroleum (R.F.) dt. 29.6.87	18,152	-	-	-	-	7,394	4,330	7,481	8,173	3,117	1,598
3.	2904-D-IN Western Gas Development (R.F.) dt.21.04.88	41,019	-	-	-	-	21,718	19,885	9,077	361	-	-
4.	3364-IN Gas Flaming Reduction O.N.G.C. dt.25.6.91 (N.Govt.)	-	-	1,10,132	-	-	-	-	28,264	19,358	74,152	14,041
ADB												
1.	1081-IND Special Assistance Proj. for I.O.C. dt.9.4.91 (N.Govt.)	-	-	36,711	-	-	-	-	30,644	-	-	-
2.	1117-IND Gandhar Field Dev. proj. dt. 8.1.92	-	-	65,345	-	-	-	-	-	399	9,282	73,066
3.	1222-IND Gas Flaring Reduction Project dt. 24.06.93	-	-	-	-	94,096	-	-	-	-	5,658	88,122
Bilateral												
AUSTRIA												
1.	F.A.1989 O.N.G.C. dt. 15.12.89	1,550	-	-	-	-	-	728	-	-	-	1
2.	F.A.1989 O.N.G.C.-II dt.9.5.91	-	-	294	-	-	-	-	313	68	-	-
3.	ACG-91 L.A.No.5(O.N.G.C. Dehradun),dt.1.1.91	-	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	237	-	74
FRANCE												
	1200 M HBJ Project dt.12.05.86	41,733	-	-	-	-	21,377	57	-	-	64	13,324
ITALY												
1.	O.N.G.C. dt.10.3.87	5,111	-	-	-	-	5,637	-	-	-	-	-
2.	32 Million Dollar O.N.G.C. Bombay dt.20.12.90	-	5,742	-	-	-	-	-	-	644	-	877

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
JAPAN												
1.	IDP-36 Gas Pipeline Project dt.25.11.85	8,882	-	-	-	-	12,485	1	-	-	-	-
2.	IDP-37 Gas Pipeline Project dt. 18.12.86	15,161	-	-	-	-	15,537	7	-	-	-	4,591
USSR												
1.	22.5 MRC Barauni Oil Refinery dt.28.9.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
2.	520 MRC O.N.G.C.-II(W.B.) dt.10.12.80	-	-	-	-	-	65,910	-	9	6	-	-
II (d) Total Energy Sector (oil)		1,31,608	5,922	2,12,482	-	94,096	1,69,719	29,921	80,359	38,381	92,273	1,95,818
II. TOTAL-ENERGY SECTOR		14,34,652	3,37,552	4,83,424	4,39,318	4,97,566	6,70,536	2,04,953	3,67,100	3,18,412	4,38,975	33,20,756
III. Fertiliser Sector												
Multilateral												
IBRD												
1.	2415-IN M.P.Fertiliser (R.F.)dt.25.5.84	-	-	-	-	-	20,580	965	338	-	-	-
2.	2730-IN IFFCO dt.22.7.86	19,423	-	-	-	-	21,982	513	901	2,331	1,013	-
3.	2729-IN Coop. Fertiliser Indian Project dt.22.7.86	19,193	-	-	-	-	19,192	1,200	-	-	-	-
OPEC												
	Rehabilitation of Fertiliser Projects dt.17.1.87	894	-	-	-	-	-	-	696	585	239	515
Bilateral												
DENMARK												
1.	10th Loan National Fertiliser Ltd. dt.10.12.84	-	-	-	-	-	4,018	-	-	-	-	118
2.	11th Loan I.F.F.O. dt.30.10.86	3,029	-	-	-	-	3,280	-	-	-	-	517
JAPAN												
1.	IDP-24 Bijapur Fertiliser Project dt.11.9.84	-	-	-	-	-	5,823	1	37	-	-	-
2.	IDP-25 Amonium Sulphate Project dt.11.9.84	-	-	-	-	-	7,417	846	223	-	-	-
3.	IDP-35 Anola Fertiliser Project (IFFCO) dt.25.11.85	-	-	-	-	-	7,563	951	-	-	-	-
4.	IDP-38 Gas Anola Fertiliser dt.18.12.86	4,683	-	-	-	-	1,040	252	675	-	-	-
5.	IDP-58 Ramgundam Fertiliser Plant Rehabilitation dt.15.12.88	12,579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,541
6.	IDP-87 Udyog Mandal Ammonia Plant Replacement Proj. dt.21.12.92	-	-	-	60,201	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,764

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
FRG												
1.	Fertilizer Sector Programme A/L No.9166067 dt.9.3.92	-	-	7312	-	-	-	-	-	10,057	-	-
2.	Fertiliser Credit Prog.A/L No.9265869 dt.27.10.93	-	-	-	-	11,244	-	-	-	-	10,442	459
III. TOTAL OF FERTILIZER SECTOR		59,801	-	7,312	60,201	11,244	90,895	4,728	2,870	12,973	11,694	1,08,914
IV. INDUSTRY SECTOR												
Multilateral												
IDA												
1.	2022-IN National Sericulture (L/W 3065-IN) (R.F.) dt.16.6.89	24,317	-	-	-	-	2,893	1,636	4,093	4,889	6,633	18,278
2.	2064-IN Industrial Tech. Development Project (R.F.) dt.8.12.89	9,445	-	-	-	-	-	1,042	195	1,228	1,197	12,641
3.	2252-IN Industrial Pollution Control	-	-	7,819	-	-	-	-	515	-	-	9,253
IBRD												
1.	2505-IN Maharashtra Petrochemicals (R.F.) dt.10.5.85	36,698	-	-	-	-	39,836	1,969	2,261	-	-	-
2.	2660-IN Cement Industry dt.22.7.86	21,084	-	-	-	-	7,793	642	607	16,168	6,313	4,758
3.	2629-IN Indian Export Engg. (R.F.) dt.21.01.86	11,009	-	-	-	-	6,300	5,590	3,639	1,097	-	-
4.	2630-IN ICICI/IEE Products dt.29.10.85	19,572	-	-	-	-	12,043	6,589	8,145	1,223	-	-
5.	2661-IN ICICI dt.22.7.86	4,281	-	-	-	-	1,353	32	2,280	1,280	2,327	1,086
6.	2928-IN Industrial fin. & tech. Assistance (R.F.) dt.12.5.88	44,893	-	-	-	-	18,809	17,461	16,970	3,013	1,405	5,905
7.	2928-I-IN S.A.I.L. dt.12.5.88	7,241	-	-	-	-	534	1,151	2,225	1,406	1,770	6,767
8.	3058-IN Export Development (R.F.) dt.26.5.89	19,970	-	-	-	-	1,665	2,295	10,253	9,787	5,549	2,973
9.	3093-IN Electronic Industry Development (R.F.) dt.7.7.89	1,332	-	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	-	2,344
10.	3094-IN Electronic Industry Dev. Proj (ICICI) dt.7.7.89	16,816	-	-	-	-	1,665	2,750	6,531	2,788	-	-
11.	3095-IN Electronics Industry Dev.Proj.(IDBI) dt.7.7.89	16,816	-	-	-	-	1,658	1,555	1,538	116	-	-
12.	3059-IN Export Development Proj. (ICICI) dt.26.5.89	29,136	-	-	-	-	2,498	2,561	11,476	6,176	-	-

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

[illegible]

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
FRANCE												
1.	400 M Orissa Aluminium dt.14.1.81	-	-	-	-	-	1,289	-	19	-	-	80
2.	150 M NALCO dt.24.2.84	-	-	-	-	-	910	-	-	-	-	182
3.	250 M NALCO dt. 11.9.84	-	-	-	-	-	3,135	34	4	9	-	2,127
4.	600 M FF Rashtriya Ispat Nigam dt.24.2.84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	85	554
5.	Indo-France Financial Protocol (C.N.) S.A.I.L.	-	-	-	-	1947	-	-	-	-	351	1,595
6.	Indo-France Financial Protocol (S.G.) S.A.I.L.	-	-	-	-	1,787	-	-	-	-	-	1,786
ITALY												
	Indian Telephones Industry Bangalore dt. 23.11.84	-	-	-	-	-	948	561	63	435	1	1,695
JAPAN												
1.	IDP-47 T.Nadu Small Scale Ind. Dev. Project dt.10.2.88	3,009	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	9,501
2.	IDP-55 Small Scale Industries Dev. Programme dt. 15.12.88	22,035	-	-	-	-	22,502	-	-	-	-	-
3.	IDP-59 Mysore Paper Mills Modernisation & Ren. Proj dt.15.12.88	2,691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	79	7,057
4.	IDP-48Malakand Copper Extn. Proj. dt.12.1.90	1,768	-	-	-	-	-	339	1,606	250	-	1,025
5.	IDP-68 Rolling Stock Workshop Modernisation Proj.-I dt.27.3.90	1,464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,784
6.	IDP-70 Kolaghat Thermal Power Stn. Fly-Ash Utili. Proj dt.27.3.90	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	93
7.	IDP-75 Small Industry Development dt.23.1.91	-	38,370	-	-	-	-	42,300	-	-	-	-
8.	IDP-77 Small Industry Development dt. 14.6.91	-	-	37,372	-	-	-	-	33,764	-	-	-
SWITZERLAND												
1.	SMC, B.H.E.L., Bangalore dt.12.12.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	18
2.	SMC, S.A.I.L., New Delhi dt.12.12.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,291	-	87	-	5,899
USSR												
1.	112.5 MRC Industrial Project dt.9.11.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,906
2.	250 MRC Vizag Steel Project Stage-I dt.27.4.77	-	-	-	-	-	5,287	284	3	-	-	21,229
3.	140M MRC Vizag Steel Project Stage-II dt.12.5.83	-	-	-	-	-	11,487	519	462	48	-	20,702
4.	1500 MRC Bakaro Steel Plant dt.27.11.86	2,08,000	-	-	-	-	3,440	3,945	1,454	-	-	95,222

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
5.	1000 MRC Modernisation & Reconstruction dt.22.5.85	1,13,400	—	—	—	—	45,674	45,326	26,199	—	—	15,348
FRG												
1.	M/s Mysore Cement, DM 26 M AL No.8665143/1370 dt.20.10.87	1,924	—	—	—	—	1,535	8	259	—	-35	—
2.	I.C.I.C.I./A/L No.8665259 dt.4.7.86	1,574	—	—	—	—	824	—	1,191	162	—	—
3.	I.C.I.C.I./A/L No.8865099 dt.15.3.88	6,440	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,947	3,973	2,594	552
4.	I.F.C., A/L No.8766610 dt.15.3.88	6,440	—	—	—	—	841	287	4,329	3,649	4,696	1
5.	I.F.C. A/L No.9265075 dt. 17.12.92	—	—	—	4,897	—	—	—	—	—	895	3,738
6.	Modernisation of Rourkela Steel Plant A/L 8965436 dt.20.10.92	—	—	—	50,928	—	—	—	—	10,467	5,157	33,039
7.	I.C.I.C.I.XXVIII A/L No.9365057 dt.19.02.93	—	—	—	5,798	—	—	—	—	—	1,239	8,954
8.	SIDBI L/9365362 dt. 28.12.93	—	—	—	—	3,748	—	—	—	—	2,804	935
IV. TOTAL OF INDUSTRY SECTOR		7,68,495	1,36,158	97,126	61,623	7,482	2,16,813	1,61,619	1,94,470	1,27,628	95,855	4,50,454
V. Infrastructure Sector												
V. a) Infrastructure Sector (General)												
Multilateral												
	ADB 1181-IND Tech. Assistance under US Dollars Coal Ports Proj. dt.12.2.93	—	—	—	87,349	—	—	—	—	—	—	89,091
Bilateral												
AUSTRIA												
	FA 1989 Hindustan Deve.Corp. Bombay dt.13.2.91	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	20	3	—	7
NETHERLAND												
1.	Hooghly Fairway Dev. Proj	—	—	62	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	51
2.	Cochin Port Trust. Cochin dt.22.7.88	715	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	—	—	1,577
V. a) Total Of Infrastructure Sector(General)		715	—	89	87,349	—	—	—	117	3	—	90,726

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
V. b) Infrastructure Sector - Railway												
Multilateral												
IBRD												
1.	Railway Modernisation Prj.II dt.23.12.82	—	—	—	—	—	30,265	—	—	—	—	—
2.	2417-IN Railway Electrification (R.F.) dt.25.5.84	—	—	—	—	—	27,725	10,707	2,368	2,239	1,800	-222
3.	2935-IN Railway. Modernisation (R.F.) dt.12.5.88	56,479	—	—	—	—	11,283	7,562	15,032	13,831	8,515	8,411
ADB												
1.	857-IND Railway Project (R.F.) dt.16.12.87	24,635	—	—	—	—	124	3,654	601	890	3,430	47,688
2.	1140-IND Second Railway Project dt.6.4.92	—	—	—	68,960	—	—	—	—	496	3,051	66,793
Bilateral												
AUSTRIA												
1.	ACG-86 Ministry of Railways dt.16.12.86	896	—	—	—	—	718	229	—	12	—	56
2.	FA 1989 Indian Railways Bangalore. dt.10.4.91	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	—
DENMARK												
	11th Loan Commutator Factory Aurangabad dt. 30.10.86	351	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	611
FRANCE												
	1130 M Metro Railways dt.24.6.88	1,334	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,196	1,412	42
SAUDIFUND												
	Loan No.3/188 Koraput Railway Project dt.11.8.83	—	—	—	—	—	1,569	520	911	—	58	3,380
FRG												
1.	DM 31M.H.D. Breakdown Cranes of Rly Board 8565277 dt.20.8.87	2,294	—	—	—	—	2,062	—	121	—	130	449
2.	Railway Coil Spinning, Sithouli A/L 8865545/F/1589 dt.17.4.89	2,046	—	—	—	—	1,452	599	10	32	—	—
3.	Rail Coach Factory, Kapurthala A/L 8766594/1543 dt.17.4.89	2,728	—	—	—	—	—	752	86	140	9	178
4.	DM 77.7 M Railway Investment Proj. dt. 22.10.91	—	—	11,363	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,535	12,968
V. b) Total of Infrastructure Sector- Railway												
		90,763	—	11,413	68,960	—	75,198	24,023	19,183	18,836	19,940	1,40,354

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis-bursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
V. c) Infrastructure Sector - Road												
Multilateral												
IDA												
1.	1757-IN-II Gujarat Rural Roads (R.F.) dt. 12.5.87	15,554	—	—	—	—	2,204	2,320	4,328	4,575	5,381	6,921
2.	1959-IN States Road Project (L/W 2994-IN)(R.F.) dt.17.11.88	11,981	—	—	—	—	2,674	734	3,991	7,545	7,546	-1,649
3.	2365-IN Second National Highway dt. 18.6.92	—	—	—	46,893	—	—	—	—	3,299	—	44,389
IBRD												
1.	2534-IN National Highway (R.F.) dt.16.9.85	24,465	—	—	—	—	6,833	2,177	3,253	6,064	2,807	9,810
2.	2994-IN States Road Project (L/W I.D.A.1959-IN) dt.17.11.88	24,619	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,151	30,798
3.	3470-IN II National Highway dt.18.6.92	—	—	—	46,893	—	—	—	—	—	—	47,828
ADB												
1.	918-IND Road Improvement Project (R.F.) dt.27.12.88	28,674	—	—	—	—	30	3,691	3,626	2,646	5,558	41,997
2.	1041-IND Second Road Project dt.28.5.91	—	—	61,184	—	—	—	—	10,572	980	4,246	60,154
Bilateral												
JAPAN												
1.	IDP-81 National Highway No.2 Improvement Proj. dt.9.1.92	—	—	8,957	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,628
2.	IDP-92 Four Laning of National Highway V dt.24.1.94	—	—	—	—	27,934	—	—	—	—	—	34,228
V. c) Total of Infrastructure Sector - Road		1,05,293	—	70,141	93,786	27,934	11,741	8,922	25,770	25,109	30,689	2,89,104
V. d) Infrastructure Sector - Telecom												
Multilateral												
IBRD												
	2813-IN 9th Telecommunications (R.F.) dt.29.6.87	44,732	—	—	—	—	23,699	1,280	486	—	1,249	1,511
ADB												
1.	886-IND Telecomm. Project (R.F.) dt.6.5.88	19,550	—	—	—	—	59	4,204	1,520	3,953	1,652	27,130
2.	954-IND Second Telecomm. Project (R.F.) dt.15.3.89	17,088	—	—	—	—	13	3,180	2,243	6,512	2,794	19,371

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bilateral												
FRANCE												
	1150 M Telecom Industry dt.28.5.82	—	—	—	—	—	13,567	292	216	—	—	—
JAPAN												
	1. IDP-32 Telecom. Project VIII dt. 25.11.85	5,385	—	—	—	—	4,105	650	53	—	—	—
	2. IDP-39 Telecom. Network dt.18.12.86	9,531	—	—	—	—	7,401	397	1,239	—	—	—
	3. IDP-49 Telecom. Project (T) dt. 10.2.88	3,140	—	—	—	—	—	3	1,387	1	—	—
NETHERLAND												
	1. Telephone Exchange Network Project-I dt.18.11.88	232	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	547	—	—
	2. Telephone Exchange Network Project-II dt.18.11.88	371	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	875	—	—
FRG												
	1. DMBM Dot's CTB AL-8465130 (MF) dt.23.8.85	365	—	—	—	—	535	—	—	—	—	—
	2. DM 11 M D.O.T. AL No.8765562/14 dt.31.3.88	885	—	—	—	—	268	521	—	155	—	—
	V. d) Total of Infrastructure Sector(Telecom)	1,01,279	—	—	—	—	49,647	10,527	7,144	12,043	5,695	48,012
	V. e) Infrastructure Sector - Port											
Multilateral												
IBRD												
	2387-IN Nhava Sheva Port (R.F.) dt.25.5.84	—	—	—	—	—	31,010	1,146	153	472	—	—
ADB												
	1. 842-IND Port Development Project 16.12.87	11,358	—	—	—	—	2,237	2,441	4,364	2,254	754	—
	2. 1016-IND Second Port Project dt.10.8.90	—	23,146	—	—	—	—	—	4,454	582	2,873	30,177
Bilateral												
JAPAN												
	IDP-41 Haldia Port Modernisation dt.18.12.86	3,040	—	—	—	—	823	615	1,292	8	—	—
SAUDI FUND												
	Nhava Sheva Port Project dt.3.11.87	4,873	—	—	—	—	2,327	1,960	301	153	410	2,771

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
V. e) Total of Infrastructure Sector(Port)												
		19,271	23,146	—	—	—	36,397	6,162	10,564	3,469	4,037	32,948
V. f) Infrastructure Sector - Others												
Bilateral												
FRANCE												
	548 M Helicopter Corpn. dt.20.3.86	8,167	—	—	—	—	11,311	—	—	—	—	38
JAPAN												
	1. IDP-54 Tourism Infrastructure Dev. Proj. dt.15.12.88	10,446	—	—	—	—	—	105	1,140	1,558	847	23,055
	2. IDP-91 Bridge Across River Yamuna Near Naini Proj. dt.24.01.94	—	—	—	—	29,218	—	—	—	—	—	30,241
SPAIN												
	Procurement of Phosphoric Acid Carrier by SCI dt.14.6.89	7,859	—	—	—	—	3,876	3,398	952	—	—	—
V. f) Total of Infrastructure Sector(Others)												
		26,472	—	—	—	29,218	15,187	3,503	2,092	1,558	847	53,334
V. TOTAL OF INFRA-STRUCTURE SECTOR												
		3,43,793	23,146	81,643	2,50,095	57,152	1,88,170	53,137	64,870	61,018	61,208	6,54,478
VI. Irrigation Sector												
Multilateral												
IDA												
	1. 1177-IN M.P. Major Irrigation Project (R.F.) dt.24.2.82	1,334	—	—	—	—	15,273	5,181	1,922	—	—	—
	2. 1319-IN Haryana Irrigation Proj.-II(R.F.) dt.23.2.83	1,334	—	—	—	—	12,175	2,192	2,936	127	—	-3,556
	3. 1332-II U.P.Tubewells (R.F.) dt.31.3.83	731	—	—	—	—	13,713	2,487	421	—	—	—
	4. 1383-IN Maharashtra Water Utilisation Proj. dt.30.6.83	—	—	—	—	—	3,339	783	425	—	—	—
	5. 1468-IN Periar Vaigai (L/W FO 16) dt.12.10.84	—	—	—	—	—	1,185	82	—	—	—	—
	6. FO 16 Periar Vaigai (L/W 1468-IN) dt. 10. 12.84	—	—	—	—	—	2,278	267	376	1,331	1,477	-772
	7. 1496-IN Gujarat Medium Irrigation(R.F.) dt.29.6.84	1,344	—	—	—	—	10,824	5,043	5,634	5,123	3,836	-5,914
	8. 1522-IN Narmada River S. Sarovar(L/W 2497-IN)(R.F.) dt.10.5.85	14,183	—	—	—	—	6,031	5,965	12,220	3,520	—	-10,406
	9. 1483-IN Uppar Ganga Irrigation (R.F.) dt.29.6.84	856	—	—	—	—	6,585	3,711	6,865	5,203	5,798	-5,376

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
10.	1553-IN Narmada River Dev. (R.F.) dt. 10.5.85	19,451	—	—	—	—	5,843	11,523	17,465	8,454	—	-16,076
11.	1619-IN West Bengal Minor Irrigation dt.27.9.85	12,110	—	—	—	—	1,506	1,174	3,562	512	3,636	74
12.	1621-IN Maharashtra Irrigation dt.5.12.85	19,572	—	—	—	—	3,460	2,091	3,625	1,963	9,729	12,876
13.	1665-IN 2nd A.P. Irrigation dt.28.5.86	17,889	—	—	—	—	1,392	977	8,301	8,320	25,603	-4,349
14.	1737-IN Bihar Public Tubewells (R.F.) dt.13.1.87	8,689	—	—	—	—	1,422	604	255	1,429	106	1,064
15.	1770-IN National Water Management (R.F.) dt.12.5.87	14,781	—	—	—	—	2,106	2,170	3,289	9,009	10,727	4,229
16.	2010-IN Upper Krishna PhII Irrg.(L/W 3050-IN)(R.F.) dt.16.6.89	25,428	—	—	—	—	3,111	2,282	3,549	6,115	11,140	19,148
17.	2076-IN Punjab Irrigation Proj.(R.F.)L/W 3144-IN dt.9.2.90	25,151	—	—	—	—	1,322	743	2,729	4,501	3,055	31,031
18.	2241-IN Dam Safety Proj. dt.10.6.91	—	—	32,151	—	—	—	—	2,067	745	478	36,902
IBRD												
1.	2947-IN Sardar Sarovar Proj. (L/W 1552-IN) dt.1.3.85	24,465	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,700	—	—
2.	2662-IN Second A.P. Irrigation (L/W 1665-IN) dt.28.5.86	16,739	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	3050-IN Upper Krishna Ph.II Irrg.(L/W 2010-IN) dt.16.6.89	27,471	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,442
4.	3144-IN Punjab Irrigation Proj.(R.F.) L/W 2076-IN dt.9.2.90	2,497	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	3325-IN Dam Safety Proj. dt.10.6.91	—	—	5,628	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,190
IFAD												
1.	Raj Command Area 32-IN dt.4.1.80	—	—	—	—	—	4,178	—	—	—	—	2,120
2.	II U.P. Tubewells 124-IN dt.28.7.83	—	—	—	—	—	3,347	1,010	488	—	—	235
JAPAN												
1.	IDP-56 Uppar Kolar Irrigation Project dt.15.12.88	4,259	—	—	—	—	38	634	1,169	952	677	6,291
2.	IDP-57 Uppar Indravati Irrigation Proj. 15.12.88	4,230	—	—	—	—	349	280	520	742	305	7,795
3.	IDP-69 Indira Gandhi Nahar Proj.(Engg. Services) dt.27.3.90	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	74	103
USA												
1.	235 M.P. Minor Irrigation dt.30.7.83	—	—	—	—	—	2,784	1,139	1,220	612	—	—

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis-bursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2.	236 Water Resources Management & Training dt.30.7.83	-	-	-	-	-	590	250	356	853	-	-
3.	239 Maharashtra Minor Irrigation dt.31.7.84	-	-	-	-	-	2,242	458	2,505	1,886	-	-
FRG												
1.	DM 12.3M Raj.Minor Irrig. Proj.-I No.8465809 dt.29.4.88	990	-	-	-	-	69	12	153	243	556	1,153
2.	Lift Irrigation,Orissa A/L.No. 9265406 dt. 19.02.93	-	-	-	10,773	-	-	-	-	-	1,087	9,177
AUSTRALIA												
1.	Exploration & Management of Ground Water-Tranch I dt.31.7.92	-	-	-	1,530	-	-	-	-	293	661	620
2.	Exploration & Management of Ground Water-Tranch II dt.31.7.92	-	-	-	2,482	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,531
VI. TOTAL OF IRRIGATION SECTOR		2,43,594	-	37,779	14,785	-	1,05,162	51,058	82,052	72,693	78,945	1,09,532
VII.Social Sector												
Multilateral												
IDA												
1.	1426-IN 3rd Population Project (R.F.) dt.8.2.84	496	-	-	-	-	8,282	4,527	284	325	-	-4,134
2.	1623-IN IVth Population (R.F.) dt.24.9.85	6,604	-	-	-	-	4,157	2,699	102	2,345	190	-626
3.	Drought Assistance dt.25.11.87	25,932	-	-	-	-	28,301	-	-	-	-	-
4.	1931-IN 5th (Bombay & Madras) Population (R.F.) dt.16.09.88	7,897	-	-	-	-	5,337	454	461	334	123	5,699
5.	2008-IN Vocational Training Proj.(R.F.) dt.16.6.89	40,429	-	-	-	-	4,773	395	2,222	4,649	3,243	31,181
6.	2057-IN Sixth Population Proj.(R.F.) L/W 3108-IN dt.11.9.89	18,633	-	-	-	-	980	2,631	1,761	1	3,527	10,917
7.	2158-IN 2nd Tamil Nadu Nutrition Project (R.F.) dt.14.9.90	-	18,725	-	-	-	-	722	609	2,480	2,585	13,915
8.	2130-IN Tech.Education (R.F.) dt.13.8.90	-	45,404	-	-	-	-	2,164	5,195	6,826	7,541	41,931
9.	2173-IN Integrated Child Dev. services dt.23.10.90	-	18,758	-	-	-	-	936	964	3,167	2,682	14,626
10.	2133-IN 7th Population dt.23.10.90	-	17,085	-	-	-	-	966	1,538	2,427	3,022	10,939
11.	2223-IN Tech.Education II (R.F.)dt. 1991	-	55,102	-	-	-	-	-	4,582	2,443	4,732	67,441

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
12.	2300-IN Child Survival & safe motherhood dt.20.2.92	—	—	53,774	—	—	—	—	5,206	8,912	8,392	44,033
13.	2350-IN National Aids Control dt. 24.4.92	—	—	—	25,745	—	—	—	—	2,769	1,766	21,682
14.	2470-IN ICDS-II dt. 1994.	—	—	—	—	60,849	—	—	—	—	2,902	57,743
15.	2528-IN National Leprosy Elimination dt. 4.2.94	—	—	—	—	26,661	—	—	—	—	938	25,632
16.	2509-IN UP Primary Education dt. 7.7.93	—	—	—	—	51,753	—	—	—	—	2,550	49,029
17.	2394-IN Family Welfare dt. 1994. (Urban Slums)	—	—	—	—	24,779	—	—	—	—	—	24,695
IFAD												
1.	214-IN Orissa Tribal Development dt.4.2.88	1,582	—	—	—	—	53	237	71	182	349	2,677
2.	240-IN Tamil Nadu Women's Develop.Proj. dt.30.5.89	2,830	—	—	—	—	166	45	173	293	168	3,016
3.	282-IN A.P. Tribal Develop. dt.15.5.91	—	—	1,639	—	—	—	—	309	462	600	659
OPEC												
1.	474-P Rewa Hospital Project (M.P.) dt.8.2.89	1,448	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	3,092
2.	509-P Basti Distt.Hospital dt.4.5.90	—	1,166	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	256	1,727
JAPAN												
1.	Commodity Drought Relief dt.21.12.87	27,760	—	—	—	—	27,803	—	—	—	—	—
2.	IDP-74 Quality Control Healths dt.23.1.91	—	10,186	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,996
3.	IDP-82 Ajanta Ellora Conservation & Tourism Development dt.9.1.92	—	—	6,909	—	—	—	—	—	—	180	11,100
FRG												
	DM 45M M.P. Rural Water Supply AL No.8465432 dt.20.8.87	3,330	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	136	8,272
VII.TOTAL OF SOCIAL SECTOR		1,36,941	1,66,426	62,322	25,745	1,64,042	79,852	15,776	23,518	37,615	45,916	4,69,242
VIII.Urban Development Sector												
Multilateral												
IDA												
1.	1280-IN Gujarat Water Supply & Sewerage (R.F.) dt.9.11.82	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,566	744	866	—	-1,831
2.	1369-IN III Calcutta Urban Development (R.F.) dt.8.6.83	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,766	402	-974	—	-3,595
3.	FO 12 T.N. Water Supply Proj.(L/W 1454-IN) dt.14.11.84	—	—	—	—	—	1,638	1,094	2,126	6,143	2,597	-2,936

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis-bursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
4.	1454-IN Tamil Nadu Water Supply Proj. (R.F.) dt.14.11.84	-	-	-	-	-	2,104	245	557	291	2,672	1,02,585
5.	1544-IN Bombay Urban Dev. dt.1.3.85	-	-	-	-	-	7,880	2,871	5,879	4,186	4,918	-8,845
6.	1622-IN Kerala Water Supply & Sanitn.(R.F.) dt.24.9.85	5,015	-	-	-	-	1,883	244	1,764	1	1,001	-1,228
7.	1643-IN Gujarat Urban Dev. (R.F.) dt.15.4.86	7,922	-	-	-	-	4,095	1,210	411	2,921	1,174	1,100
8.	1822-IN Madras Water Supply & Sanitn.(R.F.) dt.21.12.87	2,075	-	-	-	-	1,882	442	390	-	-	-
9.	1780-IN UP Urban Development (R.F.) dt.21.12.87	16,856	-	-	-	-	3,540	2,833	4,420	3,957	2,496	12,475
10.	1750-IN 3rd Bombay Water Supply (R.F.) dt.12.5.87	18,800	-	-	-	-	1,613	1,429	5,872	3,658	5,836	19,832
11.	1923-IN Tamil Nadu Urban Dev. (R.F.) dt.16.9.88	41,702	-	-	-	-	5,889	4,851	3,987	11,783	9,265	32,819
12.	2115-IN Hyderabad Water Supply & Sanitn.(R.F.) dt.25.5.90	-	16,275	-	-	-	-	1,078	1,746	6,055	1,757	13,125
13.	2234-IN Maharashtra Rural Water Supply dt.5.6.91	-	-	25,533	-	-	-	-	1,788	1,744	2,098	28,413
14.	2483-IN Karnataka Rural Water Supply & Sanitation dt.4.6.93	-	-	-	-	28,856	-	-	-	-	1,644	27,115
IBRD												
1.	2329-IN M.P.Urban Development (R.F.) dt.19.7.83	-	-	-	-	-	1,376	136	200	-	-	1
2.	2846-IN Madras Water Supply & Sanitn. L/W-1822-IN dt.21.12.87	6,872	-	-	-	-	-	670	2,805	1,688	2,721	7,485
3.	2769-IN 3rd Bombay Water Supply (L/W 1750-IN) dt.21.12.87	5,186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,378
4.	2929-IN H.D.F.C. dt.12.4.88	36,204	-	-	-	-	23,222	17,688	-	-	-	-
JAPAN												
1.	IDP-76 National Housing dt.23.1.91	-	3,799	-	-	-	-	4,158	-	-	-	-
2.	IDP-67 Karnataka State Comprehensive Land Mang. Proj. dt.13.6.91	-	-	29,612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,359
3.	IDP-79 Urban City Water Supply Proj. dt.9.1.92	-	-	12,523	-	-	-	-	-	-	707	19,745
4.	IDP-84 Yamuna Action Plan Project dt.21.12.92	-	-	43,704	-	-	-	-	-	47,258	-	53,550
FRG												
1.	Hudco II A/L No.8765679 dt.21.6.89	2,728	-	-	-	-	980	-	3,731	-	17	-
2.	DM 25M H.D.F.C. A/L No.8765521 dt.5.12.89	2,273	-	-	-	-	-	442	362	1,593	1,416	280
VIII.TOTAL OF URBAN DEV. SECTOR												
		1,45,633	20,074	1,11,372	-	28,856	56,102	44,723	37,184	91,170	40,319	3,57,827

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undistributed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
IX. Structural Adjustment Sector												
Multilateral												
IDA												
1.	2316-IN Structural Adj. dt.5.12.91	—	—	53,805	—	—	—	—	39,985	31,571	—	-2,951
2.	2448-IN Social Safety Net Adjustment Credit dt.17.12.92	—	—	—	1,53,244	—	—	—	—	76,621	—	79,838
IBRD												
1.	3421-IN Structural Adj. dt.5.12.91	—	—	61,184	—	—	—	—	38,660	30,149	—	—
2.	3627-IN External Sector & Investment dt.24.6.93	—	—	—	—	94,096	—	—	—	—	93,786	—
ADB												
1.	1148-IND Hydrocarbon Sector programme dt.20.12.91	—	—	61,184	—	—	—	—	32,247	—	—	39,038
2.	1208-IND Financial Sector Programme dt. 15.12.92	—	—	—	91,946	—	—	—	—	46,083	—	46,890
Bilateral												
FRG												
1.	Structural Adjustment - A/L No. 9166158 dt. 3.4.92	—	—	—	8,814	—	—	—	—	8,902	—	—
2.	National Renewal Fund	—	—	—	9,793	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,345
3.	Fertiliser Import Loan (Import of Potash)1994	—	—	—	—	10,561	—	—	—	—	—	10,532
JAPAN												
1.	IDC Hydro Carbon Sector dt.3.12.92.	—	—	—	81,147	—	—	—	—	—	—	49,586
2.	EXIM Bank-Esal dt.22.9.92	—	—	—	65,164	—	—	—	—	—	77,922	—
3.	IDP-93(SIDBI-6) dt.24.1.94	—	—	—	—	87,330	—	—	—	—	77,524	11,420
SWEDEN												
	Social-Safety net programme 1994	—	—	—	—	1,660	—	—	—	—	—	1,652
IX. TOTAL OF STRUCT. ADJ. SECTOR		—	—	1,76,173	4,10,108	1,93,647	—	—	1,10,892	1,93,326	2,49,232	2,45,350
X. Others												
Multilateral												
IDA												
	2409-IN Rubber Project dt.12.8.93	—	—	—	—	28,856	—	—	—	—	1,250	27,509
ADB												
	1212-IND Energy Conservation Improvement Project dt.10.12.93	—	—	—	—	46,107	—	—	—	—	—	45,952

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bilateral												
AUSTRIA												
1.	Austrian Capital Goods 1986 dt.16.12.86	—	—	—	—	—	—	629	22	12	—	—
2.	Austrian Capital Goods 1989 dt.13.12.89	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,239	671	101	—	—
3.	Austrian Capital Goods 1991 dt.20.12.91	—	—	2,490	—	—	—	—	—	1,269	1,773	214
4.	ACG-91(O.N.G.C. Dehradun) I.A.No.1 dt.20.12.91	—	—	239	—	—	—	—	—	305	—	—
5.	ACG-91 (Kelvinator of India Ltd.) LA No.2 dt.23.1.92	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	23
6.	ACG-91 (TISCO,Jamshedpur) LA No.3 dt.24.3.92	—	—	102	—	—	—	—	—	142	—	—
7.	ACG-91 (IBRD) LA No.4 dt.29.4.92	—	—	—	241	—	—	—	—	249	—	—
8.	ACG-91(ONGC Jeevan Bharti, Canaught Place)LA No.6 dt.6.1.92	—	—	—	246	—	—	—	—	250	—	4
9.	ACG-91 (BRDB) Min.of Surface Transport LA No.7 dt.5.1.93	—	—	—	118	—	—	—	—	103	—	11
BELGIUM												
1.	XVIIIth Credit dt.8.11.83	—	—	—	—	—	905	—	—	—	—	41
2.	General Purpose loan dt.11.10.89	1,386	—	—	—	—	—	—	296	1,172	—	816
3.	Belgian Capital Goods Credit dt.31.3.93	—	—	—	2,381	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,267
DENMARK												
1.	10th Loan 24 M dt.20.12.84	—	—	—	—	—	4,018	—	18	—	—	228
2.	11th Loan dt.30.10.86	3,029	—	—	—	—	3,280	14	—	—	—	2,850
3.	11th Loan I.C.I.C.I. dt.30.10.86	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	223	—	—	18
FRANCE												
1.	600 M General Import (Proj. 360 M) dt.5.6.80	—	—	—	—	—	807	22	—	—	—	498
2.	600 M General Import (Proj. 240 M) dt.5.6.80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,090
3.	550 M General Credit (Proj. 430 M) dt.3.12.81	—	—	—	—	—	6,099	1,018	102	9	29	1,205
4.	575 M General Credit dt.18.11.82	—	—	—	—	—	7,541	292	179	—	—	1,655
5.	600 M General Credit (Proj. 510 M) dt.24.2.84	—	—	—	—	—	11,006	677	129	57	107	2,960
6.	600 M General Credit (Non-Proj. 90 M) dt.24.2.84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	108
7.	1130 M General Purpose Credit for various Projects dt.24.6.88	26,784	—	—	—	—	5,027	2,284	1,939	11,124	2,663	4,023

(Rs.lakh)

[illegible]

STATEMENT 153 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Concl.d.)

(Rs.lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1994*
		1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	1985-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 *	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
FRG												
1.	DM 35M AL-8665333 (Capital Goods) dt.25.3.86	1,594	--	--	--	--	823	157	668	--	--	--
2.	DM 25M Capital Goods A/L No.8665424 dt.18.7.86	1,574	--	--	--	--	943	290	391	--	--	--
3.	DM 37.5M Capital Goods AL-8765109 dt.24.6.87	2,775	--	--	--	--	2,410	206	697	--	--	--
4.	DM 22.5 M.Capital Goods AL No.8765497 dt.22.8.87	1,665	--	--	--	--	1,253	679	137	--	--	--
5.	DM 60M.Capital Goods XXIII AL No.8865354 dt.26.7.88	4,830	--	--	--	--	1,236	4,956	-91	1,483	--	--
6.	DM 80M Capital Goods XXIV AL No.8865560 dt.4.11.88	6,440	--	--	--	--	402	3,392	6,064	2,867	199	346
7.	DM 78.2 M.Commodity Credit A/L No.9065426 dt.20.7.90	--	8,942	--	--	--	--	9,678	--	--	--	--
8.	Commodity Credit dt.28.2.91	--	--	14,625	--	--	--	--	15,064	--	--	--
9.	Capital Goods A/L No.9065822 dt.28.2.91	--	--	11,554	--	--	--	--	5,507	3,609	2,077	--
10.	Capital Goods A/L No.9165945 dt.24.1.92	--	--	8,921	--	--	--	--	--	3,551	385	--
11.	NSIC A/L No.8866238 dt.5.3.92	--	--	1,462	--	--	--	--	--	20	1,251	548
12.	DM 25M I.C.I.C.I. A/L No. 916612 dt.22.6.92	--	--	--	4,896	--	--	--	--	346	2,659	1,628
X. Total of Others		3,99,811	10,071	1,00,774	7,882	74,963	1,40,069	42,351	77,516	73,188	14,430	9,39,664
GRAND TOTAL		37,11,428	7,88,239	12,32,540	13,38,104	10,91,128	16,72,175	6,26,846	10,26,337	10,91,186	10,98,052	70,24,496

- Note: 1. Authorisations are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.
 2. Authorisations and utilisation figures in this Statement for the years 1990-91 to 1993-94 and undisbursed balances as at end of March 1994 are not strictly comparable with those appearing in Statement No. 152 of this Volume and similar figures appearing in Volume I because of the inclusion of some more sub-projects.
 Provisional.

Source: Data supplied by Controller of Aid Accounts and Audit, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

STATEMENT 154 : OVERALL BALANCE OF

Item	1980-81 F			1985-86 PR		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Current Account						
I. Merchandise	6,665.7	12,876.5	-6,210.8	11,577.6	21,163.6	-9,586.0
i) Private	6,665.4	4,788.6	1,876.8	11,577.6	9,641.7	1,935.9
ii) Govt.	0.3	8,087.9	-8,087.6	-	11,521.9	-11,521.9
II. Invisibles	5,669.1	1,671.8	3,997.3	7,875.2	4,245.0	3,630.2
i) Travel	963.8	90.3	873.5	1,189.1	411.6	777.5
ii) Transportation	360.8	355.1	5.7	603.9	816.1	-212.2
iii) Insurance	50.6	33.9	16.7	78.6	83.3	-4.7
iv) Investment Income	723.6	467.2	256.4	669.1	1,619.0	-949.9
v) G.n.i.e.	87.5	47.1	40.4	116.4	123.8	-7.4
vi) Miscellaneous	750.6	662.9	87.7	2,062.7	1,163.8	898.9
vii) Transfers						
a) Official	595.5	3.7	591.8	439.9	12.6	427.3
b) Private	2,136.7	11.6	2,125.1	2,715.5	14.8	2,700.7
Total Current Account (I+II)	12,334.8	14,548.3	-2,213.5	19,452.8	25,408.6	-5,955.8
B. Capital Account						
I) Private						
a) Long-Term	537.0	206.1	330.9	2,611.3	519.0	2,092.3
b) Short-Term	1.7	1.3	0.4	5.7	6.8	-1.1
II) Banking Capital	431.9	418.8	13.1	754.5	568.4	186.1
III) Official						
i) Loan	1,970.8	28.4	1,942.4	3,692.9	9.5	3,683.4
ii) Amortisation	2.8	663.2	-660.4	-	1,152.1	-1,152.1
iii) Rupee Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv) Miscellaneous	1,008.3	1,191.9	-183.6	999.9	886.3	113.6
Total Capital Account (I+II+III)	3,952.5	2,509.7	1,442.8	8,064.3	3,142.1	4,922.2
C. I.M.F.	272.7	7.5	265.2	-	253.0	-253.0
D. S.D.R. Allocation	118.2	-	118.2	-	-	-
E. Total Capital Account, I.M.F. and S.D.R. Allocation	4,343.4	2,517.2	1,826.2	8,064.3	3,395.1	4,669.2
F. Total Capital Account, IMF, SDR Allocation and Current Account	16,678.2	17,065.5	-387.3	27,517.1	28,803.7	-1,286.6
G. Errors & Omissions			-128.7			580.1
H. Reserves and Monetary Gold (Decrease +)			516.0			706.5

Data are preliminary

F: Final. PR: Partially revised

G.n.i.e. : Government, not included elsewhere

Also see 'Notes on the statements'

PAYMENTS IN RUPEES

(Rs. crore)

1988-89 PR			1989-90 PR			1990-91 PR		
Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
20,646.7	34,202.3	-13,555.6	28,229.0	40,642.4	-12,413.4	33,152.6	50,086.2	-16,933.6
20,646.7	17,447.2	3,199.5	28,229.0	21,610.4	6,618.6	33,152.6	24,523.8	8,628.8
-	16,755.1	-16,755.1	-	19,032.0	-19,032.0	-	25,562.4	-25,562.4
10,926.3	8,950.8	1,975.5	12,483.9	11,459.1	1,024.8	13,393.6	13,828.5	-434.9
2,053.8	586.4	1,467.4	2,386.2	670.4	1,715.8	2,612.5	702.5	1,910.0
1,299.8	1,486.5	-186.7	1,510.5	1,856.7	-346.2	1,764.6	1,961.0	-196.4
136.0	95.2	40.8	197.9	139.7	58.2	198.4	158.4	40.0
602.7	4,250.9	-3,648.2	687.8	5,562.4	-4,874.6	660.5	7,392.9	-6,732.4
118.0	212.2	-94.2	51.9	211.0	-159.1	27.3	311.2	-283.9
2,117.7	2,287.1	-169.4	2,923.7	2,987.5	-63.8	3,564.3	3,275.0	289.3
732.9	8.7	724.2	902.0	5.2	896.8	829.3	1.8	827.5
3,865.4	23.8	3,841.6	3,823.9	26.2	3,797.7	3,736.7	25.7	3,711.0
31,573.0	43,153.1	-11,580.1	40,712.9	52,101.5	-11,388.6	46,546.2	63,914.7	-17,368.5
7,767.7	3,353.7	4,414.0	11,627.6	6,859.4	4,768.2	15,419.1	12,104.9	3,314.2
15.8	9.6	6.2	41.2	101.0	-59.8	80.2	31.1	49.1
697.9	963.1	-265.2	973.5	914.3	59.2	1,098.7	2,232.9	-1,134.2
8,464.8	27.4	8,437.4	8,435.8	7.9	8,427.9	12,223.8	10.5	12,213.3
14.9	3,081.7	-3,066.8	14.3	3,004.4	-2,990.1	16.7	4,298.8	-4,282.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,139.8	-2,139.8
5,493.4	3,544.3	1,949.1	8,275.8	6,145.4	2,130.4	12,012.4	7,372.1	4,640.3
22,454.5	10,979.8	11,474.7	29,368.2	17,032.4	12,335.8	40,850.9	28,190.1	12,660.8
-	1,547.3	-1,547.3	-	1,459.6	-1,459.6	3,333.7	1,155.9	2,177.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22,454.5	12,527.1	9,927.4	29,368.2	18,492.0	10,876.2	44,184.6	29,346.0	14,838.6
54,027.5	55,680.2	-1,652.7	70,081.1	70,593.5	-512.4	90,730.8	93,260.7	-2,529.9
		203.4			-720.0			236.8
		1,449.3			1,232.4			2,293.1

STATEMENT 155 : OVERALL BALANCE OF

Item	1980-81 F			1985-86 PR		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Current Account						
I. Merchandise	8,429	16,282	-7,853	9,463	17,297	-7,834
i) Private	8,429	6,055	2,374	9,463	7,880	1,583
ii) Govt.	-	10,227	-10,227	-	9,417	-9,417
II. Invisibles	7,169	2,115	5,054	6,437	3,468	2,969
i) Travel	1,219	114	1,105	972	336	636
ii) Transportation	456	449	7	494	667	-173
iii) Insurance	64	43	21	64	68	-4
iv) Investment Income	915	591	324	547	1,323	-776
v) G.n.i.e.	111	60	51	95	101	-6
vi) Miscellaneous	949	838	111	1,686	951	735
vii) Transfers						
a) Official	753	5	748	360	10	350
b) Private	2,702	15	2,687	2,219	12	2,207
Total Current Account (I+II)	15,598	18,397	-2,799	15,900	20,765	-4,865
B. Capital Account						
I) Private						
a) Long-Term	679	261	418	2,134	424	1,710
b) Short-Term	2	2	0	5	6	-1
II) Banking Capital	546	530	16	617	465	152
III) Official						
i) Loan	2,492	36	2,456	3,018	8	3,010
ii) Amortisation	4	839	-835	-	942	-942
iii) Rupee Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv) Miscellaneous	1,275	1,507	-232	817	724	93
Total Capital Account (I+II+III)	4,998	3,175	1,823	6,591	2,569	4,022
C. I.M.F.	345	9	336	-	207	-207
D. S.D.R. Allocation	149	-	149	-	-	-
E. Total Capital Account, I.M.F. and S.D.R. Allocation	5,492	3,184	2,308	6,591	2,776	3,815
F. Total Capital Account, IMF, SDR Allocation and Current Account	21,090	21,581	-491	22,491	23,541	-1,050
G. Errors & Omissions			-162			473
H. Reserves and Monetary Gold			653			577
(Decrease +)						

Data are preliminary

F: Final. PR: Partially revised

G.n.i.e. : Government. not included elsewhere

Also see 'Notes on the statements'

PAYMENTS IN US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

1988-89 PR			1989-90 PR			1990-91 PR		
Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
14,257	23,618	-9,361	16,955	24,411	-7,456	18,477	27,915	-9,438
14,257	12,048	2,209	16,955	12,980	3,975	18,477	13,668	4,809
-	11,570	-11,570	-	11,431	-11,431	-	14,247	-14,247
7,545	6,181	1,364	7,498	6,883	615	7,464	7,706	-242
1,418	406	1,012	1,433	403	1,030	1,456	392	1,064
898	1,026	-128	907	1,115	-208	983	1,093	-110
94	66	28	119	84	35	111	88	23
416	2,935	-2,519	413	3,341	-2,928	368	4,120	-3,752
82	147	-65	31	127	-96	15	173	-158
1,462	1,579	-117	1,756	1,794	-38	1,986	1,825	161
506	6	500	542	3	539	462	1	461
2,669	16	2,653	2,297	16	2,281	2,083	14	2,069
21,802	29,799	-7,997	24,453	31,294	-6,841	25,941	35,621	-9,680
5,364	2,316	3,048	6,984	4,120	2,864	8,593	6,746	1,847
11	7	4	25	61	-36	45	17	28
482	665	-183	585	549	36	612	1,244	-632
5,845	19	5,826	5,067	5	5,062	6,813	6	6,807
10	2,128	-2,118	9	1,805	-1,796	9	2,396	-2,387
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,193	-1,193
3,793	2,447	1,346	4,971	3,691	1,280	6,695	4,109	2,586
15,505	7,582	7,923	17,641	10,231	7,410	22,767	15,711	7,056
-	1,068	-1,068	-	877	-877	1,858	644	1,214
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15,505	8,650	6,855	17,641	11,108	6,533	24,625	16,355	8,270
37,307	38,449	-1,142	42,094	42,402	-308	50,566	51,976	-1,410
		141			-432			132
		1,001			740			1,278

STATEMENT 156 : BALANCE OF

Item	April-June 1990(PR)			July-Sept. 1990		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Current Account						
I. Merchandise	7,477.3	10,764.1	-3,286.8	7,836.2	11,757.4	-3,921.2
i) Private	7,477.3	6,058.4	1,418.9	7,836.2	6,161.7	1,674.5
ii) Govt.	—	4,705.7	-4,705.7	—	5,595.7	-5,595.7
II. Invisibles	3,592.2	3,225.5	366.7	3,283.6	3,322.7	-39.1
i) Travel	758.7	219.6	539.1	645.0	176.0	469.0
ii) Transportation	356.0	458.3	-102.3	454.6	463.9	-9.3
iii) Insurance	48.5	28.9	19.6	44.4	47.1	-2.7
iv) Investment Income	181.6	1,525.0	-1,343.4	156.2	1,758.2	-1,602.0
v) G.n.i.e.	1.8	55.0	-53.2	9.0	63.3	-54.3
vi) Miscellaneous	914.7	933.3	-18.6	889.7	808.5	81.2
vii) Transfers						
a) Official	120.9	—	120.9	166.8	0.1	166.7
b) Private	1,210.0	5.4	1,204.6	917.9	5.6	912.3
Total Current Account (I+II)	11,069.5	13,989.6	-2,920.1	11,119.8	15,080.1	-3,960.3
B. Capital Account						
I) Private						
a) Long-Term	3,183.7	2,471.7	712.0	4,566.9	3,118.1	1,448.8
b) Short-Term	17.1	1.5	15.6	36.5	4.8	31.7
II) Banking Capital	243.8	391.0	-147.2	175.9	129.3	46.6
III) Official						
i) Loan	2,213.2	2.1	2,211.1	2,355.5	3.7	2,351.8
ii) Amortisation	4.1	911.6	-907.5	4.2	1,117.3	-1,113.1
iii) Rupee Debt Service	—	1,263.7	-1,263.7	—	21.3	-21.3
iv) Miscellaneous	2,987.4	1,749.0	1,238.4	3,150.8	1,915.1	1,235.7
Total Capital Account (I+II+III)	8,649.3	6,790.6	1,858.7	10,289.8	6,309.6	3,980.2
C. I.M.F.	—	251.0	-251.0	—	344.9	-344.9
D. S.D.R. Allocation	—	—	—	—	—	—
E. Total Capital Account, I.M.F. and S.D.R. Allocation	8,649.3	7,041.6	1,607.7	10,289.8	6,654.5	3,635.3
F. Total Capital Account, IMF, SDR Allocation and Current Account	19,718.8	21,031.2	-1,312.4	21,409.6	21,734.6	-325.0
G. Errors & Omissions			757.0			-329.3
H. Reserves and Monetary Gold (Decrease +)			555.4			654.3

PR : Partially revised

G.n.i.e. : Government, not included elsewhere

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'

PAYMENTS – QUARTERLY

(Rs. crore)

Oct.-Dec.1990			Jan.-March 1991			1990-91		
Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
8,282.5	13,132.8	-4,850.3	9,556.6	14,431.9	-4,875.3	33,152.6	50,086.2	-16,933.6
8,282.5	5,824.6	2,457.9	9,556.6	6,479.1	3,077.5	33,152.6	24,523.8	8,628.8
-	7,308.2	-7,308.2	-	7,952.8	-7,952.8	-	25,562.4	-25,562.4
3,135.4	3,382.5	-247.1	3,382.4	3,897.8	-515.4	13,393.6	13,828.5	-434.9
594.8	154.6	440.2	614.0	152.3	461.7	2,612.5	702.5	1,910.0
382.0	486.2	-104.2	572.0	552.6	19.4	1,764.6	1,961.0	-196.4
51.7	53.9	-2.2	53.8	28.5	25.3	198.4	158.4	40.0
187.6	1,889.1	-1,701.5	135.1	2,220.6	-2,085.5	660.5	7,392.9	-6,732.4
4.1	81.4	-77.3	12.4	111.5	-99.1	27.3	311.2	-283.9
936.5	708.9	227.6	823.4	824.3	-0.9	3,564.3	3,275.0	289.3
230.1	0.1	230.0	311.5	1.6	309.9	829.3	1.8	827.5
748.6	8.3	740.3	860.2	6.4	853.8	3,736.7	25.7	3,711.0
11,417.9	16,515.3	-5,097.4	12,939.0	18,329.7	-5,390.7	46,546.2	63,914.7	-17,368.5
3,401.3	3,028.9	372.4	4,267.2	3,486.2	781.0	15,419.1	12,104.9	3,314.2
21.7	20.1	1.6	4.9	4.7	0.2	80.2	31.1	49.1
296.7	337.7	-41.0	382.3	1,374.9	-992.6	1,098.7	2,232.9	-1,134.2
3,286.6	2.8	3,283.8	4,368.5	1.9	4,366.6	12,223.8	10.5	12,213.3
6.0	1,103.2	-1,097.2	2.4	1,166.7	-1,164.3	16.7	4,298.8	-4,282.1
-	80.7	-80.7	-	774.1	-774.1	-	2,139.8	-2,139.8
2,317.1	1,496.8	820.3	3,557.1	2,211.2	1,345.9	12,012.4	7,372.1	4,640.3
9,329.4	6,070.2	3,259.2	12,582.4	9,019.7	3,562.7	40,850.9	28,190.1	12,660.8
238.9	-238.9	3,333.7	321.1	3,012.6	3,333.7	1,155.9	2,177.8	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9,329.4	6,309.1	3,020.3	15,916.1	9,340.8	6,575.3	44,184.6	29,346.0	14,838.6
20,747.3	22,824.4	-2,077.1	28,855.1	27,670.5	1,184.6	90,730.8	93,260.7	-2,529.9
		-680.7			489.8			236.8
		2,757.8			-1,674.4			2,293.1

STATEMENT 157 : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -

Item	April-June 1990(PR)			July-September 1990		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
I	2	3	4	5	6	7

STERLING						
A. Current Account						
I. Merchandise	1,688.7	2,435.8	-747.1	1,759.2	3,098.2	-1,339.0
i) Private	1,688.7	1,780.5	-91.8	1,759.2	1,970.6	-211.4
ii) Govt.	-	655.3	-655.3	-	1,127.6	-1,127.6
II. Invisibles	1,251.9	610.0	641.9	1,115.7	728.4	387.3
i) Travel	239.7	68.7	171.0	181.0	50.6	130.4
ii) Transportation	71.0	157.5	-86.5	80.8	169.1	-88.3
iii) Insurance	11.2	23.9	-12.7	10.2	42.5	-32.3
iv) Investment Income	32.1	150.8	-118.7	41.1	229.2	-188.1
v) G.n.i.e.	-1.3	13.2	-14.5	1.0	17.1	-16.1
vi) Miscellaneous	340.4	194.0	146.4	297.0	218.5	78.5
vii) Transfers Payments						
a) Official	26.0	-	26.0	41.1	0.1	41.0
b) Private	532.8	1.9	530.9	463.5	1.3	462.2
Total Current Account (I+ II)	2,940.6	3,045.8	-105.2	2,874.9	3,826.6	-951.7

DOLLAR						
A. Current Account						
I. Merchandise	1,254.9	1,973.1	-718.2	1,556.1	1,984.0	-427.9
i) Private	1,254.9	880.0	374.9	1,556.1	938.1	618.0
ii) Govt.	-	1,093.1	-1,093.1	-	1,045.9	-1,045.9
II. Invisibles	1,007.6	1,109.0	-101.4	960.9	1,155.9	-195.0
i) Travel	298.8	50.3	248.5	251.5	62.9	188.6
ii) Transportation	68.0	148.2	-80.2	136.1	136.0	0.1
iii) Insurance	3.6	0.9	2.7	3.8	1.9	1.9
iv) Investment Income	60.9	708.7	-647.8	45.2	717.4	-672.2
v) G.n.i.e.	0.4	12.4	-12.0	0.2	11.0	-10.8
vi) Miscellaneous	242.4	186.2	56.2	250.9	223.7	27.2
vii) Transfers Payments						
a) Official	61.9	-	61.9	46.5	-	46.5
b) Private	271.6	2.3	269.3	226.7	3.0	223.7
Total Current Account (I+ II)	2,262.5	3,082.1	-819.6	2,517.0	3,139.9	-622.9

OECD						
A. Current Account						
I. Merchandise	1,691.3	2,468.1	-776.8	1,758.8	2,254.6	-495.8
i) Private	1,691.3	1,679.7	11.6	1,758.8	1,543.9	214.9
ii) Govt.	-	788.4	-788.4	-	710.7	-710.7
II. Invisibles	569.3	636.6	-67.3	601.1	505.3	95.8
i) Travel	134.0	53.2	80.8	141.9	38.2	103.7
ii) Transportation	65.7	89.9	-24.2	80.2	92.4	-12.2
iii) Insurance	9.8	3.5	6.3	9.9	2.4	7.5
iv) Investment Income	34.8	254.2	-219.4	29.6	168.4	-138.8
v) G.n.i.e.	3.9	11.0	-7.1	4.9	15.3	-10.4
vi) Miscellaneous	134.0	224.0	-90	154.9	187.8	-32.9
vii) Transfers Payments						
a) Official	26.3	-	26.3	62.0	-	62.0
b) Private	160.8	0.8	160.0	117.7	0.8	116.9
Total Current Account (I+ II)	2,260.6	3,104.7	-844.1	2,359.9	2,759.9	-400.0

CURRENT ACCOUNT - AREA - WISE

(Rs. Crore)

October-Dec. 1990			January-March 1991			1990-91		
Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
AREA*								
1,978.4	2,964.8	-986.4	2,199.8	3,802.9	-1,603.1	7,626.1	12,301.7	-4,675.6
1,978.4	1,662.7	315.7	2,199.8	1,852.3	347.5	7,626.1	7,266.1	360.0
-	1,302.1	-1,302.1	-	1,950.6	-1,950.6	-	5,035.6	-5,035.6
1,003.9	579.8	424.1	1,060.9	759.6	301.3	4,432.4	2,677.8	1,754.6
222.1	56.7	165.4	196.4	55.1	141.3	839.2	231.1	608.1
65.5	181.0	-115.5	86.7	169.4	-82.7	304.0	677.0	-373.0
12.6	41.8	-29.2	11.7	25.3	-13.6	45.7	133.5	-87.8
32.5	136.4	-103.9	23.5	191.8	-168.3	129.2	708.2	-579.0
0.2	19.7	-19.5	2.1	22.0	-19.9	2.0	72.0	-70.0
293.1	142.5	150.6	240.0	294.0	-54.0	1,170.5	849.0	321.5
34.2	0.1	34.1	99.0	-	99.0	200.3	0.2	200.1
343.7	1.6	342.1	401.5	2.0	399.5	1,741.5	6.8	1,734.7
2,982.3	3,544.6	-562.3	3,260.7	4,562.5	-1,301.8	12,058.5	14,979.5	-2,921.0
AREA								
1,230.5	2,899.2	-1,668.7	1,383.3	2,335.4	-952.1	5,424.8	9,191.7	-3,766.9
1,230.5	976.5	254.0	1,383.3	1,091.8	291.5	5,424.8	3,886.4	1,538.4
-	1,922.7	-1,922.7	-	1,243.6	-1,243.6	-	5,305.3	-5,305.3
960.6	1,284.6	-324.0	1,088.8	1,435.1	-346.3	4,017.9	4,984.6	-966.7
214.1	43.4	170.7	244.5	49.5	195.0	1,008.9	206.1	802.8
65.4	114.3	-48.9	160.5	233.4	-72.9	430.0	631.9	-201.9
4.9	5.6	-0.7	3.5	1.7	1.8	15.8	10.1	5.7
57.1	930.9	-873.8	45.5	971.0	-925.5	208.7	3,328.0	-3,119.3
2.9	24.7	-21.8	1.1	11.9	-10.8	4.6	60.0	-55.4
396.4	160.6	235.8	324.5	164.9	159.6	1,214.2	735.4	478.8
52.5	-	52.5	64.0	-	64.0	224.9	-	224.9
167.3	5.1	162.2	245.2	2.7	242.5	910.8	13.1	897.7
2,191.1	4,183.8	-1,992.7	2,472.1	3,770.5	-1,298.4	9,442.7	14,176.3	-4,733.6
AREA								
2,043.4	2,253.3	-209.9	2,608.4	2,869.3	-260.9	8,101.9	9,845.3	-1,743.4
2,043.4	1,477.3	566.1	2,608.4	1,778.2	830.2	8,101.9	6,479.1	1,622.8
-	776.0	-776.0	-	1,091.1	-1,091.1	-	3,366.2	-3,366.2
597.4	633.0	-35.6	595.0	684.8	-89.8	2,362.8	2,459.7	-96.9
96.7	31.1	65.6	115.3	26.7	88.6	487.9	149.2	338.7
94.7	120.6	-25.9	123.2	86.3	36.9	363.8	389.2	-25.4
11.5	6.1	5.4	14.5	1.1	13.4	45.7	13.1	32.6
45.3	255.4	-210.1	21.4	296.4	-275.0	131.1	974.4	-843.3
1.2	14.4	-13.2	2.3	16.9	-14.6	12.3	57.6	-45.3
109.2	204.4	-95.2	113.2	254.5	-141.3	511.3	870.7	-359.4
141.9	-	141.9	61.0	1.6	59.4	291.2	1.6	289.6
96.9	1.0	95.9	144.1	1.3	142.8	519.5	3.9	515.6
2,640.8	2,886.3	-245.5	3,203.4	3,554.1	-350.7	10,464.7	12,305.0	-1,840.3

STATEMENT 157 : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -

Item	April-June 1990(PR)			July-September 1990		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
REST OF NON-						
A. Current Account						
I. Merchandise	2,842.4	3,887.1	-1,044.7	2,762.1	4,420.6	-1,658.5
i) Private	2,842.4	1,718.2	1,124.2	2,762.1	1,709.1	1,053.0
ii) Govt.	-	2,168.9	-2,168.9	-	2,711.5	-2,711.5
II. Invisibles	740.6	566.2	174.4	583.8	410.2	173.6
i) Travel	86.2	47.4	38.8	70.6	24.3	46.3
ii) Transportation	151.3	62.7	88.6	157.5	66.4	91.1
iii) Insurance	23.9	0.6	23.3	20.5	0.3	20.2
iv) Investment Income	31.1	107.9	-76.8	23.6	121.1	-97.5
v) G.n.i.e.	-1.2	18.4	-19.6	-0.4	19.9	-20.3
vi) Miscellaneous	197.8	328.8	-131.0	186.6	177.7	8.9
vii) Transfers Payments						
a) Official	6.7	-	6.7	15.4	-	15.4
b) Private	244.8	0.4	244.4	110.0	0.5	109.5
Total Current Account (I+ II)	3,583.0	4,453.3	-870.3	3,345.9	4,830.8	-1,484.9
INTERNATIONAL						
A. Current Account						
I. Merchandise	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) Private	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. Invisibles	22.8	303.7	-280.9	22.1	522.9	-500.8
i) Travel	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv) Investment Income	22.7	303.4	-280.7	16.7	522.1	-505.4
v) G.n.i.e.	-	-	-	3.3	-	3.3
vi) Miscellaneous	0.1	0.3	-0.2	0.3	0.8	-0.5
vii) Transfers Payments						
a) Official	-	-	-	1.8	-	1.8
b) Private	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Current Account (I+ II)	22.8	303.7	-280.9	22.1	522.9	-500.8

Data are preliminary.

PR: Partially revised

* As it existed on June 9, 1972.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

CURRENT ACCOUNT - AREA - WISE (Concl'd.)

(Rs. Crore)

October-Dec. 1990			January-March 1991			1990-91		
Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
STERLING AREA								
3,030.2	5,015.5	-1,985.3	3,365.1	5,424.3	-2,059.2	11,999.8	18,747.5	-6,747.7
3,030.2	1,708.1	1,322.1	3,365.1	1,756.8	1,608.3	11,999.8	6,892.2	5,107.6
-	3,307.4	-3,307.4	-	3,667.5	-3,667.5	-	11,855.3	-11,855.3
556.7	464.7	92.0	537.6	424.6	113.0	2,418.7	1,865.7	553.0
61.9	23.4	38.5	57.8	21.0	36.8	276.5	116.1	160.4
156.4	70.3	86.1	201.6	63.5	138.1	666.8	262.9	403.9
22.7	0.4	22.3	24.1	0.4	23.7	91.2	1.7	89.5
36.9	148.6	-111.7	32.0	168.0	-136.0	123.6	545.6	-422.0
-1.0	22.6	-23.6	-0.7	60.7	-61.4	-3.3	121.6	-124.9
137.6	198.8	-61.2	145.5	110.6	34.9	667.5	815.9	-148.4
1.5	-	1.5	7.9	-	7.9	31.5	-	31.5
140.7	0.6	140.1	69.4	0.4	69.0	564.9	1.9	563.0
3,586.9	5,480.2	-1,893.3	3,902.7	5,848.9	-1,946.2	14,418.5	20,613.2	-6,194.7
INSTITUTIONS								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.8	420.4	-403.6	100.1	593.7	-493.6	161.8	1,840.7	-1,678.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.8	417.8	-402.0	12.7	593.4	-580.7	67.9	1,836.7	-1,768.8
0.8	-	0.8	7.6	-	7.6	11.7	-	11.7
0.2	2.6	-2.4	0.2	0.3	-0.1	0.8	4.0	-3.2
-	-	-	79.6	-	79.6	81.4	-	81.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.8	420.4	-403.6	100.1	593.7	-493.6	161.8	1,840.7	-1,678.9

STATEMENT 158 : ASSISTANCE EXTENDED BY INDIA

(Rs. lakh)

Country	Authorised upto the end of March 1990 VII Plan	Utilised upto the end of March 1990 VII Plan	Authorisations				Utilisation				Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1994 P
			1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 P	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 P	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A. LOANS											
Burma	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal	11,688	8,488	3,500	3,500	-	974	-	5,500	-	974	4,700
Sri Lanka	9,439	7,033	-	-	-	-	-	102	74	354	1,876
Indonesia	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	15,633	15,633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	2,953	2,468	-	500	-	-	170	491	255	20	49
Tanzania	1,417	1,417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	13,539	11,155	-	-	3,000	3,000	-	-	378	370	7,636
Vietnam	15,575	14,655	1,178	-	-	-	739	299	316	52	692
Afghanistan	640	640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia	579	579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	811	783	-	-	-	-	8	7	3	10	-
Uganda	650	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seychelles	192	192	-	250	-	500	-	-	249	481	20
Ghana	486	486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
People's Democratic Republic of Yemen	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zimbabwe	484	484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya	497	497	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua	1,250	902	-	-	-	-	223	-	-	-	125
Guyana	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	44	776	254	-	-74
Cambodia	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	146	-	-	4
Surinam	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	500
Mongolia	-	-	-	-	-	528	-	-	-	-	528
Uzbekistan	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	-	-	-	-	3,000
Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	-	-	-	-	3,000
Total A	79,933	69,162	4,678	4,400	3,500	11,002	1,184	7,321	1,529	2,261	22,056
B. GRANTS											
Nepal	32,509	28,889	2,279	1,560	499	NA	1,651	1,423	499	NA	4,385
Bhutan	69,208	69,174	5,825	5,782	NA	NA	5,825	5,782	NA	NA	34
Bangladesh	15,640	13,989	60	177	NA	NA	30	195	NA	NA	1,663
Assistance under ITEC Programme	14,943	10,532	3,494	3,325	3,263	3,651	2,568	2,189	2,642	2,065	8,680
Total B	132,300	122,584	11,658	10,844	3,762	3,651	10,074	9,589	3,141	2,065	14,762
Grand Total (A + B)	212,233	191,746	16,336	15,244	7,262	14,653	11,258	16,910	4,670	4,326	36,818

Note : (1) Aid to Nepal excludes grant expenditure on Kosi and Gandak Scheme executed by the Bihar Government and grant expenditure on training of Nepalese Scholars in India.

(2) Figures for aid to Bangladesh do not cover the relief goods of the value of Rs.17 crore supplied to that country in 1971-72.

(3) Authorisations are net of de-obligations/cancellations.

(4) Assistance under ITEC Programme includes grants provided under SCAAP (Special Commonwealth African Countries Assistance Plan), Special Volunteer Programme and aid to other developing countries.

P : Provisional.

STATEMENT 159 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of March	SDRs	Foreign Exchange Reserves (Rs.crore)				Foreign Exchange Reserves (Millions of US \$)			
	(Million of SDRs)	SDRs	Gold	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (3+4+5)	SDRs	Gold	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (7+8+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1971	148.9	111.70	182.53	438.12	732.35	148	243	584	975
1976	202.8	211.16	182.53	1,491.70	1,885.39	234	281	1,657	2,172
1980	529.1	545.35	224.71	5,163.66	5,933.72	662	375	6,324	7,361
1981	490.5	496.74	225.58	4,822.12	5,544.44	603	370	5,850	6,823
1982	425.1	443.51	225.58	3,354.47	4,023.56	473	335	3,582	4,390
1983	270.2	290.67	225.58	4,265.26	4,781.51	291	324	4,281	4,896
1984	216.4	248.24	225.58	5,497.85	5,971.67	230	320	5,099	5,649
1985	146.5	180.50	245.78	6,816.78	7,243.06	145	325	5,482	5,952
1986	115.1	161.40	274.28	7,384.35	7,820.03	131	417	5,972	6,520
1987	139.4	231.76	274.28	7,645.17	8,151.21	179	471	5,924	6,574
1988	69.7	125.25	274.28	7,287.14	7,686.67	97	508	5,618	6,223
1989	79.5	160.74	274.28	6,604.63	7,039.65	103	473	4,226	4,802
1990	81.9	183.55	280.67	5,787.17	6,251.39	107	487	3,368	3,962
1991	75.9	199.99	6,828.31	4,388.10	11,416.40	102	3,496	2,236	5,834
1992	65.7	233.29	9,038.84	14,577.99	23,850.12	90	3,499	5,631	9,220
1993	12.7	55.44	10,548.81	20,140.48	30,744.73	18	3,380	6,434	9,832
1994	76.5	338.95	12,794.14	47,287.26	60,420.35	108	4,078	15,068	19,254
April 1993	76.0	338.48	10,960.19	21,651.50	32,950.17	108	3,496	6,919	10,523
May "	28.6	128.25	11,768.16	20,530.11	32,426.52	41	3,754	6,534	10,329
June "	133.2	585.89	11,946.41	20,483.37	33,015.67	187	3,807	6,553	10,547
July "	99.9	435.61	12,591.06	21,243.74	34,270.41	139	4,014	6,767	10,920
August "	43.1	190.27	12,212.16	22,837.32	35,239.75	61	3,893	7,288	11,242
September "	43.1	191.82	11,519.68	23,868.46	35,579.96	61	3,672	7,629	11,362
October "	126.4	552.49	11,760.49	24,747.26	37,060.24	176	3,749	7,900	11,825
November "	72.9	316.26	12,092.44	25,778.60	38,187.30	101	3,855	8,220	12,176
December "	72.9	314.00	12,372.70	30,746.88	43,433.58	100	3,944	9,807	13,851
January 1994	127.2	550.84	12,551.69	32,911.37	46,013.90	176	4,001	10,468	14,645
February "	76.5	335.76	12,376.57	41,088.81	53,801.14	107	3,945	13,102	17,154
March "	76.5	338.95	12,794.14	47,287.26	60,420.35	108	4,078	15,068	19,254
April "	34.9	155.79	12,616.25	47,284.24	60,056.28	50	4,022	15,025	19,097
May "	31.0	137.61	12,682.09	48,547.75	61,367.45	44	4,043	15,485	19,572
June "	31.0	140.62	12,838.53	51,429.35	64,408.50	45	4,093	16,372	20,510

Note : (1) Gold was valued at Rs.84.39 per 10 grams till October 16, 1990. It has been revalued close to international market price with effect from October 17, 1990. The increase in gold holdings by Rs.5.27 crore in 1976-77, Rs.5.29 crore in 1977-78 and Rs.5.21 crore in 1979-80 were due to restitution of gold by the IMF to India. Of the increase in gold holdings by Rs.26.41 crore in 1978-79, Rs.5.28 crore was due to restitution of gold by the IMF and the remaining amount of Rs.21.13 crore was on account of purchase of gold under India's entitlement in respect of profits from the sales of the Fund's gold for the benefit of developing countries. The rise of Rs.0.87 crore in 1980-81 was on account of gold received by the Reserve Bank under the procedure for repayment of National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 and the increase in gold holdings by Rs.20.20 crore in 1984-85, by Rs.28.50 crore during 1985-86, by Rs.6.39 crore in 1989-90, by Rs.493.81 crore during 1991-92, by Rs.82.57 crore during 1992-93 and by Rs.441.85 crore during 1993-94 were on account of acquisition of gold by the Reserve Bank from the Central Government. Gold holdings during 1993-94 also include an increase of Rs. 4.49 crore on account of income from gold deposits.

(2) All foreign exchange holdings are valued at par/central rates upto June 1972, except for the holdings of Canadian dollars from June 1970 to June 1972 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in New York, and the holdings of Deutsche mark from May to November 1971 and of yen and sterling from September to November 1971 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in London. From July 1972, holdings in sterling are valued at the average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates; all other foreign exchange holdings are valued on the basis of monthly averages of the spot buying and selling rates in London from July 1972 to April 1974 and on the basis of averages of spot buying and selling rates in London from May 1974.

(3) Gold is valued at SDR 35 per troy ounce as in the International Financial Statistics of IMF upto October 16, 1990 and close to international market price thereafter.

(4) Conversion of foreign currency assets and SDRs in US dollars is done at exchange rates supplied by the IMF.

P - Provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the statements'.

STATEMENT 160 : ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCES

(Rs. crore)

Category	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
I	2	3	4	5	6
Established Importers	..	..	..	..	..
Government	..	..	..	..	..
Private	..	..	..	..	..
Actual Users (Industrial)	34.7	102.2	69.9	0.7	..
Government	22.2	85.3	63.4	0.6	..
Private	12.5	16.7	6.5	0.1	..
Actual Users (Non-Industrial)	28.4	31.3	21.0	74.0	33.2
Government	8.8	4.0	9.5	32.6	9.0
Private	19.6	27.3	11.5	41.4	24.2
Raw Materials for Scheduled Industries (DGTD Units)	2,705.9	2,011.6	1,028.2	341.2	328.7
Government	1,160.2	883.0	334.3	104.4	75.7
Private	1,545.7	1,128.6	693.9	236.8	253.0
Small Scale Industries	140.9	71.8	124.4	84.7	64.1
Government	..	..	..	..	0.1
Private	140.9	71.8	124.4	84.7	64.0
Registered Exporters/Export Promotion Schemes	10,534.9	10,395.2	10,680.0	17,383.5	19,422.1
Government	690.5	741.7	824.7	1,461.9	1,353.2
Private	9,844.4	9,653.5	9,855.3	15,921.6	18,068.9
Capital Goods/Heavy Electrical Plants	2,642.0	4,332.3	4,367.6	2,823.0	2,467.8
Government	1,492.1	2,413.6	1,399.2	252.4	39.4
Private	1,149.9	1,918.7	2,968.4	2,570.6	2,428.4
State Trading Agencies	60.4	21.9	21.7	0.2	..
Government	60.4	21.9	19.6	0.2	..
Private	..	..	2.1	..	..
Others (a)	2,486.9	2,235.1	626.6	527.1	261.0
Government	2,100.3	1,657.6	258.6	133.3	119.9
Private	386.6	577.5	368.0	393.8	141.1
TOTAL	18,634.1	19,201.3	16,939.4	21,234.2	22,576.8
Government	5,534.5	5,807.1	2,909.3	1,985.3	1,597.2
Private	13,099.6	13,394.2	14,030.1	19,248.9	20,979.6

Note : 1) Since 1978-79, the coverage of the 'Actual Users (Non-DGTD, Non-SSI)' category has been split up into 'Actual Users (Industrial)' and 'Actual Users (Non-Industrial)'.

2) With effect from 1978-79, import licences issued to Public Sector Refineries for import of petroleum products and subsequent enhancement in their values have been accounted for under the category 'Actual Users (Industrial)'.

(a) Include the categories 'Ad-hoc Licences', 'Customs Clearance Permits', 'Director General of Supplies and Disposals Contracts', 'Railway Contracts', 'Government and against Government Contracts', 'Co-operative Societies', 'Sole Agents', 'Replacement Licences', 'Blanket Licences', 'Newcomers', etc.

Source : Directorate General of Foreign Trade

STATEMENT 161 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR U.S.DOLLAR

(Rupees per unit of foreign currency)

Month / Year	Month-end Rates		High		Low	
	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1993						
April	31.2940	31.4515	31.2207	31.3775	31.3185	31.4762
May	31.3676	31.5259	31.2940	31.4762	31.3676	31.5259
June	31.3676	31.5259	31.3430	31.5010	31.3676	31.5259
July	31.3676	31.5259	31.3676	31.5259	31.3676	31.5259
August	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300
September	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300
October	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300
November	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300
December	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300
1994						
January	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300
February	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300
March	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300
April	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300
May	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300
June	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300	31.3700	31.5300

STATEMENT 162 : FEDAI INDICATIVE EXCHANGE RATES OF THE RUPEE VIS-A-VIS THE
U.S.DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, D.M. AND YEN
(Month-end Rates)

(Rupees per unit of foreign currency)

Month / Year	U.S.Dollar		Pound Sterling		Deutsche Mark		Japanese Yen ^(@)	
	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1993								
April	31.2940	31.3234	49.0798	49.2005	19.8020	19.8413	28.1690	28.2486
May	31.3676	31.3873	48.7805	48.8998	19.7239	19.7628	29.1545	29.2398
June	31.3283	31.3480	47.2813	47.3934	18.5529	18.5874	29.3255	29.4118
July	31.3627	31.3725	46.4576	46.5658	18.0180	18.0505	29.4985	29.5858
August	31.3750	31.3850	46.9275	46.9650	18.8200	18.8375	30.1675	30.2075
September	31.3700	31.3800	47.3375	47.3850	19.3375	19.3550	29.8475	29.8850
October	31.3700	31.3750	46.6950	46.7325	18.7675	18.7825	28.9800	29.0100
November	31.3675	31.3725	46.7200	46.7425	18.3625	18.3775	28.8225	28.8525
December	31.3725	31.3775	46.4250	46.4650	18.0800	18.0925	28.0175	28.0475
1994								
January	31.3675	31.3725	46.9250	46.9650	17.9700	18.0050	28.6200	28.6500
February	31.3675	31.3725	46.6600	46.6975	18.3575	18.3700	30.0750	30.1075
March	31.3700	31.3750	46.5050	46.5350	18.7500	18.7650	30.5000	30.5350
April	31.3775	31.3825	47.4425	47.4825	18.8575	18.8675	30.9475	30.9625
May	31.3675	31.3725	47.3050	47.3275	19.0575	19.0675	30.0450	30.0800
June	31.3675	31.3725	48.4525	48.4775	19.7450	19.7600	31.7000	31.7225

Note: FEDAI – Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India.

(@) – Rupees per 100 Yen

**STATEMENT 163 : FEDAI INDICATIVE EXCHANGE RATES OF THE RUPEE VIS-A-VIS
THE U.S.DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, D.M. AND YEN
(High and Low during the month)**

(Rupees per unit of foreign currency)

Month / Year	U.S.Dollar				Pound Sterling			
	Buying		Selling		Buying		Selling	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1993								
April	31.1818	31.3972	31.2305	31.4268	47.1143	49.6278	47.2255	49.7512
May	31.2989	31.3676	31.3283	31.3873	47.7327	49.3827	47.8469	49.5050
June	31.3283	31.4762	31.3480	31.4961	46.1894	48.6618	46.2963	48.7805
July	31.3578	31.3775	31.3725	31.3922	46.2428	47.3373	46.3499	47.4496
August	31.3650	31.3950	31.3700	31.4050	45.9075	47.4900	45.9400	47.5300
September	31.3625	31.3725	31.3725	31.3825	46.7125	48.5875	46.7600	49.1200
October	31.3675	31.3725	31.3725	31.3800	46.4550	48.2225	46.4975	48.2650
November	31.3650	31.3700	31.3700	31.3750	46.1425	46.7200	46.1650	46.7425
December	31.3675	31.3725	31.3725	31.3775	46.3800	47.2150	46.3925	47.2450
1994								
January	31.3675	31.3700	31.3725	31.3750	46.2675	47.1700	46.3050	47.1925
February	31.3675	31.3725	31.3675	31.3725	45.7800	47.1450	45.8200	47.1725
March	31.3675	31.3700	31.3725	31.3750	45.5050	47.1025	46.5350	47.1250
April	31.3675	31.3775	31.3725	31.3825	45.9375	47.4425	45.9775	47.4825
May	31.3675	31.3700	31.3725	31.3750	46.7375	47.5300	46.7775	47.5550
June	31.3675	31.3750	31.3725	31.3800	47.1800	48.7125	47.2025	48.7525

Month / Year	Deutsche Mark				Japanese Yen			
	Buying		Selling		Buying		Selling	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1993								
April	19.2678	19.9601	19.3050	20.0000	27.3224	28.4091	27.3973	28.4900
May	19.1571	19.8807	19.1939	19.9203	28.0112	29.1545	28.0899	29.2398
June	18.2815	19.7239	18.3150	19.7628	28.1690	29.9401	28.2486	30.0300
July	18.0180	18.5529	18.0505	18.5874	28.5714	29.4985	28.6533	29.5858
August	18.1150	18.8200	18.1175	18.8375	29.7800	30.7475	29.8025	30.7825
September	18.7250	19.6600	18.7350	19.6775	29.5025	30.1475	29.5375	30.1825
October	18.6000	19.6675	18.6150	19.6775	28.9870	29.7850	28.9025	29.8125
November	18.2750	18.6250	18.2850	18.6325	28.8225	29.4475	28.8525	29.4825
December	18.0800	18.5275	18.0825	18.5425	28.0175	29.0800	28.0475	29.1100
1994								
January	17.9025	18.1725	17.9150	18.1850	27.6750	28.7375	27.7050	28.7700
February	17.8100	18.3575	17.8175	18.3700	28.7900	30.7525	28.8225	30.7875
March	18.2025	18.8275	18.2100	18.8375	29.4125	30.5000	29.4450	30.5350
April	18.2900	18.8575	18.2975	18.8675	29.8600	30.9475	29.8925	30.9625
May	19.1450	18.7050	19.1600	18.7175	31.0825	29.9600	31.1175	29.9925
June	18.7700	19.8900	18.7750	19.9000	29.7625	31.7000	29.7800	31.7225

See footnote for Statement 162

**STATEMENT 164 : INDICES OF REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (REER) AND
NOMINAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (NEER) OF
THE INDIAN RUPEE-BASED ON OFFICIAL EXCHANGE RATE**

(Base : 1985=100)

Year	Export Based Weights				Trade Based Weights			
	REER	Percentage Variation	NEER	Percentage Variation	REER	Percentage Variation	NEER	Percentage Variation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81	106.15	7.1	106.48	3.6	104.48	7.7	103.46	4.1
1981-82	105.74	-0.4	106.20	-0.3	104.48	-0.0	103.54	0.1
1982-83	102.09	-3.5	107.09	0.8	101.17	-3.2	104.75	1.2
1983-84	104.51	2.4	106.68	-0.4	104.24	3.0	105.27	0.5
1984-85	100.44	-3.9	101.77	-4.6	100.86	-3.2	101.47	-3.6
1985-86	97.85	-2.6	98.52	-3.2	98.27	-2.6	98.50	-2.9
1986-87	90.12	-7.9	85.77	-12.9	90.24	-8.2	85.85	-12.8
1987-88	85.39	-5.2	81.20	-5.3	85.36	-5.4	81.16	-5.5
1988-89	80.26	-6.0	75.25	-7.3	80.41	-5.8	75.57	-6.9
1989-90	77.34	-3.6	71.60	-4.9	78.44	-2.4	72.16	-4.5
1990-91	73.33	-5.2	66.19	-7.6	75.58	-3.6	67.20	-6.9
1991-92	61.36	-16.3	51.12	-22.8	64.20	-15.1	52.51	-21.9
1992-93*	61.74	0.6	47.64	-6.8	65.92	2.7	49.79	-5.2

Note: 1. 36 Country bilateral weights
2. Depreciations are shown with (-) sign
* For the period April 1992 to February 1993.

**STATEMENT 165 : INDICES OF REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (REER) AND NOMINAL
EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (NEER) OF THE INDIAN RUPEE-BASED
ON FEDAI INDICATIVE RATES**

(Base : 1985=100)

Year / Month	Export Based Weights				Trade Based Weights			
	REER	Percentage Variation	NEER	Percentage Variation	REER	Percentage Variation	NEER	Percentage Variation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1992-93	54.42		42.30		57.08		43.46	
1993-94	58.96	8.3	43.50	2.8	61.44	7.6	44.71	2.9
January '93	57.16	0.1	44.12	0.8	59.25	0.3	45.18	0.9
February '93	54.76	-4.2	42.16	-4.4	56.89	-4.0	43.24	-4.3
March '93	56.98	4.1	43.85	4.0	59.15	4.0	44.94	3.9
April '93 *	55.81	-2.1	42.86	-2.3	57.95	-2.0	43.93	-2.2
May '93 *	55.92	0.2	42.78	-0.2	58.14	0.3	43.89	-0.1
June '93 *	56.60	1.2	42.88	0.2	58.99	1.5	44.09	0.5
July '93 *	57.87	2.2	43.52	1.5	60.34	2.3	44.77	1.5
August '93 *	58.42	1.0	43.32	-0.5	61.02	1.1	44.63	-0.3
September '93 *	58.79	0.6	42.94	-0.9	61.33	0.5	44.18	-1.0
October '93 *	60.25	2.5	43.30	0.9	62.84	2.5	44.54	0.8
November '93 *	60.77	0.9	43.83	1.2	63.39	0.9	45.06	1.2
December '93 *	61.03	0.4	44.05	0.5	63.55	0.2	45.20	0.3
January '94 *	61.40	0.6	44.45	0.9	63.94	0.6	45.67	1.0
February '94 *	61.22	-0.3	44.08	-0.8	63.86	-0.1	45.36	-0.7
March '94 *	60.82	-0.7	43.74	-0.8	63.46	-0.6	44.99	-0.8
April '94 *	62.15	2.2	43.67	-0.2	64.91	2.3	44.98	-0.0
May '94 *	62.45	0.5	43.38	-0.7	65.12	0.3	44.62	-0.8

Note: 1. 36 Country bilateral weights
2. Depreciations are shown with (-) sign
* Provisional

STATEMENT 166 : SWAP PREMIA
(Monthly Average)

Month	Inter-Bank		RBI	
	3-month	6-month	3-month	6-month
1	2	3	4	5
1993				
March	10.74	10.13	11.23	10.47
April	9.43	9.40	11.28	10.34
May	7.76	7.99	11.01	10.06
June	6.65	6.94	10.60	9.66
July	5.46	4.74	10.04	9.10
August	2.55	2.70	9.56	7.97
September	2.45	2.64	9.56	7.97
October	4.37	4.67	9.56	7.97
November	3.30	4.43	9.56	7.97
December	3.54	4.41	9.56	7.97
1994				
January	1.31	1.75	9.56	7.97
February	0.23	0.78	9.56	7.97
March	0.86	1.44	9.56	7.97
April	1.65	2.16	9.56	7.97
May	2.13	2.90	9.56	7.97
June	2.33	2.96	—	—

RBI discontinued quoting swap premia with effect from June 1, 1994.

STATEMENT 167 : NOTES AND COINS ISSUED

(Rs. crore)

Denomination	1980-81	1985-86	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Small Coins*	243	366	539	640	685	729	780
II. Rupee							
(a) Notes	207	238	360	348	335	..	..
(b) Coins**	141	308	547	583	616	..	..
Total (a+b)	348	546	908	931	950	..	..
III. Bank Notes							
(a) Rs. 2	299	650	681	804	883	942	720
(b) Rs. 5	634	1,303	1,482	1,739	1,810	2,400	2,022
(c) Rs. 10	2,097	2,536	2,996	3,515	3,785	5,202	4,285
(d) Rs. 20	1,090	1,784	2,613	3,100	2,952	2,743	2,340
(e) Rs. 50	2,206	4,310	9,459	12,553	14,812	17,719	22,577
(f) Rs. 100	7,406	15,018	21,208	23,778	24,570	32,266	32,663
(g) Rs. 500	—	—	230	1,257	2,177	1,854	4,910
Total (a to g)	13,732	25,601	38,668	46,746	50,989 ++	63,125 @	69,517

Note : Data are inclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

* Data are exclusive of anna-pie coins.

** Including Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee Silver Coin, World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Silver Coin and Independence Day Silver Jubilee Ten Rupee Coin.

++ Exclusive of figures from Trivandrum Office.

@ Exclusive of figures from Hyderabad, Kanpur and Thiruvananthapuram Offices.

STATEMENT 168 : NET ISSUE / WITHDRAWAL OF BANK NOTES – CENTRE-WISE

(End March 1993)

(Rs. lakh)

Centre	Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs.500
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ahmedabad	89.53	263.37	458.23	329.22	1,771.10	2,796.82	286.16
Bangalore	55.04	33.28	166.21	84.38	962.79	2,440.65	136.41
Bhubaneswar	37.11	143.11	368.97	291.17	1,355.62	2,418.30	238.03
Bombay	235.77	766.64	2,519.46	537.05	4,181.12	9,284.82	637.79
Byculla	19.51	16.97	-154.86	536.00	2,615.95	3,248.23	494.85
Calcutta	225.22	664.95	2,379.29	467.05	3,805.85	7,989.46	758.85
Guwahati	9.75	126.90	343.92	109.27	1,928.43	5,995.33	364.70
Hyderabad	-25.84	-164.60	-392.50	51.49	1,433.10	2,772.15	305.52
Jaipur	-61	-63.70	-296.25	-302.77	-694.65	-1,426.35	44.59
Kanpur	-154.92	-414.58	-1,472.17	-394.17	110.33	-6,929.65	272.72
Madras	-28.21	-108.96	-479.25	-121.29	-141.29	-3,010.01	183.60
Nagpur	131.61	602.05	1,474.02	1,109.56	4,990.64	8,154.21	599.57
New Delhi	111.57	-41.42	-789.21	-627.21	42.49	-1,811.24	496.09
Patna	-25.56	-27.12	-317.85	-86.63	-319.00	-344.53	79.68
Thiruvananthapuram	40.34	225.19	476.70	356.78	534.18	1,085.10	11.27
Total	720.31	2,022.08	4,284.71	2,339.90	22,576.66	32,663.29	4,909.83

Note : Figures with (-) sign are withdrawals.

STATEMENT 169 : CIRCULATION OF SMALL COINS

(Rs. lakh)

Year	50 paise	25 paise	20 paise	10 paise	5 paise	3 paise	2 paise	1 paise
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81	6.52	6.82	2	3.13	1.76	- 2	18	-
1985-86	35.59	8.83	9.43	4.05	83	-	1	1
1989-90	27.74	15.47	5.40	7.11	1.73	(.....)	- 4	(.....) *
1990-91	16.93	13.77	5.69	8.71	57	(.....)	- 5	(.....) *
1991-92	25.11	18.85	4.75	4.69	43	(.....)	- 9.67	(.....) *
1992-93	27.37	15.67	3.48	3.91	36	(.....)	3	(.....) *
1993-94	28.33	14.08	3.02	2.87	43	(.....)	- 1	(.....) *

Note : 1. Data are exclusive of the balances held in the Banking Department.

2. Anna-Pie coins are not included up to 1988-89, but are included in * i.e. figure is inclusive of uncurrent & withdrawn coins in all denominations.

3. Return is shown with (-) sign. other figures relate to absorption.

STATEMENT 170 : CIRCULATION OF SMALL COINS — METAL-WISE

(Rs. lakh)

Description	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Pure Nickel/Cupro Nickel							
Fifty Paise	652	3,559	-	1,693	-	-	-
Twenty Five Paise	682	883	-	1,377	-	-	-
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium-Bronze/Aluminium-Magnesium							
Twenty Paise	2	943	540	569	475	348	302
Ten Paise	313	405	-	-	-	-	-
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium-Magnesium							
Five Paise	176	83	173	57	43	36	43
Three Paise	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two Paise	18	1	-	-	-	-	-
One Paisa	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Bronze/Nickel-Brass							
Aluminium-Magnesium							
One Paisa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stainless Steel							
Fifty Paise	-	-	2,774	1,693	2,511	2,737	2,833
Twenty Five Paise	-	-	1,547	1,377	1,885	1,567	1,408
Ten Paise	-	-	711	871	469	391	287
Others@	-	-	- 4	- 5	- 967	3	- 1

Note: 1. Data are exclusive of the balances held in the Banking Department.

2. Return is shown with (-) sign. other figures relate to absorption.

@ Includes uncurrent and withdrawn coins in all denominations, viz; pure nickel coins, aluminium-bronze coins and aluminium-magnesium coins in denominations of 3,2,1 paise only.

STATEMENT 171 : CIRCULATION OF SMALL COINS—CENTRE-WISE

(Rs. thousands)

Centre	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Ahmedabad	14,820	41,080	16,205	33,555	14,028	20,634	22,235
2. Bangalore	24,221	24,744	36,126	24,765	22,502	55,169	40,397
3. Bhubaneswar	605	12,417	21,479	5,596	6,601	13,616	7,210
4. Bombay	31,186	105,395	83,937	55,156	58,373	56,881	58,226
5. Byculla	4,258	37,095	26,960	31,706	29,806	28,061	28,991
6. Calcutta	33,876	65,073	51,321	65,802	48,361	53,242	58,872
7. Guwahati	—	13,856	16,075	11,973	12,927	13,057	10,361
8. Hyderabad	11,164	50,149	3,712	6,365	25,858	22,462	10,841
9. Jaipur	2,580	23,829	10,180	4,620	3,582	6,649	3,226
10. Kanpur	6,192	18,713	14,261	6,997	9,871	8,279	9,169
11. Madras	21,012	42,689	36,265	26,247	25,126	24,149	33,508
12. Nagpur	12,366	40,726	9,747	35,456	31,871	21,251	15,598
13. New Delhi	18,014	74,250	188,702	125,493	130,334	157,683	161,447
14. Patna	3,773	21,726	27,922	10,540	9,031	10,610	7,167
15. Thiruvananthapuram	—	15,868	31,286	11,869	13,349	16,444	19,974
TOTAL	184,067	587,610	574,178	456,140	441,620	508,187	487,222

Note: 1. Data are exclusive of the balances held in Banking Department.

2. Anna-pie coins are not included upto 1988-89. They are, however, included from 1989-90 onwards.

3. All figures relate to absorption.

STATEMENT 172 : NOTE FORGERIES

Year (Jan.-Dec.)	Number of pieces								Total	
	Rs.500	Rs.100	Rs.50	Rs.20	Rs.10	Rs.5	Rs.2	Re.1	Number	Value(Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1980	—	10,338	1,047	2,718	4,045	67	4,025	21	22,261	11,89,366
1985	—	16,213	2,043	13,109	514	20	267	1	32,137	19,91,345
1988	—	3,045	1,962	6,797	6,457	11	2,837	28	21,137	6,08,867
1989	—	1,056	1,838	3,666	5,557	11	58	35	12,221	3,26,596
1990	—	1,545	4,042	2,216	5,195	3	991	—	13,992	4,54,867
1990-91	—	1,817	4,047	584	6,570	3	988	—	14,009	4,63,421
1991-92	4	22,206	37	113	12,601	15	9,632	5	44,613	23,72,064
1992-93	20	3,685	35	49	7,086	1	12	1	10,889	4,52,120
1993-94P	87	2,916	49	20	6,873	1	2	4	9,952	4,06,693

Note: 1. Data have been compiled from the information (Monthly Review) received upto January 1994 from the National Crime Records Bureau, New Delhi and thereafter provisional figures compiled from monthly statement of forged notes received from the Issue Department of all RBI offices.

2. From the year 1990-91 data are on April-March basis.

P Provisional.

Source: 1. National Crime Records Bureau.
2. Central Bureau of Investigation.

STATEMENT 173 : LOST, DESTROYED AND MUTILATED NOTES, 1993-94(Number in thousands:
Amount in Rs. thousands)

Item	Claims received			Claims approved			
	No. of claims	No. of pieces	Amount of claims	No. of claims	No. of pieces	Amount of claims*	Amount paid*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Reserve Bank of India Offices#							
1. Lost or wholly destroyed notes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Half notes@	2.9	42.5	1,911.4	2.9	42.5	1,146.3	955.7
3. Mutilated notes	201.8	29,281.6	2,70,138.0	190.6	29,055.7	3,09,866.4	3,06,317.2
i. Reserve Bank Notes (Rs.2 to Rs.500)	192.1	24,762.4	2,65,557.2	181.4	24,581.2	3,05,264.0	3,01,704.0
ii. Government of India one rupee notes	9.7	4,519.2	4,580.8	9.2	4,474.5	4,602.4	4,613.2
Currency Chest Branches of State Bank of India and Associates+							
1. Lost or wholly destroyed notes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Half notes @	0.1	2.7	117.4	0.1	9.3	98.0	238.8
3. Mutilated notes	450.2	14,100.8	3,36,835.9	91.1	14,764.7	3,20,200.1	3,16,476.2
i. Reserve Bank Notes (Rs.2 to Rs.500)	340.2	12,848.6	3,35,582.1	84.6	13,467.0	3,18,948.8	3,15,518.3
ii. Government of India one rupee notes	110.0	1,252.2	1,253.8	6.5	1,297.7	1,251.3	957.9
Currency Chest Branches of Other Public Sector Banks+							
1. Lost or wholly destroyed notes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Half notes @	—	1.8	63.4	—	4.2	52.8	98.1
3. Mutilated notes	3.8	18,447.1	6,03,945.2	3.9	17,184.6	4,57,917.7	4,58,173.7
i. Reserve Bank Notes (Rs.2 to Rs.500)	3.0	17,473.1	6,02,971.2	3.1	16,426.7	4,56,964.1	4,57,253.6
ii. Government of India one rupee notes	0.8	974.0	974.0	0.8	757.9	953.6	920.1

Note : 1. From June 1985 currency chest branches of public sector banks have been granted power to accept all types of mutilated notes also from public and pay exchange value under the RBI (Note Refund) Rules.

2. Amount paid include half value paid in respect of some offices.

3. No. of claims are the combination of RBI notes and Government of India Re. 1 notes in respect of some offices.

4. Payments made on half value of notes relate to denomination of Rs. 10 and above.

@ Data relate to Bombay, Calcutta, Guwahati, Jaipur, Kanpur and Madras offices.

Excluding Ahmedabad office.

+ Excluding Ahmedabad and Calcutta offices.

* Includes amount approved/paid during the year in respect of claims received/approved in previous year.

STATEMENT 174 : CURRENCY CHESTS/REPOSITORIES AND SMALL COIN DEPOTS
(As on March 31, 1994.)

(Numbers)

State/Union Territory	Currency chests					Repositories			Small coin depots				
	RBI/ Treasuries/ Sub- Treasuries	SBI & Asso- ciates	Nation- alised Banks	Private Sector Banks	Total	SBI & Asso- ciates	Nation- alised Banks	Total	RBI/ Treasuries/ Sub- Treasuries	SBI & Asso- ciates	Nation- alised Banks	Private Sector Banks	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Andhra Pradesh	67	311	41	—	419	17	—	17	1	267	57	—	325
2. Arunachal Pradesh	1	16	—	—	17	1	—	1	—	14	—	—	14
3. Assam	4	45	20	—	69	2	—	2	1	41	14	—	56
4. Bihar	1	107	54	—	162	7	—	7	1	109	12	—	122
5. Gujarat	34	213	55	—	302	22	2	24	1	220	57	—	278
6. Haryana	3	84	22	—	109	10	—	10	—	83	14	—	97
7. Himachal Pradesh	3	39	12	—	54	10	—	10	—	34	12	—	46
8. Jammu & Kashmir	—	19	9 *	—	28	1	—	1	—	19	10 *	—	29
9. Karnataka	10	203	41	1	255	16	—	16	1	197	32	1	231
10. Kerala	8	174	25	5	212	6	—	6	1	175	34	4	214
11. Madhya Pradesh	58	240	49	—	347	27	—	27	—	205	30	—	235
12. Maharashtra	34	267	63	—	364	88	2	90	3	253	40	—	296
13. Manipur	5	4	2	—	11	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
14. Meghalaya	—	7	2	—	9	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	10
15. Mizoram	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7
16. Nagaland	3	17	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	10
17. Orissa	2	84	23	—	109	7	—	7	1	92	15	—	108
18. Punjab	—	95	30	—	125	37	—	37	—	121	33	—	154
19. Rajasthan	2	260	25	1	288	26	—	26	1	211	18	1	231
20. Sikkim	—	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2
21. Tamil Nadu	93	201	63	1	358	41	—	41	10	188	62	1	261
22. Tripura	—	3	10	—	13	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	4
23. Uttar Pradesh	116	315	89	—	520	79	1	80	11	278	70	—	359
24. West Bengal	1	96	61	—	158	39	1	40	1	70	8	—	79
25. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
26. Chandigarh	2	4	10	—	16	9	—	9	1	7	5	—	13
27. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. Delhi	2	25	27 @	—	54	47	—	47	1	33	28 @	—	62
29. Goa, Daman & Diu	—	12	2	—	14	2	—	2	—	9	—	—	9
30. Lakshadweep	5	—	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry	—	3	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	3
Total	455	2,857	739	8	4,059	494	6	500	35	2,666	554	7	3,262

* Includes 4 currency chests and 4 small coin depots with Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd.

@ Includes 1 currency chest and 1 small coin depot with Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 175 : MINTAGE OF RUPEE AND SMALL COINS

(Rs. lakh)

Year	Five Rupee Coins					Two Rupee Coins				
	Bombay	Alipore	Hyderabad	Noida	Total	Bombay	Alipore	Hyderabad	Noida	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1980-81 \$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985-86	14.61	-	5.08	-	19.69	-	-	-	-	-
1988-89	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
1989-90	17.52	-	2.88	-	20.40	-	-	-	-	-
1990-91	33	-	8	-	41	9.75	9.06	3.76	-	22.57
1991-92	-	-	-	-	-	3.20	12.02	94	-	16.16
1992-93	2.50	2.45	-	-	4.95	12.68	6.66	18.11	-	37.45
1993-94	48.24	71.40	12.76	-	132.40	19.50	16.68	19.16	-	55.34

Year	One Rupee Coins					Small Coins				
	Bombay	Alipore	Hyderabad	Noida *	Total	Bombay	Alipore	Hyderabad	Noida *	Total
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1980-81 \$	8.48	5.28	-	-	13.76	99	1.23	2.46	-	4.68
1985-86	15.44	25.16	2.15	-	42.75	20.79	12.30	10.94	-	44.03
1988-89	24.10	20.56	2.73	7	47.46	18.42	17.54	12.22	12.61	60.79
1989-90	25.00	23.21	8.57	8.68	65.46	13.88	12.50	7.65	19.00	53.03
1990-91	11.69	11.48	7.38	2.41	32.96	4.21	6.31	4.17	13.63	28.32
1991-92	20.08	11.24	11.89	3.80	47.01	5.29	5.33	5.13	14.04	29.79
1992-93	12.30	17.81	4.40	48	34.99	3.01	6.36	2.84	16.53	28.74
1993-94	10.79	8.18	10.37	16.57	45.91	13	1.23	41	5.79	7.56

Note: 1. Mintage of Two Rupee Coins which commenced from November 1982 was discontinued from January 1984, but again mintage commenced from October 1990 and was issued to the public from December 24, 1990.

\$ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement' 100 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

* Mintage of Stainless Steel coins at Noida Mint commenced from July 1, 1988.

STATEMENT 176 : MINTAGE OF SMALL COINS, 1993-94

(Rs. thousands)

Denomination	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Noida	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
50 Paise	—	—	3,540	30,690	34,230
25 Paise	1,110	—	1,900	27,200	30,210
20 Paise	—	—	—	—	—
10 Paise	209	2,562	5,425	—	8,196
5 Paise	—	1,520	1,440	—	2,960
3 Paise	—	—	—	—	—
2 Paise	—	—	—	—	—
1 Paisa	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1,319	4,082	12,305	57,890	75,596

STATEMENT 177 : ASSAYING AND REFINING OF GOLD AND SILVER

(Kilograms)

Year	Gold				Silver			
	Melting and assaying at			Refining at	Melting and assaying at			Refining at
	Bombay	Alipore	Hyderabad	Bombay	Bombay	Alipore	Hyderabad	Hyderabad
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81	—	1,031	—	14,928	18,967	—	—	—
1985-86	—	1,412	—	18,200	9,995	—	—	—
1989-90	—	1,373	—	29,687	116,79	926	—	—
1990-91	—	902	—	23,973	5,177	5,113	—	—
1991-92	—	839	—	15,837	118,237	3,154	—	—
1992-93	10,083	516	—	4,686	127,443	3,749	443	12
1993-94	25,008	..	3,684 *	2,975	260	..	—	7

- Note:*
- Refining of gold/silver is not done at Alipore, Calcutta mint. In respect of silver, figure relating to refining at Bombay mint is nil. The figures relating to melting, assaying and refining of gold and silver at Noida Mint, Uttar Pradesh are nil. The figures relating to silver melting and assaying at Silver Refinery Cell, Calcutta are 1,748Kgs..2484Kgs. for 1980-81,1985-86,respectively, and 'nil' for 1987-88, 1988-89 and 1991-92.
 - Figures are inclusive of confiscated gold/silver received from Customs, Central Excise Department and State Governments.
- * All the Gold lots numbering to 3776 tendered by RBI have been melted under Gold Bond Scheme 1993-98.
Also See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: India Government Mints.

STATEMENT 178 : COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1993-94

Denomination/Theme	Gross Weight (in grams)	Composition (proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
1	2	3	4	5	6
Silver Coins					
Rs.100-'International Youth Year'-1985*	35.00	50% Silver, 40% copper, 5% nickel and 5% zinc	44 Milli- meters	200 serrations	circular
Rs.100-'Smt. Indira Gandhi'-1985	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.100-'Fisheries'-1987	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.100-'Small Farmers'-1987	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.100-'Jawaharlal Nehru Coins'-1988	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.100-'IXth Asian Games Delhi'-1982*	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.100-'National Integration'-1982	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.100-'RBI Golden Jubilee' 1935-85	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.100-'International Year of Child'-1983*	29.16	0.925 fine sterling silver	"	"	"
Rs.100-'International Year of Child'-1983*	58.32	"	"	"	"
Rs.100-'Quit India Movement 1942-92'	35.00	50% Silver, 40% copper, 5% nickel and 5% zinc	"	—	—
Rs.50 -'Quit India Movement 1942-92'	30.00	75% Copper, 25% Nickel	39 "	—	—
Aluminium Bronze Coins					
20p-'World Food & Agricultural Organisation'	4.50	92% Copper, 6% aluminium and 2% nickel	22 "	112 serrations	round
20p-1982	4.50	"	"	114 serrations	"
10p-1982	4.25	"	23 "	Plain	scalloped
20p-Mahatma Gandhi Centenary	4.50	"	22 "	112 serrations	round
Cupro-nickel coins					
Rs.20-Smt. Indira Gandhi-1985	25.00	75% copper and 25% nickel	39 milli- meters	180 serrations	circular
Rs.20-'Fisheries'-1987	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.20-'Small Farmers'-1987	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.20-'Jawaharlal Nehru'-1988	"	"	"	200 serrations	"
Rs.10-'IXth Asian Games Delhi'-1982	"	"	"	180 serrations	"
Rs.10-'National Integration'-1982*	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.10-'International Youth Year'-1985	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.10-'RBI Golden Jubilee'-1935-85	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.10-'Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference'-1991	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.10-'89th Inter Parliamentary Union Conference'-1993	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.10 -'Quit India Movement' 1942-92	12.50	"	31 "	—	—
Rs.5-'Smt. Indira Gandhi'-1985	"	"	"	150 serrations	circular
Rs.5-'Jawaharlal Nehru Coin'-1988	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.5-'Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference'-1991	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.5-'India Tourism Year'-1991	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.5-'89th Inter Parliamentary Union Conference'-1993	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.5-	9.00	"	23 "	100 serrations Security edges	"
RS.2-'IXth Asian Games Delhi'-1982	8.00	"	28 "	150 serrations	(octagon)
Rs.2-'National Integration'-1982	8.00	"	"	"	circular
Rs.2-'RBI Golden Jubilee'-1985	12.50	"	31 "	"	"
Rs.2-1990	8.00	"	28 milli- meters	200 serrations	"
Rs.2-'India Tourism Year'-1991	8.00	"	"	"	"
Rs.2-'National Integration'	6.00	"	26 "	"	11 side
Rs.2-'Small Family Happy Family 1993 Issue'	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.2-'World Population Day'	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.2-'Bio-Diversity - World Food Day'	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.2-'Land Vital Resource Coins'	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.1-'National Integration'-1982	8.00	"	28 "	200 serrations	round

STATEMENT 178 : COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1993-94 (Concl'd.)

Denomination/Theme	Gross Weight (in grams)	Composition (proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.1-'National Integration'-1982	6.00	"	26 "	"	circular (septagon)
Rs.1-'International Youth Year'-1985	6.00	"	"	204 serrations	circular
Rs.1-'Small Farmers'-1987	6.00	"	"	"	"
Rs.1-'Rainfed Farming'-1988	6.00	75% copper and 25% nickel	26 milli- meters	204 serrations	circular
Rs.1-'Jawaharlal Nehru Coins'-1988	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.1-'Food & Environment'-1989	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.1-'Care for Girl Child National Integration'-1990	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.1-'Food for the future'-1991	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.1-'Integrated Child Development Services'-1991	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.1-'Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar'-1991	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.1-'India Tourism Year'-1991	"	"	"	without security edging	"
				204 serrations	"
Rs.1-'Parliamentary Conference'-1991	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.1-'Food & Nutrition'-1992	"	"	"	"	outer shape circular & inner shape heptagonal
Rs.1-'Rajiv Gandhi'	"	"	"	"	circular
Rs.1 -'89th Inter Parliamentary Union Conference'	"	"	"	"	"
Rs.1 -'Quit India Movement 1942-92'	"	"	"	"	"
50p	5.00	"	24 milli- meters	150 serrations	Round Coin
50p without security edging	"	"	"	205 serrations	"
50p-'National Integration'-1982	"	"	"	"	circular
50p-RBI Golden Jubilee'-1935-85	"	"	"	"	Round Coin
50p-Smt. Indira Gandhi'-1985	"	"	"	"	"
50p-Fisheries'-1987	"	"	"	"	circular
25p-'National Integration'-1982	2.50	"	19 milli- meters	100 serrations	Round Coin
25p-IXth Asian Games Delhi'-1982	"	"	"	"	"
25p-Forestry for Development'-1985	"	"	"	"	circular
Stainless Steel Coins					
50p-1988	3.79	82% iron and 18% chromium	22 milli- meters	"	"
25p-1988	2.83	"	19 milli- meters	"	"
10p-1988	2.00	"	16 milli- meters	"	circular
Aluminium Magnesium Coins					
20p-1983	2.20	3.5 to 4% magnesium and remainder aluminium	26 milli- meters across corners 24.5 milli- meters across flat	100 serrations	Hexagonal
20p-Fisheries'-1983	2.20	"	"	"	"
10p-'World Food Day'-1982	1.75	"	23 milli- meters across scallops	8 scallops	scalloped
10p-IXth Asian Games Delhi'-1982	2.30	"	26 milli- meters across scallops	12	"
10p (reduced size)-1983	1.75	"	23 "	8	"

* Issued in uncirculated sets by India Government Mint, Bombay.

STATEMENT 179 : MINTAGE OF COMMEMORATIVE COINS
(For General Circulation)

(No. in thousands)

Year/Denomination and theme of issue	Bombay Mint		Alipore Mint		Hyderabad Mint		Noida Mint@		Total	
	No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued	No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued	No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued	No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued	No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1980-81										
25p. 'Rural Woman's Advancement'- 1980	12,319	10,511	—	—	16,808	..	—	—	29,127	10,511
10p. 'Rural Woman's Advancement'- 1980	30,222	28,467	—	—	21,937	..	—	—	52,159	28,467
5p. 'Rural Woman's Advancement'- 1980	—	—	—	—	13	..	—	—	13	—
1985-86										
5 Rupee-'Indira Gandhi'-1985	29,222	27,438	—	—	10,174	..	—	—	39,396	27,438
1 Rupee-'International Youth Year'-1985	—	—	2,037	2,037	5	..	—	—	2,042	2,037
50p. 'Indira Gandhi'-1985	60,020	59,980	3,350	3,350	20,428	..	—	—	83,798	63,330
50p. 'RBI Golden Jubilee'- 1935-1985	—	—	1,223	1,223	22,412	..	—	—	23,635	1,223
25p. 'Forestry'-1985	—	—	1,543	1,543	6,296	..	—	—	7,839	1,543
1989-90										
5 Rupee 'Jawaharlal Nehru Centenary'	—	—	—	—	5,754	5,625	—	—	5,754	5,625
1 Rupee 'Jawaharlal Nehru Centenary'	—	—	13,143	7,758	18,933	18,923	—	—	32,076	26,681
1 Rupee 'Rainfed Farming'-1988	—	—	6,200	8,100	—	—	—	—	6,200	8,100
1990-91										
5 Rupee 'Jawaharlal Nehru Centenary'	656	7,200	—	—	161	290	—	—	817	7,490
2 Rupee 'National Integration'	51,133	48,000	45,320	1,750	—	—	—	—	96,453	49,750
1 Rupee 'Food for the Future'	—	—	4,402	2,702	—	—	—	—	4,402	2,702
1 Rupee 'Care for Girl Child'	17,748	13,895	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,748	13,895
1 Rupee 'Food and Environment'	255	3,812	—	—	—	—	—	—	255	3,812
1 Rupee 15 years of 'Integrated Child Development Services'	31,878	6,250	—	—	—	—	5,153	4,350	37,031	10,600
1 Rupee 'Jawaharlal Nehru Centenary'	—	5,185	—	385	—	—	—	—	—	5,570
1991-92										
5 Rupee 'Jawaharlal Nehru Centenary'	—	10,404	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,404
2 Rupee 'National Integration'	16,011	3,524	60,100	81,900	—	—	—	—	76,111	85,424
1 Rupee 'Integrated Child Development Services'	27,388	53,015	—	—	11,810	11,810	—	—	39,198	64,825
1 Rupee 'SAARC'	—	3,853	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,853
1 Rupee 'Dr. Ambedkar'	48,318	48,318	—	—	11,785	11,785	—	—	60,103	60,103
1 Rupee 'Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference'	25,175	18,825	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,175	18,825
1 Rupee 'Tourism'	33	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	33
1 Rupee 'Food for the Future'	—	—	100	1,800	8,638	8,638	—	—	8,738	10,438
25p. 'DOC'	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
1992-93										
2 Rupee 'National Integration'	82,768	50,750	33,300	23,885	90,545	93,958	—	—	206,613	168,593
1 Rupee 'World Food Day'	—	—	61,505	28,703	—	—	—	—	61,505	28,703
1 Rupee 'Food for the Future'	—	—	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	300
1 Rupee 'Rajiv Gandhi'	95,602	87,057	—	—	14,708	14,708	—	—	110,310	101,765
1 Rupee 'India Tourism Year'	15,475	15,475	—	—	6,228	6,228	—	—	21,703	21,703
1 Rupee 'Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference'	3,923	10,273	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,923	10,273
1 Rupee 'Quit India Movement'	10,475	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,475	—
1993-94										
2 Rupee 'National Integration'	29,520	75,600	—	—	81,225	81,050	—	—	110,745	156,650
2 Rupee 'Small Family Happy Family'	26,714	26,714	—	—	5,937	5,937	—	—	32,651	32,651
2 Rupee 'Bio Diversity'	40,464	40,464	—	—	8,607	8,607	—	—	49,071	49,071
1 Rupee 'Inter Parliamentary Union Conference'	10,795	10,795	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,795	10,795
1 Rupee 'Quit India Movement'	11,960	22,435	5,397	5,048	10,510	10,510	—	—	27,867	37,993
1 Rupee 'Rajiv Gandhi'	—	8,545	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,545
1 Rupee 'Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Centenary'	—	—	—	—	7,853	7,853	—	—	7,853	7,853

Note : No. of coins issued is more than the number of coins minted during some years as coins were also issued from the existing stock at the beginning of the year.

@ Mintage of stainless steel coins at Noida Mint (Uttar Pradesh) commenced from July 1, 1988.

NOTES ON THE STATEMENTS*

Statement 9

Administrative departments comprise all governmental agencies whether Central, State or Local.

Departmental enterprises are unincorporated enterprises. These comprise posts, telecommunications, railways, irrigation and multipurpose river schemes, electricity schemes, port trusts, road transport undertakings, etc.

Non-departmental enterprises comprise government companies and statutory corporations.

Statement 18

Data include information in respect of University employment information and guidance bureau also.

Number of registrations represents the total number of job seekers who got their particulars registered for employment assistance at the various employment exchanges during the year.

Placements represent the number of registrants who are known to have secured employment during the year through sponsoring by the employment exchanges. Only those applicants in respect of whom adequate proof of having been placed in the employment is available, are accounted for.

Number of persons on live register represents the cumulative number of applicants who remain on the registers of employment exchanges as needing employment assistance at the end of the year.

* Please refer to 'Notes on the Statements' in Volume II of the Report for 1992-93 for changes/revisions prior to 1980-81.

Statement 33

The demand and time components of savings deposits with scheduled commercial banks included in demand and time deposits in this Statement have undergone changes over the years.

Data from February 1981 onwards are as reported by banks after classifying the demand and time components as per RBI guidelines.

Statement 39

Advances are made under various Subsections of 21, 22 and 24 of the NABARD Act, 1981. Details of the interest rates under different categories of financing according to purpose are given below :

(i) *Seasonal agricultural operations*: With effect from March 1, 1988 the rate of interest in relation to the availment of refinance by State Co-operative Banks as a percentage of outstanding at Central Co-operative Bank's level against Primary Agricultural Co-operative Societies is as indicated below :

Percentage of average borrowings from the National Bank to the average outstandings at CCB level during the year	Rate of interest on refinance (Percent)
80 and above	5.00
60 and above but below 80	4.00
Below 60	3.00

(ii) *Conversion of short-term into medium term loans out of National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund* : At 3% below the Bank Rate upto February,

1988. With effect from March 1, 1988, the rate of interest shall be the same as ST (SAO), details of which are given in item No.1, depending on the CCB's own involvement.

(iii) *Medium-term loans for approved investment purposes* : At 3% below the Bank Rate.

(iv) *Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies*: With effect from the date of establishment of the National Bank, i.e., July 12, 1982, the Reserve Bank of India does not grant loans and advances to State Co-operative Banks, except (a) for the purpose for general banking business against the pledge of Government and other approved securities under Section 17(4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and (b) on behalf of Urban Co-operative Banks under Section 17(2)(bb)(4)(c) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

In terms of Government of India's notification No.10(45)/82- AC(5) dated July 6, 1982, loans and advances which the RBI granted to State Co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks under Section 17 (except sub-clause(a) of Clause(4)) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and outstanding as on July 11, 1982 would be deemed to be loans and advances granted by National Bank under Section 21 of the NABARD Act, 1981.

Though no new investment is now made by the Reserve Bank of India in the ordinary debentures of Land Development Banks, the investments made by the Bank in the past from out of the general resources of the Bank have not been transferred to the National Bank and those investments continue to be held by the Bank. However, the investments made by the Bank, before setting up of National Bank, in the rural debentures of Land Development Banks have been transferred to the National Bank, as those investments formed part of the assets of the then NAC(LTO)Fund.

Statement 40

	(Rs.crore)		
Balance as on	N.R.C. (L.T.O.) Fund#	N.R.C. (Stab.) Fund#	N.I.C. (L.T.O.) Fund
July 4, 1980	920	290	1,355
Aug.14, 1981	1,025	365	1,625
Sept.10, 1982	(Transferred to NABARD)		1,915
July 1, 1983			2,230
July 6, 1984			2,545
July 5, 1985			2,895
July 4, 1986			3,295
July 3, 1987			3,725
July 1, 1988			4,175
July 1, 1989			4,625
July 1, 1990			5,150
July 5, 1991			5,675
July 1, 1992 @			5,675
July 2, 1993			5,676
July 1, 1994			5,677

National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Rural Credit (LTO) Fund were earlier designated as National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (LTO) Fund, respectively, and were maintained by the Reserve Bank of India prior to the formation of NABARD on July 12, 1982.

@ Refer to 'Notes on the Statements' for Statement 41.

For details about earlier periods, reference may be made to the footnote given on page S 864 of the September 1991 issue of the RBI Bulletin.

Statement 41

The item 'Outstanding' under Industrial Development Bank of India relates to long-term finance to IDBI from the NIC (LTO) Fund for purposes of purchase of or subscription to stocks, shares, bonds, debentures issued by IFCL, SFCs or any other notified financial institution or for purposes of any other business of IDBI.

Long-term finance to Export-Import Bank of India is given out of NIC(LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of the Exim Bank.

Long-term finance to Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India is given out of NIC(LTO)Fund for the purpose of any business of IRBI.

Long-term finance to National Housing Bank (NHB) is given out of National Housing Credit (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of NHB.

Long-term finance to Small Industries Development Bank of India (SIDBI) is given out of NIC(LTO) Fund for any of the eligible purposes stipulated in Section 46C(2) (c) of RBI Act, 1934.

As per the Union Budget for 1992-93 it has been decided to discontinue the practice of appropriating amounts from the Reserve Bank for advancing loans to industrial and agricultural financial institutions, before transferring the surplus profits of the Bank to the Government of India. Therefore, no allocation was made to IDBI, EXIM Bank, IRBI, SIDBI out of the NIC(LTO)Fund and to NHB out of the NHC(LTO)Fund for 1992-93. For 1993-94, the Bank has contributed Rs. one crore each to the NIC(LTO)Fund and NHC(LTO)Fund.

Statements 44 and 46

Investments in other approved securities include investments in the (a) Securities of State associated bodies such as Electricity Boards and Housing Boards if the principal and interest on these securities are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments, (b) Municipal Corporation Bonds issued in any presidency town, (c) Debentures of Land Development Banks if the principal and interest thereon are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State governments and (d) Shares of Regional Rural Banks. These are treated as approved securities under Section 5(a) of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

For details in respect of other items, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes on Current Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October, 1978.

Statements 52,53 and 54

Ownership holding referred to in the Statement relating to Primary Agricultural Credit Societies (PACs) means the total land holding of cultivator and not that part of a holding which is actually under cultivation or that which has been charged or mortgaged to the Society. Similarly, in the case of SLDBs and PLDBs, ownership holding refers to the total land holding of the concerned cultivator and not that part of holding which is actually mortgaged to the Primary/State Land Development Banks.

Agricultural labourers refer to those having a homestead and earning 50 per cent or more of their income from activities connected with agriculture including animal husbandry such as, dairy and poultry. These also include other categories of members, e.g.artisans, traders, etc.

Statement 57

The data cover the number and amount of cheques, drafts, bills, interest warrants, payment orders, etc., which pass through the clearing houses, including the documents returned unpaid. Data do not cover cheques cashed over the counter, outstation cheques collected directly without passing through the clearing houses and transfer transactions.

Figures in the columns under 'Other Centres' and 'Total' are not strictly comparable as the number of centres included under 'Other Centres' varies from time to time consequent upon the opening of new centres, etc.

Statement 59

This is in continuation of notes 1 to 15 given in Statement 59.

- (16) Revised to 15.00 per cent with effect from May 18, 1984.
- (17) The ceiling rate of interest on convertible debentures of non-FERA and non-MRTP companies was raised from 13.50 per cent to 15.00 per cent with effect from March 18, 1985.
- (18) Relate to cumulative convertible preference shares.
- (19) Relate to bonds of public sector undertaking in the telecommunication and power sectors till September, 1986.
- (20) The Government have removed the ceiling on interest rates on debentures and public sector bonds other than tax-free bonds of the public sector with effect from August 5, 1991. The maximum interest rate on company deposits was raised to 15.00 per cent with effect from January 10, 1992; the rate was, however, reduced to 14.00 per cent with effect from December 10, 1993. The interest rate for tax-free bonds revised to 10.50 per cent with effect from November 25, 1992.
- (21) Effective October 10, 1990 a new category of deposits of 3 years and above was introduced. Effective October 9, 1991, deposit rate for maturity of one to three years was 12.00 per cent and for maturity of 3 years and above the rate was 13.00 per cent.
- (22) Small Industries Development Bank of India (SIDBI) commenced operations from April 2, 1990. Minimum and maximum lending rates charged by SIDBI to SFCs for on-lending to SSI borrowers prior to August 1, 1990 were in the range of 6.50 - 11.50 per cent which were revised to 6.50 - 12.50 effective August 1, 1990. Minimum and maximum lending rates charged by SIDBI to SFCs for on-lending to SSI borrowers effective August 27, 1991 were in the range of 7.00 - 15.50 per cent and these were revised to 8.50 - 17.00 per cent (effective October 9, 1991). The lending rate of direct finance during 1992-93 by SIDBI was 18.00 - 20.00 per cent, and refinance 8.50 - 17.00 per cent per annum.
- (23) Effective April 22, 1992, the deposit rates for maturity of 46 days to 3 years and above would be a single prescription of 'not exceeding 13.00 per cent per annum'. The ceiling was subsequently lowered to 12.00 per cent from October 9, 1992 and further to 11.00 per cent from March 1, 1993. It was further lowered to 10.00 per cent effective September 2, 1993.
- (24) Yield has been calculated taking into account preferential offer made to the existing unit holders under Unit Scheme 1964 in July 1992 at 25.00 per cent discount price (i.e. Rs. 11.20 per unit) and Rights offer in July 1993 at Rs. 12.80 per unit. Ordinary yield at July 1993 price of Rs. 16.00 per unit worked out to 16.25 per cent.
- (a) The Bank Rate was raised from 10.00 per cent to 11.00 per cent from July 4, 1991. It was further raised from 11.00 to 12.00 per cent from October 8, 1991.
- (b) (i) Effective January 8, 1993, a new auction scheme for 91-day Treasury Bills was introduced.
- (ii) A scheme for 182-day Treasury Bills was introduced initially on a monthly auction basis without any rediscounting facility with RBI. The first auction was held in November 1986. The given range of discount rates is that of accepted bids in auctions for 182-day

Treasury Bills. These auctions are being held on a fortnightly basis since July 13, 1988 and RBI has provided refinance limits against the collateral of 182-day Treasury Bills to the DFHI. From April 16, 1992, no fresh 182-day Treasury Bills were issued.

- (iii) A new instrument of 364-day Treasury Bills on a competitive auction basis was introduced with effect from April 1992, with features similar to 182-day Treasury Bills. The rate given is the implicit yield rate at the cut-off prices decided in the auctions.

(c-1) Demand Loan Rate

- (i) Scheduled Commercial Banks

The rate reduced from 19.50 per cent effective March 1, 1993 to 17.50 per cent effective September 2, 1993.

- (ii) Co-operative Banks

With effect from July 1, 1980, the rates charged on demand loans to co-operative banks are same as those applicable to general categories of borrowers for similar advances.

(c-2) Call Money Rates

- (i) The call money rates are the weighted arithmetic averages of the rates at which money is accepted and reported by selected scheduled commercial banks at Bombay, Calcutta and Madras, the weights being proportional to the amounts accepted during the period by the respective banks. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are excluded.

- (ii) Effective May 1, 1989, the Indian Banks' Association (IBA) withdrew the ceiling on call money rate of 10.00 per cent per annum fixed in April 1980.

(c-3) Discount Rate

The discount rate was reduced to 16.00 per cent effective March 1, 1993 and further to 14.00 per cent effective September 9, 1993.

- (d) Deposit rates were based on Inter-Bank Agreement upto September 1964 and on the Reserve Bank's directives thereafter. These rates have been revised from time to time.

- (e) The interest rate differential between FCNR Account scheme and local deposits were gradually phased out in two stages (effective August 22, 1985 and February 10, 1986), since May 5, 1986 the interest rates on FCNR and local deposits for maturities of 1 to 3 years are uniform. However, deposits for over 3 years are not accepted under FCNR Scheme. Effective September 8, 1986 interest rates on FCNR deposits for maturities of 1 to 3 years were reduced. With effect from May 25, 1987, interest rates on FCNR deposits with maturities of six months to 3 years were revised upwards. Effective October 12, 1987, interest rates on FCNR deposits with maturities of 6 months and above upto 3 years were revised upwards; these rates were reduced effective November 30, 1987 and reduced further effective February 8, 1988. Interest rates on FCNR deposits with maturity of 6 months to 2 years only were raised from May 23, 1988. Effective July 13, 1988, interest rates on FCNR deposits with maturities of 6 months and above upto 3 years were revised upwards. Effective August 1, 1988, the FCNR Accounts Scheme has been extended to two more currencies viz., Deutsche Mark (DM) and Japanese Yen (Yen) in addition to Pound Sterling and U.S. Dollar. The rates of interest payable thereon have been constantly revised. Effective April 13, 1991, the interest rates on Non-Resident (External) Rupee (NRE) deposits with maturities of 3 years and above but less than five years and five years and above were raised by one percentage point. Accordingly, the maximum deposit rates for NRI deposits will be 14.00 per cent

as against 13.00 per cent hitherto. The latest revision was effected on March 27, 1992.

(f) Relates to Reserve Bank's prime lending rate, which regulates all interest rates for the various categories and classes of advances granted by the Bank; changed from 13.50 per cent to 16.50 per cent from September 13, 1979, to 18.50 per cent effective July 4, 1991, to 20.00 per cent effective October 9, 1991 and to 19.00 per cent effective March 2, 1992, to 18.00 per cent effective October 9, 1992, to 17.00 per cent effective March 1, 1993, to 16.00 per cent effective June 24, 1993, and to 15.00 per cent effective September 2, 1993.

(g) In the revised interest rates structure which became effective March 2, 1981, no general minimum lending rate was fixed but a broad framework of interest rates was provided with fixed rates on certain types of advances and ceiling rate on other types of advances. Wherever, ceiling rates were prescribed, the rates of interest fixed for the preceding advance would serve as floor rate for advances in that category. Effective September 22, 1990 a new Structure of lending rates of scheduled commercial banks linking interest rates to the size of the loan (for loans over Rs.2 lakhs) was introduced and, for food procurement, banks were advised to follow the same minimum rate as far as possible. These rates were further revised effective April 13, 1991 from 16.00 per cent (minimum) to 17.00 per cent (minimum) and effective July 4, 1991 to 18.50 per cent (minimum). Effective October 9, 1991, these rates were further revised to 20.00 per cent (minimum). These lending rates were exclusive of the interest tax. Effective March 2, 1992, interest rates (excluding interest tax) were reduced to 19.00 per cent (minimum), which were again reduced to 18.00 percent from October 9, 1992 and further to 17.00 per cent from March 1, 1993. Since March 1, 1994, lending rate for term loans for three years and above have been reduced by one percentage point to 14.00 per cent for term loans for three years and above and for all others 15.00 per cent.

(h) As a consequence of the change in the minimum lending rate for credit limits of over Rs.2 lakhs, the interest rates on export credit were also revised effective March 2, 1992.

Statement 87

The Government of India cancelled its credit guarantee scheme for small-scale industries as at the close of business on March 31, 1981. With a view to provide continuity of cover to advances previously covered by the cancelled scheme, the DICGC introduced its own guarantee scheme called Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee Scheme, 1981 with effect from April 1, 1981. As an agent of Government of India, the Corporation accepted claims under the cancelled Scheme till May 31, 1989.

All the claims received under Government's Scheme were finally settled by March 1992. (The statement hitherto furnished regarding claims received, disposed of and pending in respect of Government's Scheme has therefore been discontinued).

As on March 31, 1994, there were 308 credit institutions (344 as on March 31, 1993) participating in the Corporation's Scheme comprising 47 commercial banks, 150 Regional Rural Banks and 111 Co-operative banks. Their guaranteed advances to SSI sector coming under the priority sector amounted to Rs.15,502.66 crores as on March 31, 1993 as against Rs.19,161.92 crores as on March 31, 1992 registering a fall by 19.1 per cent.

Statement 93

Debt: Comprises (i) all borrowings from Government and semi-Government bodies. Financial Institutions other than banks and other institutional agencies, (ii) borrowings from banks against own debentures and other mortgages and (iii) other borrowings against own debentures, other mortgages, deferred payment liabilities and public and other deposits.

Equity: Comprises paid-up capital (ordinary, preference, deferred, etc. shares), forfeited shares and all reserves.

Current assets : Comprises (i) inventories, (ii) loans and advances and other debtor balances, (iii) book value of quoted investments, (iv) cash and bank balances and (v) advance of income-tax in excess of tax provision.

Current liabilities : Comprises (i) tax provision in excess of advance of income-tax and other current provisions, (ii) borrowings from banks other than those against own debentures and other mortgages, (iii) 'other borrowings' other than (a) those against own debentures, other mortgages, deferred payment liabilities and (b) public and other deposits and (iv) trade dues and other current liabilities.

Statements 105 to 109

The receipts and expenditure data presented in these Statements differ from those given in the Annual Financial Statement (AFS) of the budget document of the Central Government on account of reconciliation of data. The major differences are due to exclusion of certain items from the AFS data. These items are also indicated in the reconciliation tables given in the receipt budget and expenditure budget of the Central Government. In the revenue account, the items deducted are : (i) State's share of Union Excise Duties, (ii) Receipts of Railways, (iii) Telecommunication and (iv) Assignments of UT taxes to local bodies. In the capital account, the major adjustments are:

(i) Short term loans and advances given to the States and recovered during the year such as Ways and Means Advances, loans for agricultural inputs and loans for Government servants are deducted, (ii) Transactions which do not involve any cash outgo viz., subscription to IMF, investments in nationalised banks which are matched by receipts are excluded from expenditure. Net increase of 91-day treasury bills is treated as a financing item of deficit.

The receipts and expenditure figures given in the Statements are also differ from the data given in the receipt budget and expenditure budget of the Central Government, on account of inclusion of the receipts of Posts and other commercial departments in the revenue account in the data given in the Statements. Further, the figures in the Statements of this Volume are not strictly comparable with the figures in the Volumes of the previous year due to the changes in the accounting classification of budget heads. For instance, the period 1975-76 to 1984-85 relate to one set of uniform classification while that of 1985-86 to 1994-95 to another set. Regarding the classification of budgetary figures into developmental and non-developmental, data from 1974-75 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy under the head 'agriculture and allied services' under developmental expenditure; in earlier years, data on the expenditure on these items were included under the head 'other expenditure' as part of non-developmental expenditure.

Statements 120 to 122

The data relating to combined receipts and expenditure of Central Government and State Governments are shown net of inter-Governmental transaction to avoid double counting. The adjustments are thus: (i) Revenue receipts of the States and Revenue Expenditure of the Centre are adjusted for grants from the Centre to the States, (ii) Revenue expenditure of the States and Revenue receipts of the Centre are net of interest payments to the Centre by the States, (iii) Capital receipts of the States and Capital disbursements of the Centre are adjusted for loans from the Centre to States and (iv) Capital disbursements of the States and Capital receipts of the Centre are net of repayments of loans by the States to the Centre.

Statement 131

Details of limits on investment and rate of interest on different current small savings schemes are as follows :

1. *Post Office Savings Bank :*

Minimum of Rs.20, maximum of Rs.50,000 for an individual and Rs.1,00,000 for two or three adults jointly, in one or more accounts at 5 ½% (Tax free) compounded and payable annually by credit to the account with effect from February 1, 1987. Accounts having minimum balance of Rs.200 during April-September and October-March qualify for six-month prize draws in the next January and July. The minimum balance in Post Office Saving Account with the cheque facility has been raised from Rs. 100 to Rs.250 with effect from 1.9.93.

2. *Post Office Time Deposit Accounts :*

In multiples of Rs.50 (without limit). Interest at 10.50 % for 1 year account, and for 2 years account, 11.00 % for 3 years account, 12.00 % for 5 years account, 12.50 % with effect from September 2, 1993. Interest payable annually calculated at half yearly rest /interval.

3. *Post Office Recurring Deposit Accounts* (Period 5 years)

The rate of interest reduced from 13.5 per cent to 12.5 per cent per annum with effect from September 2, 1993.

4. *Indira Vikas Patras (IVP) :*

Introduced with effect from November 19, 1986 with a maturity period of 5 years in the denomination of Rs.200, Rs.500, Rs.1,000 and Rs.5,000. Interest at the rate of 14.87 per cent compounded and payable on maturity. The maturity period has been increased from 5 years to 5 1/2 years with effect from 2.9.1993.

5. *6-Year Post Office Monthly Income Accounts Scheme :*

With effect from 1.6.1993 minimum of Rs.6,000 and in multiples thereof subject to a

maximum of Rs.2.04 lakhs for Single Account and Rs.4.08 lakhs for a Joint Account. With effect from 2.9.1993 interest will be paid monthly at the rate of 13.00 per cent per annum.

6. *Deposit Scheme for Retiring Government Employees 1989/Retiring Employees of Public Sector Companies 1991 :*

Minimum Rs.1,000 and in multiples thereof and maximum not exceeding the total retirement benefits. The rate of interest was increased to 10.00 per cent for deposits made on or after 15th March 1993 and also deposits which have completed 3 years but not withdrawn. Interest earned is completely tax free. Only one account can be opened by retired Central/State Government and Public Sector Employee in own name or jointly with the spouse. The amount should be deposited within three months from the date of receiving the retirement benefits. Premature encashment can be made after one year from the date of deposit but before the expiry of the 3 years.

Statements 139, 140 and 141

The data exclude : (i) The National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B series) which were on sale between October 1965 and May 1966. The contributions in gold to these bonds were 82,35,260 grams and 47,57,709 grams for A and B series, respectively. The value of such bonds amounted to Rs.441 lakhs and Rs.255 lakhs, respectively, at the rate of Rs.53.58 per 10 grams. The date of redemption of these bonds was October 27, 1980. After repayment, the balances as on 31st March 1991 were Rs.27.01 lakhs and Rs.11.28 lakhs for A and B series, respectively. (ii) 4 ½ % Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, 5 ½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, 4 ½ % Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and 5 ¾ % Bonds, 1985 (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of

Income and Wealth Act, 1976). (iii) Issue and repayment of various State Government's Zamindari Abolition and Compensation Bonds which amounted to Rs.125 lakhs.

Statement 144

The Statement on Government of India Loans also includes : (i) 5½ % Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, (ii) 4½ % Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and (iii) 5¾ % Bonds, 1985, (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976). Special Bearer Bonds issued on February 2, 1981 are not covered.

Statements 145 to 151

The foreign trade data relate to total sea, air and land trade, on private and Government accounts. A new system of commodity classification known as Indian Trade Classification based on Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System [ITC (HS)], has been adopted from April 1987. The ITC(HS) is an extended version of the Inter-national classification system called "Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System" evolved by Customs Co-operation Council, Brussels.

Commodity-wise and commodity-group-wise classifications presented in Statements 146 and 147 is based on the standard classification adopted by the DGCI & S in their Monthly Statistic of Foreign Trade in India, Annual Volume, whereas the data presented in Statement 151 and Tables X-2, X-3, X-4 and X-5 in Vol.I are in an analytical format. Hence the two figures may not tally in certain cases.

In Statements 146 and 147, from 1987-88 onwards chemicals do not include plastic and articles thereof. In Statement 151 from 1987-88 onwards, engineering goods consists of (a) manufactures of metals, (b) machine tools, (c) machinery and instru-

ments, (d) transport equipment, (e) residual engineering items, (f) iron and steel bars/rods, (g) primary and semi-finished iron and steel, (h) electronic goods, (i) computer software, (j) ferro-alloys, (k) non-ferrous metals and (l) project goods, while jute hessian, jute carpet backing and jute backing have been included under the item 'jute manufactures'.

The D.G.C.I. & S have covered additional items in the Statement of Index Numbers for foreign trade of India. Accordingly, Statement 148 covered 35 items and Statement 149 covered 40 items instead of 24 items earlier.

Statements 154 to 157

(i) Estimated interest accrued and credited to NRI deposits during the year has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as reinvestment in NRI deposits under private long term capital. Data for the year 1988-89 onwards have been revised.

(ii) The item 'non monetary gold movement' has been deleted in conformity with the recommendations of the IMF Manual on Balance of Payments (4th edition). The data have been included under merchandise or official miscellaneous capital depending upon the nature of transaction.

(iii) Balance of payments data for the year 1990-91 are presented in a format in which in the year of imports, the value of defence-related imports are recorded under imports with credits financing such imports shown under 'Official Loans' in the capital account. Interest payments on defence debt owed to the General Currency Area (GCA) (as and when they are made) are recorded under investment income payments in the invisible accounts and principal repayments under official amortisation in the capital account. In the case of the Rupee Payment Area (RPA), interest payment on and principal repayment of debt is clubbed together and shown separately under the item 'Rupee Debt Service' in the capital account. This is in line with

the recommendation of the High Level Committee on Balance of Payments (Chairman : Dr.C. Rangarajan).

Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees at the par/central rates upto June 1972 and on the basis of average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly averages of cross rates of non-sterling currencies based on London market thereafter.

Statement 159

Since January 1, 1981, the SDR valuation basket consists of the currencies of the five member countries having the largest exports of goods and services during 1975-79, i.e., U.S. dollar, Deutsche mark, French franc, Japanese yen and Pound sterling. As per the revision effective January 1, 1991 the weights attached to five currencies for the valuation of SDR are based on the relative importance of these currencies in international trade and payments during 1985-89.

Statement 174

The Reserve Bank of India maintains currency chests/sub-chests and small coin depots/sub-depots,

not only with the State Bank of India and its Associates and nationalised banks but also with treasuries and sub-treasuries. Currency chests/small coin depots have also been established with a few branches of the Jammu and Kashmir Bank Limited and other scheduled private sector banks.

Statement 177

From 1986-87 onwards, the quantity shown under gold pertains to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Collectorate of Central Excise and Customs), gold received from the Hutti Gold Mines Ltd., Bharat Gold Mines Ltd., and Hindustan Copper Ltd., Gold received from R.B.I. in respect of Gold Bond Scheme, 1998, S.B.I. (Imported), public and Gold Collection-cum-Delivery Centre, Ahmedabad for refining.

The figures of silver melting and assaying are inclusive of silver from Surplus Silver Stock Account, confiscated silver received from the Customs and Central Excise authorities, silver received from State Governments and Judicial authorities, silver pertaining to the National Defence Fund and silver received from private parties, etc.